LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE
FORT COLLINS COLORADO

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE [illegible] EMP[illegible] WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 29
Number 8

March 1948

Pleasant Plains, Illinois
February 15, 1948

Frankly Speaking:

We have started to prepare our advertisement in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL for Our Annual *"Cattleman's Holiday Sale"* with a great sense of responsibility. Our pride rests in Aberdeen-Angus and we full well feel the responsibility, for Aberdeen-Angus have done more for us than we have for them.

We are quick to realize that there are many good Aberdeen-Angus; this country is full of them; not only in large herds but in the herds of thousands of small breeders. And We are proud that EILEENMERE blood has been able to do its part.

In following issues our references to our *Herd Sires and Matrons* are a matter of Show Ring results. Since 1929 the EILEENMERES have won *Thirty* Percent of all the *Grand Championship Awards made at the International.* We gain from this fact a deep satisfaction, not in a boastful manner, but only as they reflect our ideals and goals. We hope these ideals and ambitions will add to the success and satisfaction to all people who are endeavoring to improve and advance Aberdeen-Angus.

J. GARRETT TOLAN

P. S. Mark the DATE NOW.

Monday, May 24th, 1948

"The Cattleman's Holiday Sale"

Where Individuality backed up by Champions Reigns Supreme

"Our Cattle do Good, or We make Them Good"

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

ELLERSLIE

Herd Bulls Superior to Most, Second to None

Presents Two Sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam

Prince Sunbeam 244th

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 — Black Peer of St. Albans 456385; Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797

Dam: BARBARA McHENRY 76th 446283 — Ex Marshall 3d 411958; Barbara McHenry 47th 390067

A Top McHENRY BARBARA son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, and out of a dam by Ex MARSHALL 3d, by EARL MARSHALL. "244th" is a full brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, a $20,000.00 Bull in Sunbeam's 1946 sale, as well as the sire of the $20,000.00 Bull that was purchased by Hideaway in the 1948 Sunbeam Achievement Sale.

Prince Sunbeam 201st

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 — Black Peer of St. Albans 456385; Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797

Dam: MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 36th 517105 — Burgess 23d 444503; Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 6th

A Great MISS BURGESS son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the fountain head of the PRINCE SUNBEAM line of Bulls. His dam, a BLACK MAID of DURFOLD, by BURGESS 23d. This particular cross has been one of the most successful used at SUNBEAM. A half sister to "201st" was one of the Top Females in the SUNBEAM 1948 sale. PRINCE SUNBEAM 201st is more than a 7/8 brother to the $31,000.00 PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

Come to see the Calves by these two Great Bulls

A goodly number of them will be offered in

Ellerslie's Second Annual Sale, October 26th, 1948

• • •

Ellerslie Bulls to Alabama April 26-27

ELLERSLIE is sending 13 Bulls to the Montgomery, Alabama, sale on April 26th and 27th. Two sons of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion; three Bulls by sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; five great grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion; one son of WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion and two BANDOLIER-MISS BURGESS-bred Bulls. ELLERSLIE believes these Bulls will do much to improve the herds to which they will go and invites you to check them carefully.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

HERDSMEN:
COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN
JIM WETZEL

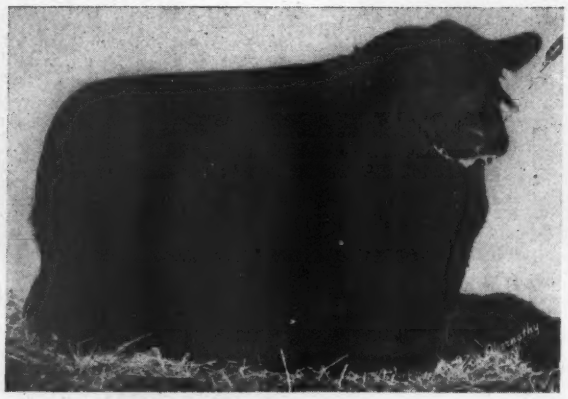
P. O. BOX 831

CHARLOTTESVILLE - VIRGINIA

Lakewood

"THE BALANCED HERD"

We want You to see . . .



Prince Lakewood 25th

Second Prize Summer Yearling at the 1947 International. This Bull by "19th" and out of a dam sired by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, didn't win his class—but he made a race as well as a host of friends in the business. He is in heavy service in our herd. We expect great things for LAKEWOOD from his service.

Buy A Herd Bull from a well known Herd

The well known herd is the regularly advertised herd. When you select a Bull from a herd that is Nationally Advertised you can be sure that Bull will be GOOD—the breeder cannot afford to sell an inferior one—and your publicity job will already have been well started.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

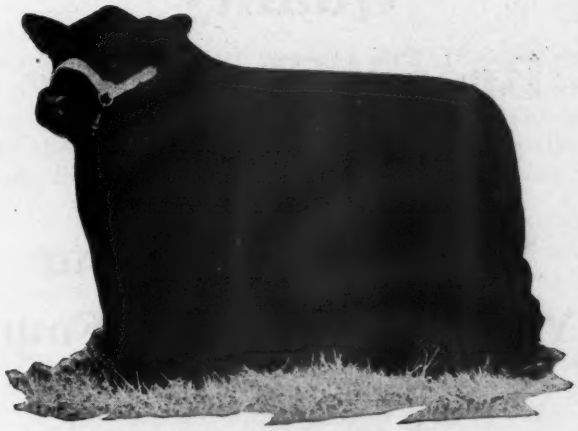
DON SCHMIDT, *Herdsman*

"77 Miles North of Chicago"

Raona Farms

We are of the opinion that
we have on the farm today

A Few Really Top Prospects by



Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d

. . . . . OUR GREAT JUNIOR HERD SIRE

• • •

It is a real pleasure to show you our Herd. We have been told there are many Top Cows. We are agreed after seeing the Calves they are producing.

Raona Farms
HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Type
Style
Quality
Breed Character

. . .

You NEED All Four
You can FIND All Four
at
WILDWOOD

. . .

See us for a YOUNG HERD BULL or a few carefully bred young females. WILDWOOD cattle are found in all good herds, and they're doing a great job.

Visit WILDWOOD in 1948

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

A HERD can never be better than the BULLS in SERVICE

We are ever mindful of the fact that in a BREEDING PROGRAM you either go FORWARD or BACKWARD and that the surest way to go forward is to keep A GOOD, WELL BRED BULL in SERVICE at all times. We are proud of the record the BARDOLIER BULLS have done in herds throughout the country and we urge you to inquire of the BREEDER WHO OWNS ONE.

Below is a list of our BULLS in SERVICE and we invite your INSPECTION and CONSIDERATION.

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883
Dam: Queen of Grand River 2d 540787

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

Sire: Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
Dam: Black Bardella 2d 499760

King Bardolier G. R. 2d 794615

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883
Dam: Queen of Lynnwood 38th 635518

Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883
Dam: Rebellion's Blackcap 642237

This herd was established with select seed stock. It has been improved and enlarged with better Females and Top Bulls. We produce FOUNDATION STOCK. We offer FOUNDATION STOCK for Sale at all times.

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

You will be Welcome at Grand River

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
Fowlerville, Michigan

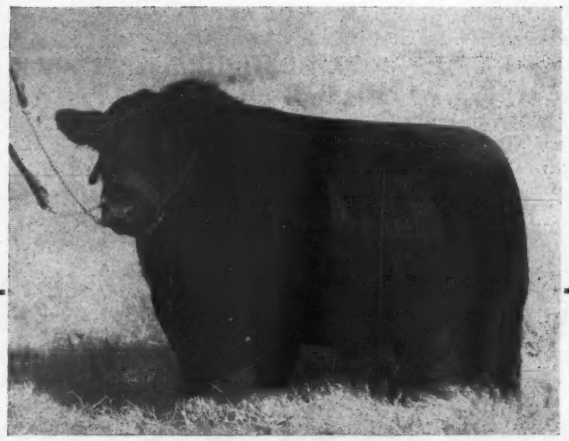
DONALD TRANGE, Manager
Webberville, Michigan

Wil-Son-Co Farms

Fowlerville - - - - Michigan

Bulls in Service

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th 794601
Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633



Queen's Grenadier G. R.

. . Owned jointly with GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
Dam: QUEEN of GRAND RIVER 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Keepsake of Wildwood 378023	Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
			Karama of Gwenmawr 3d 371453
	Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest 454262	Prince Julian A. 2d 425198
			Erica Hill Crest 412872
		Winchester Girl 420200	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
			Julia Girl 2d 380154

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Farm located on U. S. 16—2 miles East of Fowlerville.

Ira Wilson & Sons, Owners **Roy H. Oliver, Manager**

Blackbird Anne F 2nd

BELLES OF HOLLY GROVE FARMS

EILEENMERE 188TH ↑

EVERBE ↑ ↓ GLEN ERIC

HOLLY GROVE FARMS IS NOW THE PROUD OWNER OF THIS SUPREME GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER OF THE SOUTHEASTERN SHOW AND SALE.* AT THIS SALE WE ALSO BOUGHT THE RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION AND THIRD AND FOURTH PLACE HEIFERS. THESE HEIFERS WERE SELECTED BY JESS BROWN AND PURCHASED BY FREDERICK SMITH. THEY WILL BE BRED TO CHAMPION BLOODLINE HERD BULLS AT HOLLY GROVE, INCLUDING OUR NEW BULL, PRINCE ERIC 3RD RECENTLY PURCHASED AT THE SUNBEAM FARM SALE FOR $20,500. OUR OUTSTANDING YOUNG CATTLE WILL BE GROOMED AND FITTED FOR SPRING AND FALL SHOWS. WE CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO VISIT AND INSPECT THE HOLLY GROVE HERD.

**Judged by Otto Nobis, internationally known Aberdeen Angus authority.*

WE HAVE SOME FINE OFFERINGS IN HERD BULLS AND COWS

Several outstanding young bulls sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eileenmere 262nd.

25 head of open heifers of excellent type and quality sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eric of Cremona 2nd.

Several bred cows and heifers.

JESS BROWN SAYS:

We are pioneering in the breeding of Aberdeen Angus in the rich Mississippi Delta section. Come down and see us.

Winter pasture and feeding conditions have been exceptionally good at Holly Grove.

All stock is doing well and we have developed some promising young cattle for the Show Ring this year. The four heifers from the Southeastern Show and Sale, including Blackbird Anne F 2nd, are among the finest I have ever seen. They arrived at Holly Grove January 15 and are now on winter pasture.

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

Some of the Souths Finest A Few of Americas Best

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, OWNERS
527 N. Main St., Memphis, Tenn., Tel. 5-5544

JESS BROWN, GENERAL MANAGER
R. F. D., Crenshaw, Miss., Tel. 2728

Our Policy

Glenangus was established in 1941 with the importation of cattle from Harviestoun and Ballindalloch, selected for our foundation herd by Mr. Kenneth McGregor.

The policy of adding personally selected imported bulls and females to the herd has been consistently carried out since 1941. Today, three of the finest bulls ever imported from Scotland, and more than sixty females, representative of fourteen great Angus families originated or developed in leading Scotch herds, are a part of the Glenangus foundation.

We will spare neither effort nor expense in continuing the development of a highly specialized herd, with emphasis on straight Scotch blood lines. In this way we hope to render real service to our fellow Angus breeders.

If YOU desire to build a foundation in your own herd based upon one of these great Scotch families, we can save YOU the trouble, delay, red tape, and burdensome procedure of a direct importation. We can also save YOU a lot of money.

At Glenangus you can select the family your prefer. You can pick out your own heifer. She will be out of an imported Glenangus cow and sired by an imported bull. When you put this heifer in your herd you will have a guarantee from us that she will give complete satisfaction. Prices are no more than you would expect to pay for domestic animals of similar quality and breeding.

We will welcome you at Glenangus when you are in the vicinity and we also welcome your inquiries.

Larry MacPhail

Glenangus

Bel Air, Maryland

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality

Senior Herd Sire

General Black C. S. 625344

Sire: GENERAL of PAGE 452594 — Hartley Stock Farm, First Prize Aged Bull, 1936 International.	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
		Eline E. 4th of Page
	Genevette of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
		Geneva of Ballindalloch
Dam: BETTY BLACK of DON HEAD 594755 — John D. Patterson	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb, Gr. Ch. Canada '33 and '34	Wilful Watch
		Black Betty 2d of Ballintomb

"GENERAL" continues to sire top quality individuals; certainly some are below our standard and are sent to the butcher, but a very high percentage are breed improvers.

Plan NOW to attend the

Ohio Breeders' Show and Sale, Monday, May 3d, '48

At COLUMBUS, OHIO

Our offering will be three of the "BETTER BLACKS".

A Proven Sire **Burgess General W. 836937**

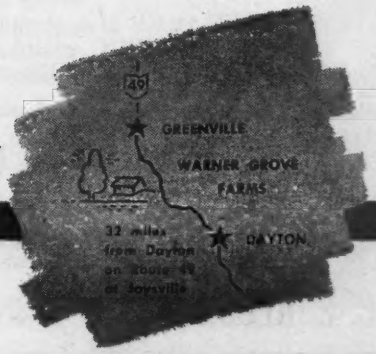
(A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess)

and Two Bred Heifers

Both Enchantress Trojan Ericas.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

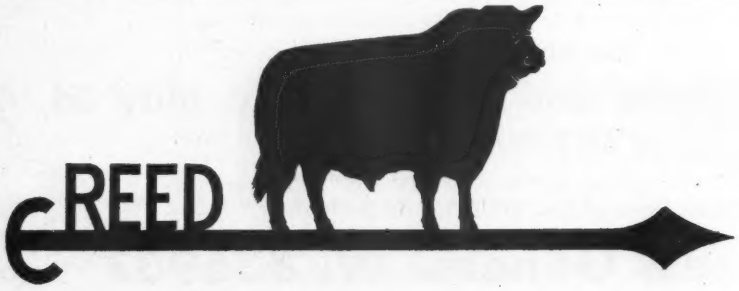
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER — L. MONROE PYLES

Table of Contents for March, 1948

B. A. Dye Farms Sale....118
Barbara Meisgeier and Her Champion Black Jack of Rosemere....84-D
Blacks Steal Show at Houston....79
Blacks Supreme at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania....81-C
Central Illinois Bull Sale....112
Demand Strong, Prices Higher at Perth....81-B
Discussion of the Principles of Breeding....81-D
Editorial....81-G
Fifty Years of Building....76
Foreign News....150
Ft. Worth Show & Sale....150
Harvey & Sons Dispersal....108
Higher Average at National....72
Holt County Breeders' Sale....126
Houston Show & Sale....128
List of New Members....110
Meier, McGill win Ft. Worth Purples....74
National Show & Sale....132
Not How Many, but How Good....80
Peoria Association Sale....122
Penney & James Sale Report....96
Sale Dates....161 & 160
Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus....81-I
Silver Top and Penney & James Sales....96
Silver Top Sale Report....99
Straws Shifting in 4-H Work....71
Twenty-Five Years Ago....148
The Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin....81-E
1600 Attend Beef Cattle Day Session....81-A
Washington Flashes....81-F
U. S. Center Sale Report....100

Index to Advertisers....158



The Angus Weathervane Points to

BEEFMAKERS

For the benefit of those who want to improve their herds at reasonable prices.

Herd Sires in Use

BEEFMAKER 21st, grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam
ENVIOUS ERIC, grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th
EILEENMERE 661st, by Eileenmere 487th, he by Eileenmere 85th.

Junior Sires:

Four sons of BEEFMAKER 34th, rated as one of the Top Five Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Bulls in America today.

Our Sales do not command the astronomical prices of some, but, "The Colonel's Lady and Judy O'Grady" are sisters under the skin.

WANTED: I will buy any old issues of The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL that are dated before 1935.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1948

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

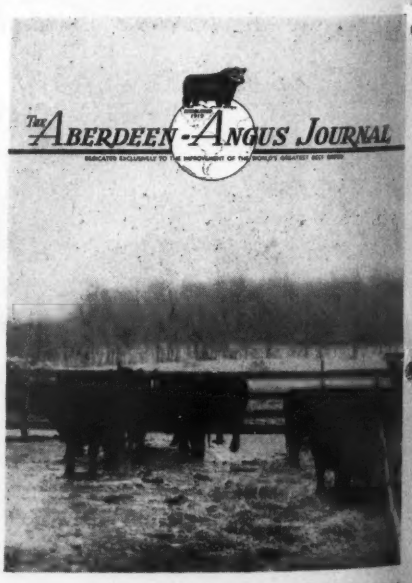
Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover Picture

It may be the weather, and then again it may be due to the photographer, but the Doddie lassies on our cover picture seem to be a bit bored with it all. Probably cattle, like people, get more than a little tired, about this time of year, with snow, cold, snow and the same old ration. Spring may be just around the corner, but which corner?

If actually they are bored with it all these Aberdeen-Angus heifers of H & L Farms in New Jersey have a right to be. They have seen a lot of winter, although their condition indicates they haven't been suffering. Cheer up girls, the snow can't last forever, and perhaps there will be green grass by July.



HWY

These three letters are more than a mere tattoo or a brand. On the ears of an Aberdeen-Angus they mean HIDEAWAY. But at best they are only a symbol, a sort of trademark. But a trademark has to stand for something—mean something—guarantee something to the buying public.

HWY guarantees to the breeder the highest integrity in breeding. It is the symbol of a herd which sends all its culls to the butcher. It guarantees that all animals, whether they be calves dropped on the farm or cows and bulls we had bought, which are not good enough to keep in the herd at Hideaway are not good enough to sell for breeding purposes.

HWY means honesty in dealings with its customers. It means a guarantee of satisfaction. It means a calf sold with HWY in its ears is never a first calf. We never sell before the second or third calf—until we have proven to our satisfaction that the animal is from a good producing cow and will do well, no matter where it goes, if given reasonable care.

HIDEAWAY has been breeding Angus from top blood lines for nine years, and only in its ninth year did it offer animals to the public. That may seem a long time, but beef cattle breed slowly and you have to be patient for results. But, when cattle leave Hideaway and have HWY in their ears, we know they have been proven and are right.

That's the kind of training we got in The Mennen Company, where all new products spend an average of five to seven years in the laboratory and clinical stages, until they have proven they will deliver the performance for which they were created and will stand up in any and all conditions anywhere in the inhabited world. It is only in that manner The Mennen Company has become recognized as a pioneer and a leader in its field for nigh on seventy-five years. Customer good will and repeat sales are the backbone of any reputable firm. We couldn't throw that kind of heritage overboard when we entered the Angus field.

We repeat: HWY means HIDEAWAY, and that stands for high ethics in its business dealings—honesty and integrity in its breeding—satisfaction to its customers—in short, a good place to go when you want good Aberdeen-Angus.

On September 20th we will hold a farm sale, when you can buy our animals at your own price. When you buy them at private sale, you have to buy them at our price.

W. G. MENNEN
President

Chester, New Jersey

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

The

"Select Sale"

From THE FOLLOWING HERDS:

The Glencarnock Live Stock Company, Ltd., Manitoba, Canada
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota
Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio

Announcing Our First Annual Sale

Friday, August 13th, 1948

"No, we are Not Superstitious"

85—Head—85

Sale to be held at

Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio

We are offering the very tops in this sale; ALL OF THE 1947 HEIFER CALVES will be sold from the GLENCARNOCK HERD in BRANDON, A FEW SELECTED POPULAR Heifers from the GLENCARNOCK STOCK FARMS, ADA, MINNESOTA and ALL THE 1947 HEIFER CALVES from the SPRINGWOOD FARMS HERD.

The offering will consist of BLACKCAP BESSIES, ZARAS, JILTS, WITCH of ENDORS, BLACK JESTRESS, GEORGINAS, BLACKLASS, BARBARAS, PRIDES, BLACKWOODS, BLACKCAPS, BLACKBIRDS.

You CAN Afford to Wait for this sale, but, you CANNOT Afford to Miss it

Write Now for Your Catalog

Remember our sale follows the Great Ohio State Show and Sale to be held at Urbana, Ohio, August 12, 1948. These sales will be held within a radius of 15 miles.

Sales Headquarters: SHAWNEE HOTEL, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

JAMES D. McGREGOR
ADA, MINNESOTA

Owners

L. C. ALESHIRE
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

SELECT SALE

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio, *and* Glencarnock Live Stock Co., Ltd., Brandon, Man.

Wish to Remind You

That

Friday, August 13th

Is the Date, and that

Springwood Farms
Springfield . . Ohio

Is the Place

No! We are Not Superstitious!

NOW

1948			AUGUST			1948
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

The late KENNETH McGREGOR, founder of the great GLENCARNOCK HERD, was known throughout the world as one of the greatest authorities on Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We feel highly honored to be one of the owners of this fine herd of foundation cattle. We do not think we can fill his shoes but we will do our best to carry on with the plans he had made for the future. This is truly a select sale. Each animal has been carefully inspected and the pedigrees will speak for themselves. We are not offering culls. Our offering will be cattle that we would like to retain in our own herds. This entire offering will consist of GLENCARNOCK, NORTH-LANE, SUNBEAM and many other noted breedings. Why not request your catalog now? We will mail it to you at the earliest possible date.

Georginas
Blackwoods
Witch of Endors
Blueblood Ladys
Blackcap Bessies

Burgesses
Barbaras
Blackcaps
Black Lassies
Blackbirds

Zaras
Jilts
Prides
Juanas
Elines

This Sale follows **Great Ohio State Show and Sale, August 12th, 1948, Urbana, Ohio**

Springwood Farms
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"
L. C. ALESHIRE

From

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Just a Word and a Wish

TO YOU who have already bought Cattle from us or who may buy from us in the future we have a great feeling of responsibility. To some extent we are partners in your enterprise. We feel that the Cattle that have done well for us, and we shall keep no other kind in our herd, will do equally well for you. We have bought and we have held outstanding individuals with impressive pedigrees. Our last purchases from the Blakeford Dispersal Sale are the kind and the only kind that we are interested in. We shall be at all times glad to hear from those of you who have bought Cattle from us, and we wish to state without reserve that we would be happy to be consulted about both your progress and your problems. FAIR PROMISE FARM, where we are always shooting at an ideal, has made some real progress along this road. May we have the pleasure of showing you when you pay us a visit?

• • • •

Burgess Erian F. P.

Sire: ERIAN B. 7th 669326	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall
			Fairland Blackcap
	Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil
			Maple River Erianna 2d
Dam: BETHEL MISS BURGESS 49th 814679	Bethel Blackbarian 694313	Bethel Burgess N. 554163	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Miss Burgess 34th
		Briarcliff Blackberry 8th 477345	Barbara's Ensign
			Blackberry 5th
	Bethel Miss Burgess 40th 741394	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
		Miss Burgess McGregor 34th 417469	Glencarnock Revolution
			Miss Burgess McGregor 10th

We shall soon be using BURGESS ERIAN F. P., outstanding son of ERIAN B. 7th, out of the Grand Champion Female at Dutchess County in 1945. BURGESS ERIAN F. P., Blue Ribbon Winner at the great Eastern National Live Stock Show of 1947 at Baltimore, is just about a faultless youngster.

FAIR PROMISE FARM, home of fine cattle and fine fields, will always bid you welcome.

Cordially,

A. R. Allan and Associates

JAMES M. CORRIGAN GEORGE R. JEWELL J. OLIVER GROVES

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Consigns to

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 3d

Two Daughters of

The Head

OF OUR HERD

Escort's Poletta F. P.

A Pride of Aberdeen from an Imported Dam. She has two full Sisters, one in our herd and one which stood well up in class at The National in 1946, selling to Glen Angus Farm. Very typey and should produce great cattle.

Escort's Black Lassie F. P. 2d

A daughter of BLACK LASSIE 4th of ADA. Showing a lot of that good BELL BOY breeding. Her full Sister sold in The Eastern Regional, last year, to Briarcliff Farm for a good price. Safe in calf to ERIAN B. 7th.

Andelot Queen's Escort

Rich in Bardolier and Blackcap Revolution Breeding

also

Two Daughters of

Erian's Vanity F. P. 2d

Out of one of our top producing females. Sells bred to Raona's Bardolier 26th. We are more than pleased with the kind of calves this bull is siring.

Erian's Juana Erica F. P.

A daughter of one of the top heifers at the 1944 Eastern Regional. A good headed, great topped heifer, combining both the good points of the sire and dam. Sells bred to Escort, who has proven himself one of the great sires of the breed. This combination is paying off for us.

Erian B. 7th 669326

The Reserve Champion at the 1944 Chicago National. Elliott Brown's answer to "A Cattle Breeders' Dream." Three-quarter brother to ERIANNA B. 6th, top selling Female in America. He is doing a great job for us as evidenced by his GET.

Your inspection invited

FAIR PROMISE FARM

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

BETTERTON — Kent County — MARYLAND

"Buy with Confidence" at the

1948 Eastern Regional

Saturday, April 3d ... Heated Pavilion, New Jersey State Fa

Your Assurance of High Quality

Lies in the Impressive List of

Consignors

Your Assurance That You Can

"Buy with Confidence"

Lies in the Integrity of the Constructive

Breeders Consigning

7 Bulls

The Best from the Best Herds in the East

75 Females

The cattle have been most carefully selected. The most popular families are well represented. Some of the Breed's greatest breeding Bulls are represented as sires or service Bulls. The cattle all come from Herds Accredited for both T. B. and Bangs. Many of the Heifers are Calfhood Vaccinated under State and Federal Supervision. Official Vaccination Certificates will be furnished.

Send for Catalog

"Buy with Confidence" at Trenton

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Sale Manager, WORTON, MARYLAND

Aberdeen-Angus Sale...

Trenton, New Jersey

Fair Grounds .....

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS, WORTON, MARYLAND
1 BULL—2 FEMALES

GEORGE K. BAILEY, EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND
1 BULL—5 FEMALES

BETHEL FARM, PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK
2 FEMALES

BLACKBRIAR FARM, DOVER PLAINS, NEW YORK
3 FEMALES

G. EDWARD BYERS, CANAAN, CONNECTICUT
1 FEMALE

ELI BODINE & SON, CHEMUNG, NEW YORK
1 FEMALE

COLD SATURDAY FARM, FINKSBURG, MD.
1 FEMALE

B. EDMUND DAVID, ANCRAMDALE, NEW YORK
4 FEMALES

N. L. DAVIDSON, KENNETT SQUARE, PA.
1 FEMALE

DEE-L-VEE FARM, EDEN, NEW YORK
1 BULL—4 FEMALES

ESS-KAY FARM, EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
2 FEMALES

ELLERSLIE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
1 BULL

FAIR HOPE FARM, CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND
2 FEMALES

FAIR PROMISE FARM, BETTERTON, MARYLAND
4 FEMALES

DALE FLETCHER & SON, PINE PLAINS, N. Y.
2 FEMALES

GLENANGUS FARM, BEL AIR, MARYLAND
4 FEMALES

GOOD HOPE FARM, OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK
4 FEMALES

M. V. HITT, LANDENBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
2 FEMALES

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA
1 FEMALE

WILLIAM LANDAUER, RED HOOK, NEW YORK
1 BULL—2 FEMALES

H & L FARM, MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY
1 FEMALE

MAHRAPO FARM, MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY
2 FEMALES

MILLARDEN FARMS, ANNVILLE, PA.
3 FEMALES

MOLE'S HILL FARM, SHARON, CONNECTICUT
2 FEMALES

OLD ELKTON FARM, FOREST, VIRGINIA
2 FEMALES

RALLY FARMS, MILLBROOK, NEW YORK
1 BULL—3 FEMALES

HERBERT REIFF, RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
1 FEMALE

ROLLING ACRES, TOWANDA, PENNSYLVANIA
1 FEMALE

B. A. RUCKER & SONS, DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA
2 FEMALES

JOHN H. SMALL III, LAYTONSVILLE, MD.
2 FEMALES

SAMUEL SMEDLEY, JR., NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA.
1 BULL—2 FEMALES

SOLEIL FARM, POTTSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
3 FEMALES

TYRCONNEL FARM, KNOXVILLE, MARYLAND
3 FEMALES

PAUL WHITEMAN, ROSEMONT, NEW JERSEY
2 FEMALES

WYE RIVER FARM, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND
2 FEMALES

April 3d, 1948

Trenton, New Jersey

The Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale

You are invited to attend Our 10th Annual Sale

Howard County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Fayette, Missouri, Tuesday, April 6

AT THE NEW SALES PAVILION

20 Bulls

A small group of carefully selected BULLS, all old enough for service. There will be pure bred herd sire prospects as well as BULLS suitable for Commercial herds. They carry the blood lines of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, ENVIOUS EMULOUS, GENERAL of PAGE and many other noted sires. Write for a catalog and check the reference sires now in service in Howard County. Then check the pedigrees of the sale cattle. You will find the best cattle in the land represented.

A Howard County product that has gone to another state and made good.

A Howard County product that has gone to another state and won her class in competition with the best cattle in the land during the past season.

55 Females

Including COWS with CALVES at side, BRED COWS, BRED HEIFERS and OPEN HEIFERS. They are from strains known for their production of quality cattle. These cattle were selected by the Sifting Committee last fall and pledged for this sale. We invite your careful consideration of this offering and suggest that you write for a copy of our catalog.

• • •

The sale will start promptly at 12:30 p. m.

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:

April 3d, Cooper County.....Boonville
April 5th, Central Missouri.....Columbia
April 6th, Howard County.....Fayette

For catalogs address

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

R. B. GEORGE, Secretary — **FAYETTE, MISSOURI**

COL. ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

See Our Consignment to the

Howard County Sale
April 6th, 1948

• • •

4 Top Bulls

Three Sons and one Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD, including PRINCE BURGESS of AFTON—full brother to the 1947 American Royal Reserve Champion Female.

7 Outstanding Females

Two HARTLEY EDELLAS, one CRIDLAN EVERGREEN, one TOLAN BLACKCAP, one McHENRY BLACKCAP and two BLACKBIRDS. Featuring the blood of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. The best we have.

Glen Afton Farm

J. F. INNES & SON — FAYETTE, MISSOURI

DeMILLERmere Farm

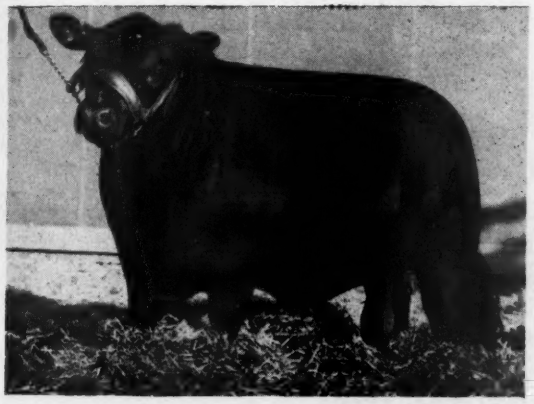
I Like My Herd

Because my herd sire R. L. S. EMULOUS 2d 842234 is by the same sire and his dam is by the same sire as the 1947 International, American Royal and Denver Grand Champion—EISA of R. L. S.

Four good HEIFERS and three young COWS in the HOWARD COUNTY SALE will carry his service. Two suckling HEIFER CALVES and a Yearling BULL in the sale are sired by R. L. S. EMULOUS 2d.

Visit the farm and see other calves out of his outstanding first crop.

Dan E. Miller — **Fayette, Missouri**



PRINCE HOWARD 10th 973004 sired by BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD. Five HEIFERS and one BULL consigned to Howard County Sale that are closely related to him, including one MAID of BUMMERS HEIFER.

R. B. GEORGE — FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Consigning to the

Howard County Sale

2 Outstanding Yearling Bulls . . . . and 2 Heifers

One Bull and one Heifer sired by BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD 687674, one Bull and two Heifers sired by PRINCE HOWARD of SUNNYBROOK 861492. . . . Also consigning three head to the COOPER COUNTY SALE APRIL 3d, at BOONVILLE, MISSOURI, sired by PRINCE HOWARD of SUNNYBROOK. . . . A chance to buy some real foundation cattle at your own price.

Sunnybrook Stock Farm

Wilmer Perkins & Son, — New Franklin, Missouri

Do you want Proof
that
BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD
687674

Son of the great BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM is fast becoming one of the leading sires in the middle west?

Bulls sired by Black Prince of Howard are now being used in the following Herds:

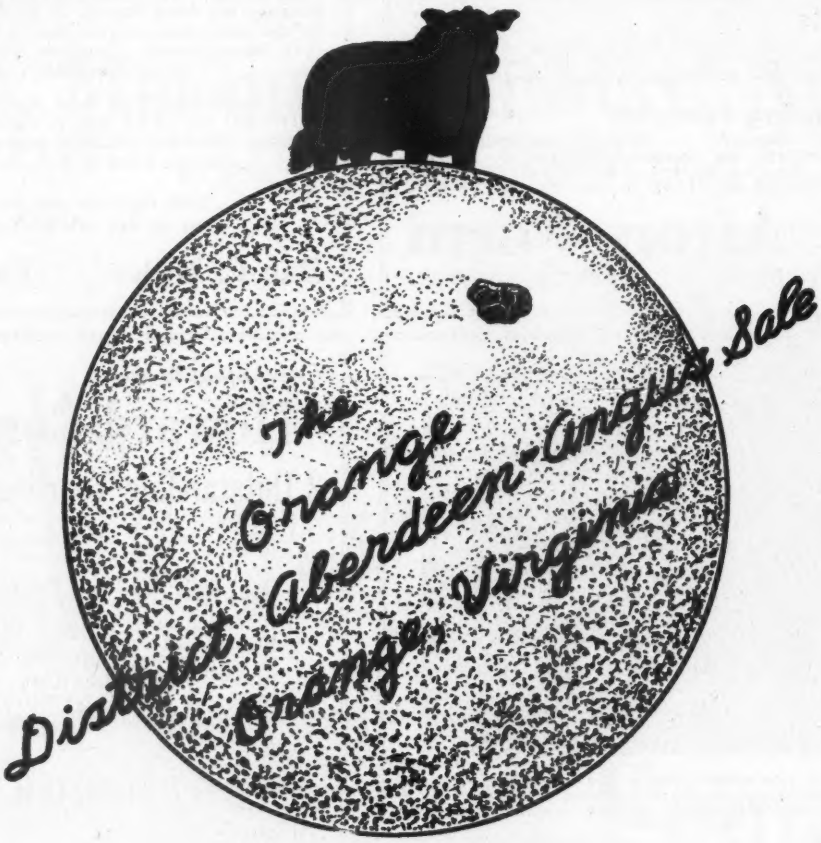
Johnston Brothers ..... Belton, Missouri
F. M. Bradley & Sons ..... Avon, Illinois
Ward Renaker ..... Cynthiana, Kentucky
Triple S. Ranch ..... Rosalia, Kansas
Burson and Cook ..... Carey, Ohio
John McDonald, McGehee, Arkansas, and many others.

There Must be a Reason!

PRINCE HOWARD of SUNNYBROOK 861492 bred and owned by Wilmer Perkins, New Franklin, Missouri. He is developing into an outstanding herd sire.

L. W. BROCKMAN, R. B. GEORGE, J. F. INNES, WILMER PERKINS, Co-owners — FAYETTE, MO.

Who's Who in



They are All Consigning to the

Annual Orange District Spring Show and Sale

Featuring Top Cattle from these Outstanding Herds

The Consignors:

AMANDALE FARM	Upperville, Virginia	HENRY L. HILL	Orange, Virginia
R. E. B. BLANTON	Ruther Glen, Virginia	G. DAYTON HODGES	Staunton, Virginia
CAMPBELL ESTATES	Stevensburg, Virginia	HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill, Virginia
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Virginia	KINLOCH FARM	Supply, Virginia
GILNOCKIE FARM	Haywood, Virginia	VERNON J. LOHR	New Market, Virginia
GREENFIELDS	Orange, Virginia	MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale, Virginia
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton, Virginia	OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Virginia
ELLERSLIE	Charlottesville, Virginia	WOODLEY FARM	Orange, Virginia
J. R. TINSLEY	Rapidan, Virginia		

Catalogs are now Ready, for Your Copy address

Miss F. Julia Shearer, *Sale Manager* **Locust Dale, Virginia**

Virginia ? ?

at Orange, Virginia
Tuesday, April 6th

45 Females

These FEMALES were carefully selected from the herds listed on opposite page. They are the best we have ever offered. They are correct in type and breeding and many will sell bred to one of the several OUTSTANDING HERD SIRES in SERVICE in VIRGINIA.

5 Bulls . . .

These BULLS were carefully selected from a large number offered. Every one is good enough to head a top pure bred herd. All are SONS of OUTSTANDING SIRES. YOU CAN SOLVE YOUR HERD BULL PROBLEMS IN ORANGE.

The Annual Show and Sale

Will be held in Our Newly Remodeled Sales Pavilion One-half Mile

South of Orange

On Route 15

Show starts promptly at 10:00 a. m.
Judge DALE FLETCHER
Pine Plains, New York

Sale starts promptly at 1:00 p. m.
Auctioneer HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois
Assisted by W. ALAN McGREGOR in the Box

W. M. (Bill) BARTON
Will represent the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

On this occasion we are bringing before the public for appraisal what we believe to be one of the most desirable offerings of breeding cattle yet submitted by the Virginia Breeders. You will find here individuality, breeding, type and quality that will fit into any herd in the land. Cattle that will serve well the needs of those planning to start new herds. Therefore we urge that you get a copy of this catalog, study it carefully, and then plan to be present at the Show and Sale.

An excellent Lunch will be served in the Sale Pavilion

Sale Headquarters at... **James Madison Hotel, Orange, Virginia**

Blackcap Eileenmere 307th 932009

Thornton—

Production Sa

Sale will be held F. Th

7 Miles Northeast of NEW BE

Blackcap Thornton 40th 1017400

Erica Ena W. W. 2d 906819

Blackcap Thornton 37th 932008

Entire Sale Consignmen Guar

These Blood Lines have N een To

Enchanta's Babe 2d 906824

Barbaramere Thornton 2d 932006

1:00 p. m., MONDAY AP

Auctioneers:
JOHNSTON, JAMES, HALSEY

For Catalog Address

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois or

n-Williams

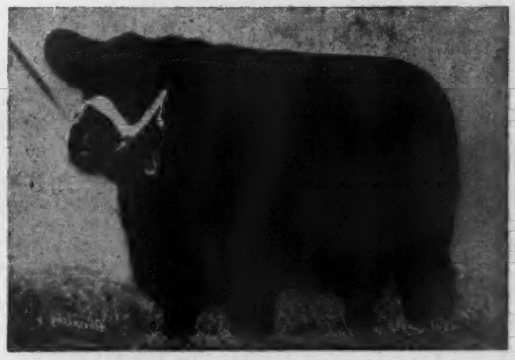
on Sale

e held F. Thornton's Farm

NEWBERLIN, ILLINOIS

Blackcap Thornton 38th 932011

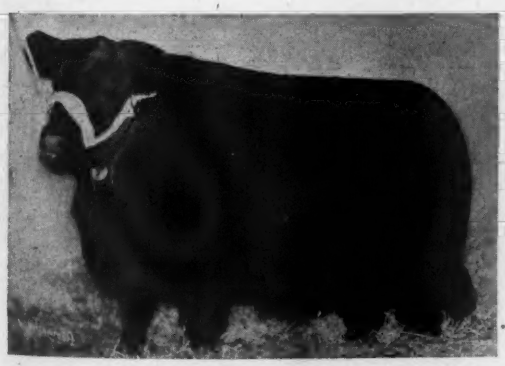
Enchanta's Eileenmere 44th 932014



Erica Ena 6th 955182

men Guaranteed as Represented

have Been Topped in any Show Ring



Ever Environ T. 2d 932018

Blackcap Fandie T. 71st 1017409

Enchanta's Missy T. 2d 1017404

AY APRIL 19th, 1948

Catalog Address:

R. H. "Dick" HAHNE
For the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

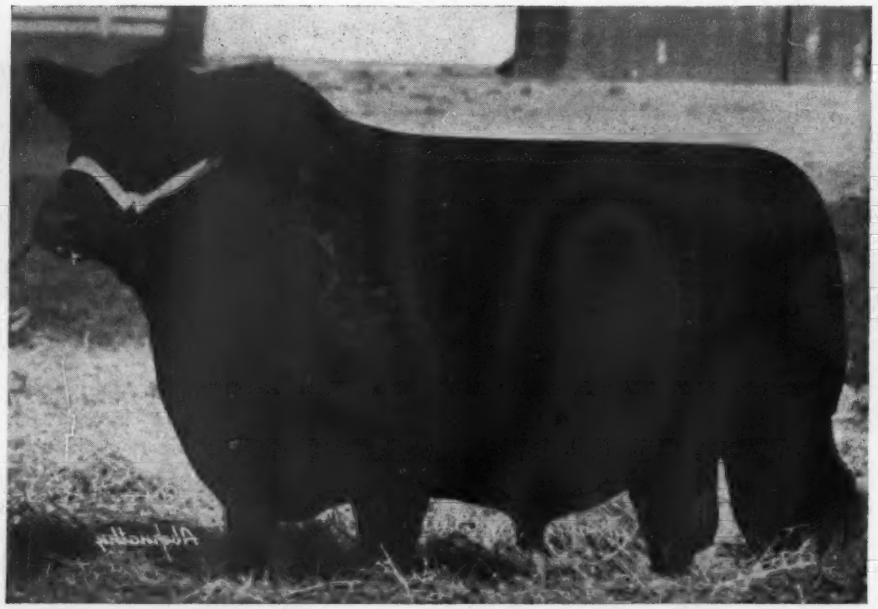
or W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois

Worth Repeating!

It takes a Great Bull to Sire Great Cattle

and

No Herd Can Produce Beyond the Capacity of the Herd Bulls in Service



ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d 787562

. . . . . Individually a Top Bull—and an outstanding sire of select cattle.

Did You Know

That 12 head of calves sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d, offered in the January 29th Reverie Knoll Sale averaged $1,306.25; that the 1947 Grand Champion Steer at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, who sold for $9.00 per pound; that four of the five best Steers of the same show; and most of the Steers in the Grand Champion Carload of Steers at the same show were all sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d. We never have forgotten the "Business End of the Business" at Dixie—we always want to breed winning Steers—we have an unexcelled record and we intend to keep it. That's why we offer top calves to boys who will feed them.

• • •

We now have a lot of wonderful young Bulls and a few top Heifers, sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d. We are offering these sons and daughters for sale at private treaty. SOLVE YOUR HERD BULL PROBLEM ONCE AND FOR ALL—BUY A DIXIE STOCK FARM BRED BULL, NOW.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster **Dixie Stock Farms** Kentucky

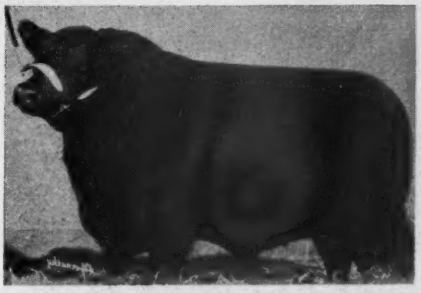
ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

Presenting C. V. WHITNEY FARMS'
. . . Outstanding Battery of Herd Bulls

Whitney Bandolier 13th

Whitney Bandolier 5th

Prince Sunbeam 48th
By BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM



Ravenswood Eric 50th
By AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

Whitney Eric →

Ravenswood Bandolier 12th

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

The Herd Bulls in Service determine the status of the herd. Our herd is large—yet, through the use of Top Bulls it is being constantly improved—and through the use of TOP Bulls it will be improved, seeking to build a breeding herd that will rank with the best in the land. When in need of Seed Stock of a Quality Nature, visit the farms, either in Kentucky or on Long Island.

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

Lexington, Kentucky IVOR BALDING, Mgr. **Old Westbury, New York**

Great Oaks Stock Farms

Rochester - - - - - Michigan

We take great honor and pleasure in announcing that we have added another great breeding Bull to our strong battery of herd sires.

The Twice First Prize International Winner

Bandolier of Anoka 10th

By the progenitor of the famed Bandoliers, Blackbird Bandolier of Page and from that great producer of Bulls, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 47th. BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th is a full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

We shall mate Bandolier of Anoka 10th to some of our very best females, cows that have produced top calves before and we await with pleasure the calves—for they should be Tops.

Our Next Sale Consignment

Great Oaks will, of course, be well represented at the 1948 Michigan Breeders' Sale on June 5th at East Lansing. Plan to attend this event.

Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

EAST WOODLAWN FARMS

1948 Production Sale

Wednesday, May 19th, Creston, Illinois

Hanes' Eileenmere 11th
Bred by Elwood Hanes, Maroa, Illinois

10 Bulls

• • •

20 Bred Heifers
25 Open Heifers

• • •

Two Features

Revolt of Scottwood
Bred by Miller and Cole, Peru, Indiana

Blackcap Bessie Henderson 2d 966402

Calved August 8, 1946.

- Sire: BAR ESTON 749584
  - Eston Elation Quality
    - Eston of Quality
      - Quality Marshall 3d
      - Erica Enid 3d
    - Maid of Oakdale 17th
      - Elation Marshall 2d
      - Maid of Oakdale 3d
  - Barbara Henderson 2d
    - Revolution 40th
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Blackbird Fannie
    - Barbara McHenry 59th
      - Earl Marshall
      - Barbara McHenry 34th.
- Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE 24th of PAGE
  - General of Page
    - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Eline E. 4th of Page
    - Genevette of Ballindalloch
      - Jorum of Ballindalloch
      - Geneva of Ballin
  - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d
    - Burgess Glencarnock 13th
      - Earl Eric Glencarnock
      - Miss Burgess McGregor
    - Blackcap Betty of Page
      - Blackbird Perfect
      - Blackcap Bessie of P.

Also Black Grenadier 46th 905875 by Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d

Craven's Revolution Model
Bred by Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, Canada

Erica Grenadier G. R. 4th
Bred by Hendren Brothers, Webberville, Michigan

We want to invite everyone to attend this top 1948 Sale Circuit: May 17th—El-Jon Farms; May 17th, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary; May 17th (Night Sale) Eastern Iowa Breeders; May 18th, Glyn Mawr Farms; May 19th East WOODLAWN; May 20th, South Side Stock Farms.

BE SURE TO WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOG, PLEASE ADDRESS:

LEWIS B. PIERCE **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale

To be held at the Maryland State Fair Grounds
only a few miles north of Baltimore, Maryland.

Friday, May 7, Timonium, Maryland

SHOW: 10:00 A.M. **SALE: 1:00 P.M.**

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association takes great pride in the 1948 offering for the Annual Spring Show and Sale. The cattle have been carefully selected for the Best in Type and Quality. The leading families are well represented and a glance through the catalog will show production blood lines hard to duplicate anywhere.

The cattle are all young. They come from herds Accredited for both T. B. and Bang's Disease. Every animal will again be tested within thirty days of the sale. The majority of the Females have been calfhood vaccinated under state and federal supervision. Official Certificates will be furnished for each lot.

"Come to Maryland for Quality"

Consignors:

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS	Worton, Md.	FENWICK KEYSER	Reisterstown, Md.
HOWARD ANDERSON	Princess Anne, Md.	FR. L. LaMOTTE	Towson, Md.
GEORGE K. BAILEY	Earleville, Md.	LAND'S END FARM	Chestertown, Md.
COLD SATURDAY FARM	Finksburg, Md.	MANOR FARM	Riderwood, Md.
M. H. COVINGTON	Davidsonville, Md.	MONOCACY FARM	Frederick, Md.
R. A. COOK	Hagerstown, Md.	JAMES McGREGOR	Worton, Md.
S. W. DUCKETT	Gambrills, Md.	POINT FARM	St. Leonard, Md.
C. F. ECK	Towson, Md.	A. S. TABLER	Mt. Airy, Md.
FAIR HOPE FARM	Chestertown, Md.	TYRCONNEL FARM	Knoxville, Md.
FAIR PROMISE FARM	Betterton, Md.	MARSHALL WHITING	Reisterstown, Md.
GLENANGUS FARM	Bel Air, Md.	WILMAE FARM	Monkton, Md.
WYE RIVER FARM	Queenstown, Md.		

For Catalogs address **W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland**

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association

West Kentucky's

Fifth Annual Opportunity Sale!

Saturday, April 17th, 1948

At the Farmer's Cooperative Warehouse

Madisonville, Kentucky

WE HAVE A VERY NICE OFFERING

50 Open and Bred Heifers... 56 Lots and 6 Prospective Herd Bulls

Consigned by

JOHN B. BARTEE	TRENTON
O. M. KINGTON	MADISONVILLE
FRANK STREET	HENDERSON
FLOODLAND FARMS	STANLEY
J. WORDEN WELLS & SON	OWENSBORO
PAGE & BUCKLEY	HOPKINSVILLE
WILLIAM L. NEWMAN	SPOTTSVILLE
T. E. LITTLE	REPTON
STERLING CATES	HENDERSON
GEORGE M. KURTZ	STURGIS
SHAFFER AND SONS	HENSHAW
B. A. TAYLOR	MACEO
JEWELL BROTHERS	HORSE CAVE
FAULKNER & LINDSEY	HOPKINSVILLE
J. R. MAY	PEMBROKE
P. L. BOGGESS	GREENVILLE

For Your Catalog Address...

The West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GEORGE M. KURTZ, Sale Manager — **STURGIS, KENTUCKY**

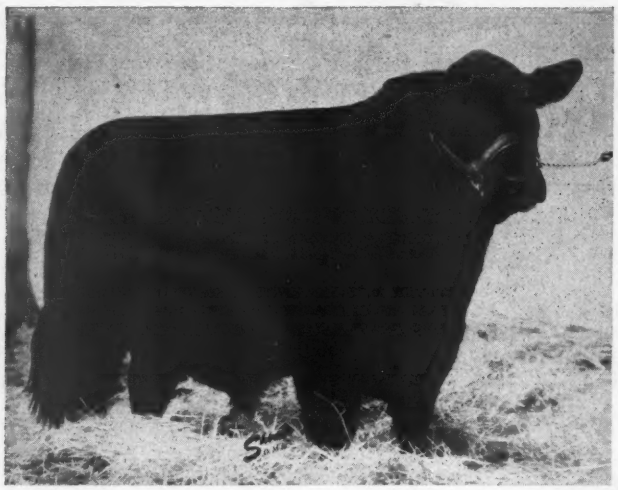
HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Marycrest Farms' Annual Draft Sal

7 Bulls

Will Feature the Service of

Eileenmere of Marycrest



His early Calves bear out the fact that a top sire must have a great dam as well as a great sire. We are proud that this Bull is out of a McHenry Barbara daughter of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th and even more proud that he is

One of Many Top Sons of

Eileenmere 487th

One of greatest breeding sons of Eileenmere 85th, and the bull that has done much to put Penney and James in the front line of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the land.

Sale Circuit

April 26th.....Marion County
April 27th.....Iowa Southern
April 29th.....Page County
April 29th.....MARYCREST

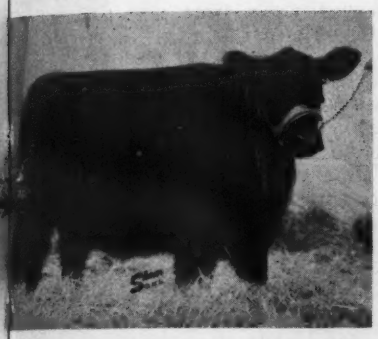
• • •

Order Your Catalog
Please write:

These Heifers Are Selling

John D. Warin _____ Maloy, Iowa

Sal Thursday, April 29, 1948, Maloy, Iowa
lls 46 Females



t 26. BESSIE 10th of PAGE—A Blackcap Bessie.

Lot 49. MISS BLACKCAP of R.L.S. 9th, a Prince Eric of Sunbeam daughter.

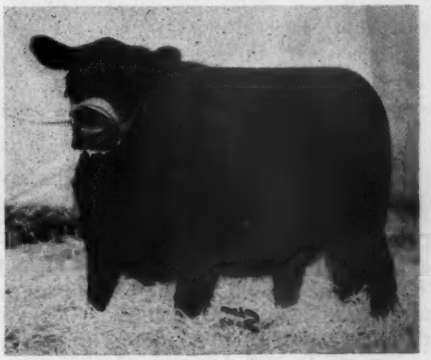
Lot 25. WITCH of MUSKOGEE 16th, a Witch of Endor—double bred.

t 38. OAKDALE JILT, going back to the popular Glindalloch Jilts.

Lot 22. MISS BLINKEN 5th of ARCHLAND, a Blinky Maid Miss Burgess.

Lot 23. JUANDA ELKWOOD, one of the highly prized Juana Ericas.

t 52. MISS BURGESS of MARYCREST 2d, a Miss Burgess by Eileenmere 487th.



Lot 37. BLACKCAP of MARYCREST B. 3d, a very good Blackcap.

Lot 30. MAID of OAKDALE 57th, one of the good Miss Burgess being offered.

We are proud of this offering, for we know they are well bred and of top families, including practically all of the major tribes and being bred to EILEENMERE of MARYCREST, by EILEENMERE 487th, should prove of real value to anyone buying one or more. We want to extend an invitation to all to be with us on April 29th, 1948.

You are Invited to Attend on . .

For the man who lives in the West, Long Island is way away, and for the man who is on Long Island, the West isn't where he goes every day. I expect it is true no matter where you live in this great Country that if you do a job well it doesn't matter where you are.

Bruce, on our place, is a professional herdsman and naturally we have often talked about the advantages and disadvantages of any one location, but both of us agree that Long Island so far as climatic conditions and proximity to the Gulf Stream are concerned, a good healthy place for cattle. Everything, as we know, goes by comparison and, of course, I don't know what experiences other people in other places are having, but I do know that we have not had any sickness and, as a general rule, it doesn't occur to us that we could have. I hope that over-confidence won't be our downfall someday, but in any event, the good days we have had cannot be taken away from us.

With this bit of philosophy over with, we go on to say that we have called attention in the JOURNAL and elsewhere to the Sale we are having on April 5th. It takes time—it certainly does—to get a herd up to what it must be to invite breeders to come, but we make this invitation with confidence. Some years ago we had at our Sale well-known breeders representing the promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed from most of the important sections of the Country and although then our place on Long Island couldn't possibly have been known as a center or near-center of this sort of activity, still the people were willing to pay us more than an average price for what they bought. Our Heifers were uniform, had the style, had the life, had the health and when we now look over the various sale catalogs from other States, we see where our "HOTHER BANDOLIER" and "HOTHER BARDOLIER" strains are being interspersed. Only time and patience could do that successfully.

We have been working along the same line, taking it on the chin sometimes what with all that the war conditions and after-war conditions brought along, but sticking to our purpose nonetheless. Many a time people hereabouts, whose understanding of a fork would be the fork they eat with, would come to me and tell me what a wonderful thing it is to have such a place, and how lucky I am, etc., etc. You know the line! Well, my wife and I could tell these hombres a few things about that, the same as all of us can who have been working at it these last seven or eight years.

However, all things have their logical conclusion, and although I am not a person to sit down much, I can now sit on the fence and look with great enjoyment at some of this young stock, saying to myself "If they come much better, I'd like to see them", for, as everyone else, I am at an age now where I am more willing to learn than I was ever before.

We are having this Sale on April 5th as I say. Although we have a fairly large herd as judged in these parts, we are only taking out 25 young Females and 5 young Bulls, all following the type, all of the "BARDOLIER" and "BANDOLIER" strains and all of them Aberdeen-Angus cattle that I think you will be pleased to buy or look at, whichever may be more convenient to you. Everyone interested, directly or indirectly, in Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be welcome. Old acquaintances can be renewed, as well, at H I Farm on April 5th.

H I Farm

H I at the 1948 National Sale

Six head of H I bred cattle were sent to Chicago, where at public auction they sold for four hundred dollars over the general average of that good sale. One bull, HOTHER BARDOLIER 5th, a son of HOTHER BARDOLIER brought $3,600.00, the second top price for Bulls in the entire sale. The four Females averaged more than a thousand dollars a head. We are proud of this accomplishment and want to express our appreciation to the bidders and buyers of our consignment. And we want to call to your mind that

The Same Kind will be Sold in our Production Sale

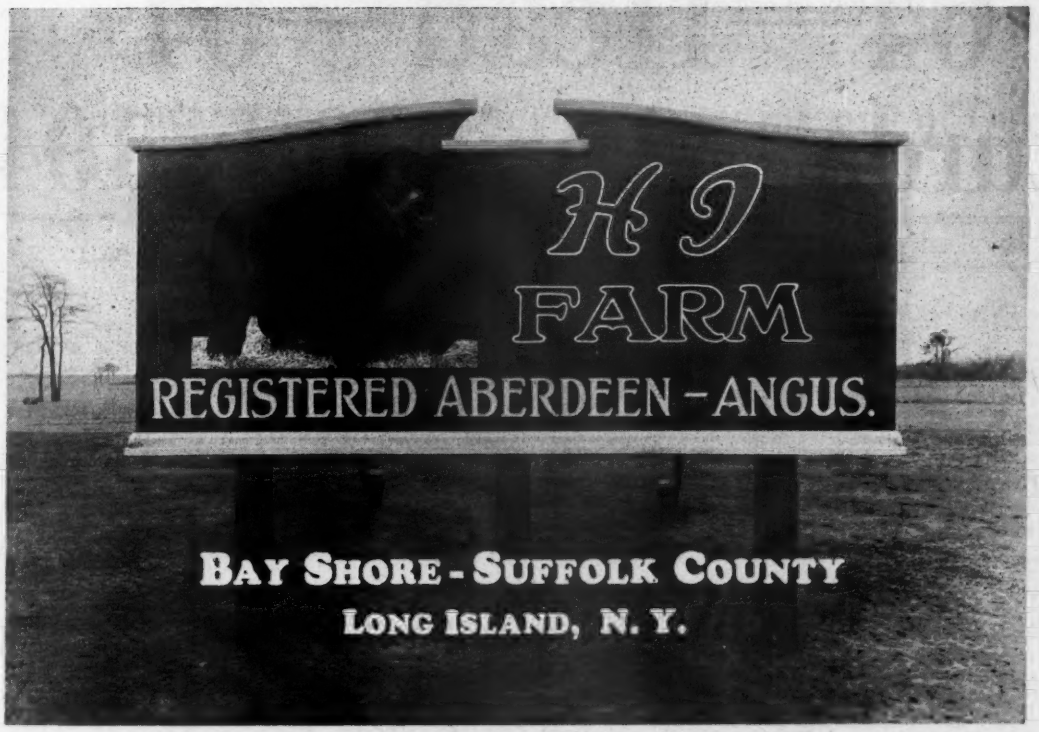
Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

JOURNAL Representatives: W. M. BARTON and GAY QUAM

Monday, April 5th, 1948

A Production Sale of

5 Bulls and 25 Females



How to Get there

Take the 9:31 daily express or any Pennsylvania Express to Bayshore, Long Island. It's only an hour from New York City—or if you are driving H I is located in Suffolk County one mile west of Bay Shore and three miles East of Babylon on Route 27A (Montauk Highway) Transportation will be available from Bayshore.

For Catalogs, Address:

HANS ISBRANDTSEN
26 Broadway
New York City 4, New York

Plan to attend the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE Saturday, April 3d at Trenton, New Jersey.

ALEC BRUCE, Manager

Public Sale

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association

Springfield, Ohio

4th Annual Show and Sale

64—Head—64

Saturday, April 10th, 1948

LOCATION:
Sale to be held at the G. E. GOODFELLOW & SON FARM, 10 miles east of SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, on U. S. Route 40, West Corporation limits of SOUTH VIENNA, OHIO.

• • •

SHOW: 10:00 A. M. JUDGE: Wm. (Bill)BARTON, of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

• • •

Also the Dispersion of The A. G. SAMUELSON, small but select herd in this sale, consisting of

16—Head—16

Seven Daughters of BELL BOY M. K. Selling. The cattle selling in this dispersion will be GUARANTEED. You can buy with assurance.

• • •

Your request for a catalogue will be answered promptly and we cordially invite you to attend this "Angus Center of Ohio" Sale.

• • •

ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer
WM. (Bill) BARTON, Judge

Representatives from the American Aberdeen-Angus Association and the Ohio Live Stock Journal will be present.

HAROLD FULTON, President
J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Catalog, write

L. C. Aleshire, Secretary P. O. Box 416, **Springfield, Ohio**

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

There is NOTHING FINER in Doddie Breeding

Seven Words that set a Standard

Quality and breeding have made GLENCARNOCK bred cattle famous at home and abroad. We like our 1947 crop of Calves and we feel sure that you will like them too.

Glencarnock takes pride in presenting one of Our Senior Herd Sires

Imported Penn of Mount Annan 772246

Sire: PISCATOR of MOUNT ANNAN 772234	Girard of Auchterarder 772210	Jarvie Eric 613168	Jipsey Eric 591267
			Janie Erica 613147
		Gironta of Auchterarder 772195	Bushranger of Gal
			Girona of Auch
	Pride of Aberdeen 854th 772222	Eugenexor 591310	Euxidor 4th 591297
			Eugenie of Dunira
		Pride of Aberdeen 840th 632810	Benjamin of Kiner
			Pride of A. 807th
Dam: PRIDE of THE DEN 772216	Elmo of Ballindalloch 523118	Romulum of Ballindalloch 428944	Evolensign of Ballin
			Rumina of Ballin
		Elma of Ballindalloch 523105	Prince Tolmes of B
			Eliminora of Ballin
	Pride of Benora 633782	Grierson of Ballindalloch 523111	Jorum of Ballin
			Girotte of Ballin
		Pride of Bendoran 591222	Elorus of Ballin
			Pride of Benalder

"One of the shortest legged, thickest and best headed Imported Bulls in America Today" . . .

Five outstanding 10 month old BLACKCAP BESSIE Calves by PENN of MOUNT ANNAN averaged $2700.00 in the 1947 Silver Top Farm Sale. An outstanding Son was selected by the ANDELOT STOCK FARM, WORTON, MARYLAND.

Make Glencarnock a **Must** *for 1948*

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

James W. McGregor, owner-manager — Ada, Minnesota

ROY LERUD, Herdsman

Remember—It's the Glencarnock-Springwood Combination Sale, Friday, August 13th, 1948, Springfield, Ohio.

MOLE'S HILL FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Sharon. Conn.

Presents FOUR SISTERS

Daughters of Ankony Elbarry—prize-winning son of Blackbird Barry

Mole's Hill Elba 15th . . . . .
April 1, 1947

Sire: ANKONY ELBARRY	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
	Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
		Homestead Elba
Dam: BETHEL ELBA 30th	Bertram's Eileenmere	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
	Bethel Elba 12th	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Bethel Elba 2d

Mole's Hill Queen Mother 33d
September 9, 1946

Sire: ANKONY ELBARRY	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
	Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
		Homestead Elba
Dam: RAVENSCROFT QUEEN QUININE 2d	Bethel Blackbirdman	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Blackbird Harrison 44th
	Bethel Queen Mother 13th	Briarcliff Mariner
		Briarcliff Queen Quinine 3d

At the Eastern Regional at Trenton

Mole's Hill Elba 20th . . . . .
September 23, 1946

Sire: ANKONY ELBARRY	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
	Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
		Homestead Elba
Dam: SCHOONHOVEN ELBA 24th	Esquire 7th of Lonjac	Esquire of Bordulac
		Bollerian Lonjac G.
	Schoonhoven Elba 4th	Briarcliff Black Buxom
		Schoonhoven Elba 2d

Mole's Hill Elba 48th . . . . .
June 13, 1946

Sire: ANKONY ELBARRY	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
	Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
		Homestead Elba
Dam: WONUKA ELBA 2d	Bethel Black Kaptin	Briarcliff Mariner
		Glencarnock Blackcap 23d
	Bethel Elba 11th	Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d
		Briarcliff Elba 28th

At North Eastern Breeders' Sale at Ithaca

Additional Foundation Stock Available at the Farm

MR. & MRS. THEODORE S. RYAN — **H. ROHDENBURG, Manager**

AN EXAMPLE *of Our* FOUNDATION STOCK

BARBARA A. of SUNBEAM 4th

Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th, purchased by us for $7,600 with her bull calf at side at the Gallagher Dispersion Sale in September, 1947 is considered by leading cattlemen everywhere to be one of the foremost cows of the breed. Her sire is a maternal brother to the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. Her granddam is a full sister to Bandolier of Anoka, the GOLDEN CROSS! She is not only bred right and right in type but she is an outstanding producer.

Her daughter, Reverie's Barbara A., sired by Prince Sunbeam 100th was originally purchased from Gallagher Farm by Reverie Knoll Farms. She was a member of the Reverie Knoll Farm Show herd and won her class at the Kentucky State Fair, and again at the Tennessee Valley and Tennessee State Fairs and became Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Indiana State Fair. She was re-sold for $10,000 at the Reverie Knoll Farms Opportunity Sale at Danville, Kentucky, January 29, 1948 to the Hideaway Farms of Chester, New Jersey.

Reverie's Barbara A. is a maternal sister to a bull calf, sired by Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam out of Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th. This bull calf, now at our farm represents the blending of the Bandolier and Sunbeam strains, the famous GOLDEN CROSS. His outstanding blood lines and his qualities assure a brilliant future for him. Watch for other news about the other outstanding cattle of our model herd.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

LYMAN BAKER, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

Lucky us! . . . . We made the Sunbeam Circuit---tremendously interested----no one concerned with Angus should miss this entire event next year.

We bought four good ones at Sam Fullerton's—two daughters of 29th —and two heifers bred to him—that should add up to something.

Look what we got at Angus Valley—Black Peer 27th—a wonderful little Sunbeam-bred bull—and what a steal!

Freeman Keyes really made a sacrifice when he included Blackcap Empress of RLS 888-381 in Reverie Knoll Sale. He wrote us a letter---"I personally believe the Blackcap Empress heifer you bought is the best female sold in this country in many a year. She should have a popping calf by Master Prince." Floyd Dievert, (herd manager) says: "The greatest female I ever worked with."

We at White Gates say: "Another good one!"

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

Round Hill **highlands** Virginia

Below you will note several Highlands bred cattle going into several coming spring sales. We will appreciate your inspection.

4 Bulls

Southern Regional April 26-27, Montgomery, Alabama

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 31st, a May two-year-old son of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC, out of a Blackcap daughter of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. This cow is a full sister to our Eastern Regional winning Junior yearling Heifer. We can tell you what his calves are like by sale time.

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 45th, a September yearling son of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC, out of a Pride of Aberdeen cow by GENERAL BLACKCAP of ADA. This cow produced the 1945 Baltimore Grand Champion steer.

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 47th, a full brother to the 1946 Warrenton Supreme Champion. Now chief stock Bull in the W. J. Fuller Herd, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. A wonderful headed, deep-bodied Bull with lots of bone and smooth as can be. Will look his best another year.

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 51st, by GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC and out of an Elba cow by BLACKCAP GENERAL of ADA. A March yearling you will like better as he grows older.

2 Head to

Fredericksburg, Virginia Sale, May, 1948

BANDOLEMERE, a November 11, 1946 son of BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK, out of an Eileenmere-Rosemere Queen Mother cow that has produced a first-place Female in state sale for $2,250.00, and HIGHLANDS GENERAL 35th being retained in Highlands' herd. A great quartered, deep, short-legged Bull that lacks a little in the head and back.

GLOBE HILL EUROTIA, a Cow that is vaccinated and negative and selling in calf since November 21, 1947, to GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. A smooth Cow and a good milker. Our Orange Sale Bull is out of this cow.

4 Head

Staunton District Sale, May 3, 1948, Staunton, Virginia

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 43d 944176, calved May 3, 1946, by GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC and out of GLOBE HILL BLACKBIRD 100th, the top Cow in the 1944 Dutchess County sale at $3,000.00. This is a great headed calf, with short back line and wide enough. We think he could be used in a pure bred herd. Vaccinated for Bangs.

BERNADETTE 3d of HIGHLANDS, calved January 2, 1947, vaccinated for Bangs. One of the last daughters of BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK that we will have for sale. Out of a Blackbird 2d Branch daughter of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. This Cow produced the present University of West Virginia herd Bull.

BLACKCAP BESSIE of HIGHLANDS 948840, calved April 22, 1946, vaccinated for Bangs and due to calve June 20th to the service of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 35th, a General Eileenmere bred Bull we are using at Highlands. The Heifer is an Eileenmere-St. Albans bred cow.

MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 80th 897014, a coming two-year-old daughter of BURGESS 101st of MILT TUDOR fame. Vaccinated for Bangs and hope to have her in calf to HIGHLANDSMERE, a great calf by Tolan's great 585th. This Cow family came to HIGHLANDS as twin cows with Heifer calves nursing and rebred to BURGESS 101st. They produced Heifers again and now are nursing Heifer calves by GENERAL. YES, A MAID OF BUMMERS MISS BURGESS.

2 Head

Orange District Sale, April 6, 1948, Orange, Virginia

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 41st 944170, a March two-year-old son of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC that is thick fleshed and smooth, out of a Globe Hill Eurotia cow.

ESTHER 8th of HIGHLANDS 944178, by HIGHLANDS MICKEY out of a great producing family. Vaccinated for Bangs and hope to have her in calf to HIGHLANDSMERE, our good son of EILEENMERE 585th. The dam of this cow produced females now in the Guy A. Leader Herd, York, Pennsylvania, and the J. B. Hodges Herd, Forest, Virginia. As good as we can offer you.

Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia

MR. AND MRS. WALTER S. FOX

KENNETH E. LITTON, MANAGER

Dee-L-Vee *consigns to the...* Eastern Regional Sale

April 3d, 1948 - - - Trenton, New Jersey

? Can the Production of Show Cattle be Guaranteed ?

Answer: Hardly, but a good percentage of the gamble can be eliminated by acquiring animals with a proven pedigree and a productive background. We are very much tempted to offer a few wagers on this consignment.

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Calves

Miss Burgess of Dee-L-Vee 957160 Calved April 2, 1946.

A real foundation heifer. Her dam a consistent producer of show material. Safe in calf to our Junior Herd Sire, ANDELOT PRINCE ESTON. She will do a job wherever she goes.

Dee-L-Vee Maid of Bummer 3d 1031870 Calved February 7, 1947.

Breeding, conformation, exclusive family, mellow, effeminate and many other attributes apply to her. Check her body carefully, then look at her head. If she does not personify production and all that is desirable, we are completely hay-wire.

Dee-L-Vee's Georgina 1031876 Calved April 21, 1947.

Another real breeding prospect. Every animal in her pedigree from her ancestral great-granddam, GADIE, to her dam, ANDELOT GEORGINA 10th, have been real producers. Her full brother and sister were tops. If you are interested in a GEORGINA, we will vouch for her.

Eventuation 3d of Dee-L-Vee 1031880 Calved May 5, 1947.

Just a youngster, but a promising one. Close coupled, straight and strong top line, plenty of depth and bone, masculine all over. Out of a typey little dam, the kind John Brown picks to drop real bull calves. A BONNIE BOUQUET MISS BURGESS and a real producer.

Andelot Prince Eston

Calf

Queen of Dee-L-Vee 981942 Calved September 2, 1946.

Look her over carefully. May we again stress production. Her full sister was one of the top young heifers in last year's Trenton Sale. Her purchaser justified his acquisition by later showing her to the GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP in North and South Carolina.

ANIMALS VACCINATED AND CLEAN.

Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden, New York

D. L. VOLKER, Owner **J. FRENZEL, Herd Manager**

"The Home of Popular Families"

Will sell on

Thursday, March 25th, Avon, Illinois

● Most of the bulls and females are sired by Burgess 108th. Many heifers sell bred to Eric B. 10th, grand Champion bull at Missouri, Iowa and Ohio State Fairs. Defeated in class only by Eileenmere 500th, International Grand Champion bull. Also heifers bred to Black Pardolier and Bradolier; both intensive bred Bandolier and Bardolier bred bulls.

● WE will offer 63 show heifers, cows and bulls. This offering is made up of the best of blood line show bulls, cows and heifers bred to popular show bulls. Many carrying service of Bardolier and Sunbeam breeding. Catalog will offer complete details.

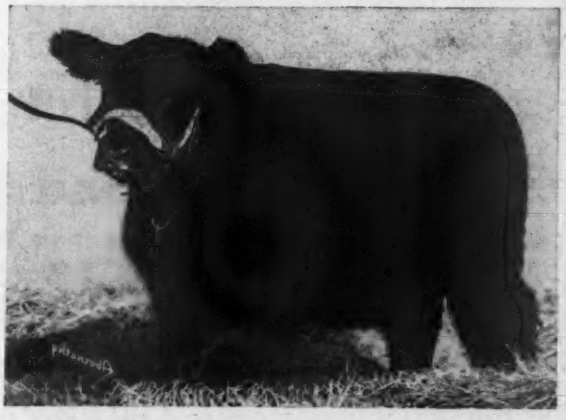
Families Selling:

Ballindalloch Georginas, Gammer, Maid of Bummer, Zara, Miss Burgess, Blackcap Bessie, McHenry Barbara, Glencarnock Elba and other popular families.

BARMERE B. 5th 941375—First Prize Bull at Illinois State Fair, Reserve Champion Bull at Wisconsin State Fair.

GAMMER 2d of BRADLEY 1027232

MISS GEORGINA 23d of BRADLEY 1027226



MISS GEORGINA 20th of BRADLEY 1027235

Plan to Attend:

March 23—Goose Creek Farms.....Muscatine, Iowa
March 24—Mercer County Breeders' Asso.....Aledo, Illinois
March 25—F. M. Bradley & Sons.....Avon, Illinois

Write for Catalogue and Hotel Reservations—

F. M. Bradley & Sons Avon, Illinois

ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Grand Champion at Fort Worth 1948

. . . . Double Blackcapmere 796305

Grand Champion ..... **Fort Worth Show**
Grand Champion ..... **1947 Springfield, Missouri Fair**
Reserve Champion ..... **1947 Missouri State Fair**
Grand Champion ..... **1947 S. E. Missouri District Fair**
Grand Champion ..... **1945 Missouri State Fair**

Sire: Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795	**Prizemere 387th 486606**	**Prizemere 32d 369132**	**Prizemere 9th**
			Pride of Rose. 37th
		Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381	**Meraman of Tierra Alta**
			Pride of Rose. 32d
	Blackcap Tolan 55th 519976	**Eileenmere 85th 470007**	**Eileenmere 32d**
			Enchantrene 364519
		Sunnyside Blackcapess W. 417598	**Eileenmere 4th**
			Blackcapess 333721
Dam: Blackcap Lassie of Thousand Hills 603859	**Eileenmere 122d 490910**	**Eileenmere 32d 428072**	**Eileenmere 4th**
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	**Shady Brook Elwood**
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Blackcap Lassie B. 17th 506429	**Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909**	**Revolution 37th**
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
		Blackcap Lassie B. 5th 432870	**Excelsior Marshall 3d**
			Blackcap of Rose H. 4th

When we purchased Double Blackcapmere at the 1946 National Show and sale for $5000, we felt that he was one of the outstanding herd sire prospects of the nation. His show record the past year has proven him to be one of the top show bulls, his calves already are stamping him as one of the breed's top sires.

Featuring His GET and SERVICE

In Our Consignment to Southeast Missouri Breeders' Sale, March 31st

One daughter of EILEENMERE 73d (First Prize Aged Bull 1935 International) with Heifer Calf by side, sired by DOUBLE BLACKCAPMERE. . . . The TWO BEST HEIFERS we have ever sold, bred to DOUBLE BLACKCAPMERE. . . . One of these being A FULL SISTER to the $2500.00 Bull we sold in our 1946 Sale.

You are Invited

To visit our herd at any time, and we will be glad to show you the calves sired by this bull.

Meier Angus Farms

Jackson, Missouri

MR. and MRS. H. ROY MEIER — **VICTOR OBERBECK, Herdsman**

Fifth Annual Sale of the

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association

Tues., March 30 — Sale to be held on the BELLEVILLE Fair Grounds — **Belleville, Illinois**

We are Selling

37 Females Many with Calves at foot, Bred Cows and Heifers, and a few Open Heifers. Foundation Females.

and 9 Bulls All ready for service. One Proven Sire. Select Herd Improvers.

Only the leading families represented, outstanding blood lines. EILEENMERE, ROSEMERE, SUNBEAM, EARL MARSHALL and Others.

Eileenmere 621st

Prizemere 603d

Consignors to This Sale

WAYNE BATES	Carlinville	WM. J. PFEFFER	Lebanon
HENRY BOEING	Breese	ROSEANN FARMS	Farmersville
FEHL BROS.	Carrollton	RAY SEARLS	Medora
CARL GRAESSER	Trenton	MARION SCHUPBACH	Sparta
ORVILLE HELMS	Belleville	ED. SCHWARM & SONS	Loogootee
LESTER LESSMAN	Raymond	SOUTHSIDE STOCK FARM	Rockbridge
EARL MEYER	Morrisonville	MARTIN TUETKEN	Jerseyville
MELVIN ANGUS FARM	Greenfield	MEADE WOODS	Carlinville

Request your copy of the Catalog from

Orville W. Helms, *Sale Manager* Route 1 Box 58 **Belleville, Illinois**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

R. H. "Dick" HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Another Top Female . at Springhaven

Reverie's Blackbird 22d 928765

A daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d, by the original Reverie Knoll herd Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and from a REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 19th dam. She has the type and the quality and we bought her bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th, a full brother to "29th". We think she will prove to be another top investment in herd as a breed improvement.

• • •

We like TYPE and QUALITY at SPRINGHAVEN. We don't mind investing our money in the right kind—and already we can note the difference in the kind of Calves we get from top females over those from females not quite of the same calibre. Visitors are welcome at SPRINGHAVEN. Usually we have something for sale. So, before you buy—TRY SPRINGHAVEN.

Be Sure to attend the Annual

Tri-State

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Sale

At the Shelby County Penal Farm

Memphis, Tenn., Tuesday, April 13th

• • •

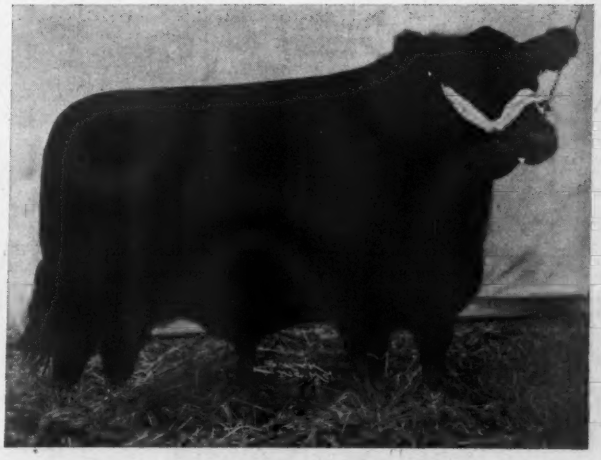
50 Females . . 59 Lots . . and 9 Bulls

They're the Best from the leading herds in Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee

• • •

The Consignors

AMES PLANTATION.....Grand Junction, Tennessee
BRUCE, J. W.....Grand Junction, Tennessee
ALDRICH, JUDITH.....Michigan City, Mississippi
ALDRICH BROTHERS.....Michigan City, Mississippi
PITTS, I. L.....Trimble, Tennessee
ALPHIN, BIRNEY.....Trimble, Tennessee
ALPHIN, GEORGE.....Trimble, Tennessee
DAVIS, NEWT.....Pocahontas, Arkansas
ENGELBERG ABERDEEN-ANGUS FARM.....
.....Pocahontas, Arkansas
DOCKERY, CHARLES P.....Cub Lake, Mississippi
GUTHRIE, T. C.....Smithville, Arkansas
GIESECK, M. H.....Parkin, Arkansas
JACKSON, C. C.....Gloster, Mississippi
COOKE, J. W.....Merigold, Mississippi
HOLLY GROVE FARM.....Crenshaw, Mississippi
MARYDALE FARM.....St. Francisville, Louisiana
REED, M. A. & A. B.....Martin, Tennessee
SLOAN, L. A.....Imboden, Arkansas
SHELBY CO. PENAL FARM.....Memphis, Tennessee
GERBER, JOHN D.....Arlington, Tennessee
TURNER BROTHERS.....Covington, Tennessee



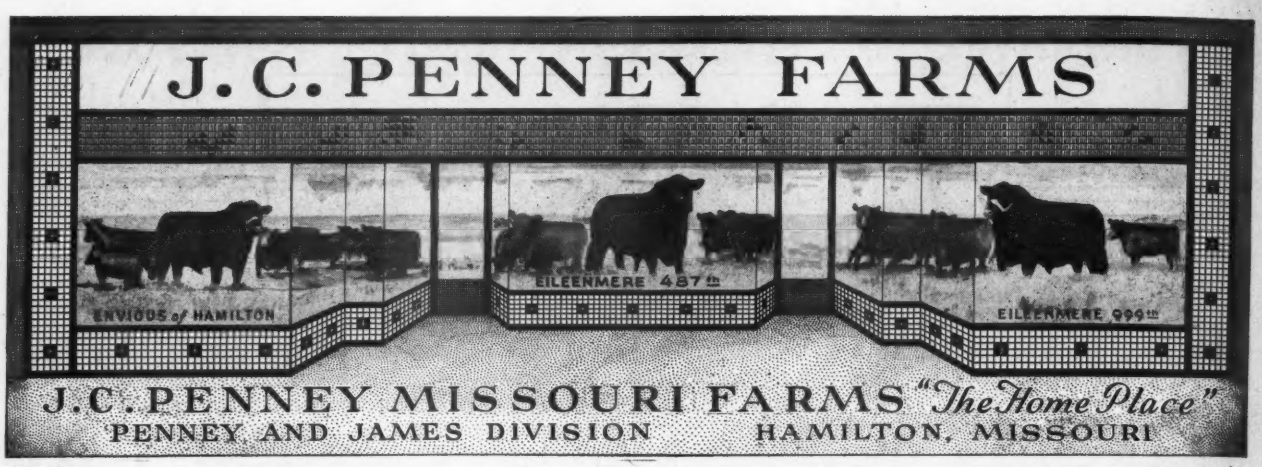
A Champion Prime Steer, the Objective of all Beef Cattle Production.

For Catalogs address ROY W. TURNER, Sale Manager, COVINGTON, TENNESSEE

Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For the JOURNAL, E. H. ANDERSON



The Get and Service of "487th" Made Our Sale

EILEENMERE 487th

Thirty-four Sons and Daughters of "487th" were offered and sold on March 2d, 1948, at "The Home Place" Sale. Twelve of these were Bulls and sold for $22,525.00 or a general average of $1,875.41 each, with twenty-two Daughters (many far too young to be sold at auction) bringing $24,650.00 or an average of $1,120.45. The thirty-four head thus sold for $47,175.00 and averaged $1,387.50 per head. We are proud of this record. Especially, when we know that many potential buyers were absent due to hazardous roads and the heavy rains of the day before. Especially pleased are we about the excellent interest in the Sons of "487th"—for not all Bulls sire Bulls that are in demand. Not a Bull sold under a $1,000.00 and the Bulls were the general average of sons of "487th"—not the greatest son, nor necessarily the poorest. When you get a Bull, whose progeny is in demand, you keep him and continue to use him heavily in your herd. Other "487th" calves are coming along.

Our Thanks

To all who attended our sale, bidders and buyers we are anxious to extend to you our sincere appreciation of your presence and certainly thank you for the bids that made the sale the success we consider it. We shall start now, preparing for 1949, when we hope to offer you another outstanding group of breeding stock.

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

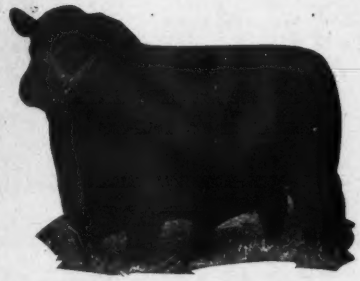
Macon-DeWitt Counties, Illinois...

Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association

Announcing Our Second Annual Auction

SALE WILL BE AT THE FAIR GROUNDS

Thursday, April 22, Farmer City, Ill.



A Good Daughter is Selling

Pioneer Breeders Since 1884

Eileenmere 85th

15 Real Bulls . . . 70 Lots . . . . 55 Females

The consignment is rich in the blood of the EILEENMERES, and the BARDOLIERS, SUNBEAMS and families include JUANA ERICAS, BLACKCAPS, ERICAS, BLACKCAP EFFIES and Others.

Selling a Cow bred to a Good Son of

Black Bardolier

In Our last sale, 13 head went to Fort Worth, Texas, as the foundation stock of Mr. J. V. HAMPTON, one of the new breeders in the Southwest.

For Catalogs, Write:

Everett Tuggle, *Secretary* — **Clinton, Illinois**

"HAM" JAMES, Auctioneer — "DICK" HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

We are happy to announce that two head of our top young females are going to be offered at the

1948 Eastern Regional Sale, April 3d, Trenton, N. J.

Elga of Mahrapo 951786

Sire: EPPYMERE of Le BARON 701914	Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Andelot Eileen 5th 472056	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Evergreen Eileen 31st	Erie Marshall
			Evergreen Eileen 19th
Dam: BRIARCLIFF ELGA 9th 738288	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934	Blackcap Sublette
			Blackcap Harrison 75th
	Briarcliff Elga 3d 528921	Barbara's Ensign	Ensign of Page
			Barbara McHenry 40th
		Thorndale Elga	Briarcliff Prudent
			Elga Marshall 8th

ELGA of MAHRAPO was calved May 7, 1946, and is a granddaughter of the 1936 International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. Her dam carries about all the good blood of Grand River and of Briarcliff Farms. Further ELGA of MAHRAPO sells bred since October 5th to BARDOLIER of ANOKA, our unusually short legged and thick bull whose pedigree is intensified Black Bardolier and Bandolier of Anoka blood. Should prove a top attraction.

Barmar Elba of Mahrapo 956981

Sire: BRIARCLIFF BARMAR 2d 806780	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934	Blackcap Sublette
			Blackcap Harrison 75th
	Barbara Lassie 17th 562402	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Barbara Lassie 12th	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d
			Barbara of Rosemere 84th
Dam: BANDOLIER'S ELBA G. H. 784289	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955	Ensign of Page 29th	Revolution of Page 11th
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Barcelona of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Schoonhoven Elba 17th 650912	Prince Pride of Kerrwood	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Alloway Pride 25th
		Schoonhoven Elba 2d	Boxer of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Elba 36th

BARMAR ELBA of MAHRAPO was calved September 24, 1946. Guaranteed bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 349th, the great young son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, that we secured in the 1948 Sunbeam Achievement Sale. Please note the concentration of TOP blood lines in this heifer's tabulation. Her calf by the "349th" should be a really great animal and certainly one that will be Foundation material.

See Lots 54 and 55 at the Eastern Regional

Stephen Birch, Owner **MAHRAPO FARMS** **Mahwah, New Jersey**

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner | Telephone 598 | MYNDERT PANGBURN, Superintendent

ESS KAY FARM

East Aurora, New York

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Presents

In Addition to

Our New Herd Sire

Dunwalke Ensign 2d

. . . . A CHAMPION at ITHACA and a SIRE of CHAMPIONS

Rally Black Envious 12th

. . . . . GRAND CHAMPION at ITHACA in 1945.

SIRED by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408. THE RECORD SIRE WHO HAS PRODUCED MORE THAN a MILLION DOLLARS WORTH of SALE CATTLE FOR SUNBEAM FARM.

Whose DAM is MAID of OAKDALE 35th 514194. WHOSE DIRECT OFFSPRING, (1 SON, 1 DAUGHTER, and 7 GRANDDAUGHTERS) AVERAGED $3,388.-00 in the 1948 SUNBEAM FARM SALE.

Prince Sunbeam 324th 992194

Look us up at the Trenton Eastern Regional Sale where we are offering the Grand Heifer, ESS KAY ERICA ELISE 3d 944512, who is sired by RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th, the 1945 Ithaca Grand Champion bull. This Heifer will sell bred to DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d 628758 another Ithaca Grand Champion Bull and the sire of the Champion Bull here at this sale in 1946.

We are also offering the typy, thick, short legged, and good headed heifer, ESS KAY QUEEN ROSE 951256, who was sired by the 1946 Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP of ESS KAY here at this sale. This heifer will sell open.

Visitors are always welcome at ESS KAY FARM and we would be glad to show you our other new additions; both males and females.

LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

Announcing the . . .

Annual Spring Sale, Wed., April 14, 1948

At the D. K. ROTH FARM, Gibson City, Illinois

10 Herd Bulls . . . 80 Lots . . and 70 Females

Consignors

TWIN BROOK FARM	Morton
EARL MEISENHELDER	Piper City
W. C. DISOSWAY	Sheldon
R. W. CHAMBERS	Piper City
JOE N. KNEIPERS & SONS	Sheldon
PHILLIP P. CLEARY	Odell
MR. & MRS. R. G. BARRON	Garden
HOWARD R. STUCKEY & SONS	Piper City
WOODS and RUST	Leroy
PAUL OLSON	White Heath
W. B. LAWRENCE	Gibson City
CLARK THOMAS & SON	Cropsey
EMIL BAHLER & SONS	Cropsey
GEORGE LEHMAN	Forest
C. H. ROHRER	Sibley
HAROLD HOPPLER	Roberts
FRED COPPER & SON	New Holland
W. L. CHRISMAN	Chatsworth
ORVILLE STEIGMAN	Thawville
WILLIAM FREED	Colfax
ROTH FARMS	Gibson City
HOPPLER BROS.	Greenview

Included will be

Cows with Calves
Bred *and* Open Heifers

Eileenmeres
Sunbeams
Bandoliers
Ericas
Blackcaps
Barbaras

For Catalogs, Write: HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary, and Sale Manager

Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Piper City, Illinois

Warren County

Centered in the Iowa Cattle Country

A GROUP OF 4-H HEIFERS BRED AND SHOWN IN WARREN COUNTY

Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders present their Second Annual Consignment Sale at

Indianola, Iowa - Friday, April 23d, 1948

In a good clean sale barn, 17 Miles south of Des Moines on Hi-Ways 65 and 69

40 Females .. 55 Head . and 15 Bulls

Consignors

J. P. COZAD & SON ..... Indianola
GLENDALE FELTON ..... Indianola
HENRY HASBROUCK ..... New Virginia
J. E. HATCHER ..... New Virginia
EARL HULLINGER ..... Leon
C. D. SPEAR ..... Indianola
EARL F. LOHR ..... Earlham
FRED VAN ZUUK ..... Milo
VANCE A. RODGERS & SONS ..... Lacona
DELMAR SHREVES ..... St. Charles

Including 15 Bulls ranging from Yearlings

To several well grown 2 year olds, also proven sires. This small but choice offering of Bulls contains individuals to fit every need. There are some truly outstanding tried sires, fine show prospects, as well as bulls to suit the commercial man.

The Female Offering

Is exceptionally well-balanced with BRED COWS, COWS WITH CALVES, BRED HEIFERS, and OPEN HEIFERS particularly good for 4-H WORK.

This consignment is made up of thick typy individuals that are typical of our growing breed. WARREN COUNTY has become increasingly prominent in the production of outstanding Angus the past few years. All of the herds are based on proven bloodlines and are headed by some of the strongest breeding bulls in the country. Plan now to attend this sale and take advantage of this fine offering

For Catalogs Address: EARL F. LOHR, Secretary, EARLHAM, IOWA

The Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Despite the Rain--on the Roof

. . . *We had a Great Sale*

It's a tribute to Good Cattle to have seen so many people attending our sale, regardless of the kind of weather. We certainly want to express to all our appreciation for their attendance, their bids, and their purchases, and to assure everyone that we are certain that your purchases will prove profitable for you.

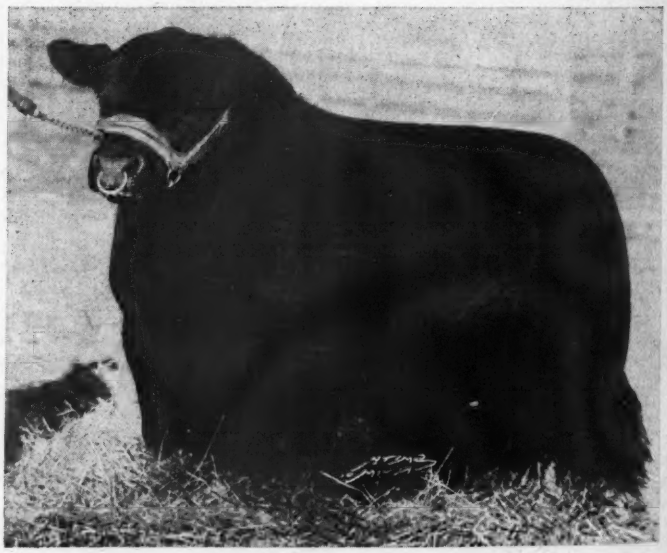
One of the Major Reasons——→

His Calves, ten head averaging in age just about one year, sold for $9,200.00, an average of $920.00, proving to us that EILEENMERE 649th has done a splendid job in the breeding pen for us. We realized before the sale that his calves were TOO YOUNG to sell to the BEST ADVANTAGE, yet, they added prestige to the sale and to this great young Bull.

●

and

We also must give credit to BEEFMAKER 34th, that great breeding son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, for many Females bred to him brought a price that they would not have brought had they been bred to some unknown kind of a Bull.



Eileenmere 649th 794027

An outstanding breeding son of the $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th owned by Penney and James. It was his GET and his SERVICE that was responsible for our pleasing sale at SILVER TOP on March 1, 1948. Many other calves by him can be seen at SILVER TOP now.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME—USUALLY CATTLE FOR SALE.

Johnston Bros., Belton, Mo.

ROY G. **NOAH E.** **CHESTER B.**

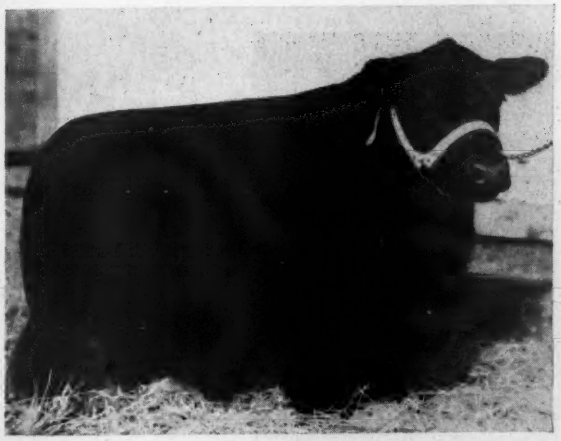
Bluebonnet *Angus Farm..*

PARIS, TEXAS

We are indeed proud to present to . . . . . .
readers of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

A Pair of Champions!

An Undefeated Heifer



Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th

A daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and GRAND CHAMPION at Texarkana, Dallas, Shreveport, Fort Worth and Houston—never has been defeated. We regard her as fine a Female as we have seen.

★

It is with cattle like these that BLUEBONNET is forging ahead, winning at the shows—and producing the type and the quality that buyers are paying us a premium to sell to them. Watch for our show herd—and wait for our sale.

★

A Worthy Champion

Bluebonnet Marshall

Line bred to EARL MARSHALL, this Bull has every right to be the Champion he has already been. Grand Champion Bull at Houston, Dallas and Texarkana.

Seed Stock usually offered at Private Treaty

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Bluebonnet Angus Farm Paris, Texas

J. A. McGILL, Owner **RAYMOND BARTON, Manager**

Wheatland Farm

Chapman - - - Kansas

We are very well pleased with the record made by CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 14th, reserve grand champion female at the 1948 National Show and Top Selling female in that Sale. We want to take this opportunity to thank Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, the buyers, and also to express our appreciation to the contending bidders on her and others in our consignment. We are highly pleased to state that CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 14th goes to a great herd of cattle at

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland

Chimera of Wheatland 14th 1021928

One of the "CHIMERAS", a tribe the equal of any and superior to most. We never have had an inferior animal of the CHIMERA tribe. This Heifer, a daughter of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 59th, he by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th, and out of CHIMERA 6th of WHEATLAND, who was twice a First Prize Winner at the International and Grand Champion at many State and National Shows. We are indeed proud to produce this kind.

We Predict

That CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 14th will take her rightful place among the CHIMERAS—and that she will be one of the better investments that Cold Saturday Farm has made in Aberdeen-Angus Females—and we realize that many top females have gone into that herd.

We also want to express to Mr. and Mrs. J. B. McCorkle and the Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company our thanks for the very attractive trophy we received through the winning of the Reserve Championship by CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 14th.

James B. Hollinger

Wheatland Farm Chapman, Kansas

The Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Invites you to their

5th Auction Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Sale will be held in Sale Pavilion at City Park

Thursday, April 8, Oblong, Illinois

10 Bulls . . . . . 50 Lots . . . . 40 Females

BULLS will be of serviceable ages. COWS with CALVES and BRED and OPEN HEIFERS, featuring the great producing blood of the EILEENMERES, as the cattle are either sired by an EILEENMERE bred Bull or are out of EILEENMERE bred cows.

Consignors

E. J. BURNS, St. Francisville	6 Cows, 1 Bull
DAVID DEATHERAGE, Oblong	7 Cows, 1 Bull
JOSEPH GEHEB, Chrisman	2 Cows, 2 Bulls
LEWIS HENRY & SONS, Oblong	8 Cows, 0 Bulls
GARVIN KINCAID, Palestine	7 Cows, 1 Bull
JIM D. McCLEARY, Noble	2 Cows, 0 Bulls
A. T. MACHETTA, Robinson	5 Cows, 2 Bulls
FORREST WEGER, Flat Rock	4 Cows, 1 Bull

The sale will start promptly at 1:00 P. M.

Mail Bids may be sent to the Fieldman, Auctioneer or the Sale Manager

For Catalog address: DAVID DEATHERAGE, Secretary-Treasurer, and Sale Manager, OBLONG, ILLINOIS

Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

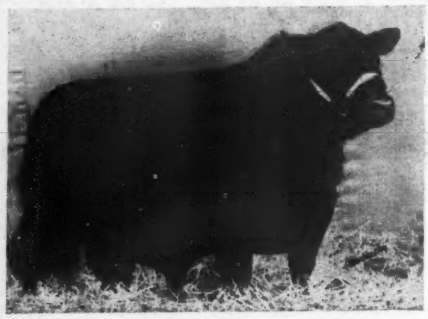
GARVIN KINCAID, President, Palestine, Illinois

FRANK KENT, Vice-President, Flat Rock, Illinois

COLONEL HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois, Auctioneer

R. H. "Dick" HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

South Side Stock Farm's Pr



POSTEL'S BALLINDALLOCH BOY
A double bred HANES' EILEENMERE 2d Bull.

These two cattle are going to be offered at the CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE on APRIL 24th at Congerville, Illinois.

SOUTHSIDEMERE EFFIE 415th
A daughter of POSTELMERE 9th—and a top one.

ENVOY
Full broth
Heifer at

POSTELMERE 9th
Our great breeding Bull, by HANES' EILEENMERE. His GET has always been in great demand. Some of his best sell May 20th.

We wil Feat
The Get an Serv
of thes Two
Al....
Double Epponia of Le

SOUTHSIDEMERE ERICA 26th
Another top daughter of POSTELMERE 9th selling in our sale, May 20th.

BLACKCAP POSTELMERE 387th
This Bull, by POSTELMERE 9th sold at the National Sale to Ray Harder, of Washington, Indiana.

SOUTHSIDEMERE ERICA 380th
Typical of POSTELMERE 9th daughters, thick, deep and smooth. Sells on May 20th.

QUEEN
A very good

Sou

Sale Circuit:
EL-JON FARMS, May 15th; ROSEMERE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE, May 17th; EASTERN IOWA (Night Sale) May 17th; GLYN MAWR, May 18th; EAST WOODLAWN, May 19th; SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM, May 20th.

Production Sale, May 20, 1948

ENVOY of MARSHALL 375th
Full brother to POSTEL'S ENETTA, First Prize Heifer at the National Sale, that sold to Timber Grove Farm.

This Pair Sells May 20th

POSTEL'S DOUBLE ENVOY
A line bred ENVOY of ERIN Bull being by Envoy of Bellevue, and out of an own daughter of ENVOY of ERIN.

Feature
Service
Two Bulls →
of Le Baron

ENVOY of BELLEVUE
Our great young sire, whose GET is meeting with exceptionally good regard.

QUEEN ERIC of SOUTH SIDE
A very good daughter of ENVOY of BELLEVUE, the kind we take pride in offering.

Sale at the Farm near Rockbridge, Illinois

• • •

Catalogs . . .
We shall be pleased to mail a copy of the catalogue to anyone interested, and shall appreciate your early request. Write:

POSTEL'S ENETTA
By ENVOY of BELLEVUE. She was a First Prize Heifer at the National Sale and sold to Timber Grove, of Owings Mills, Maryland.

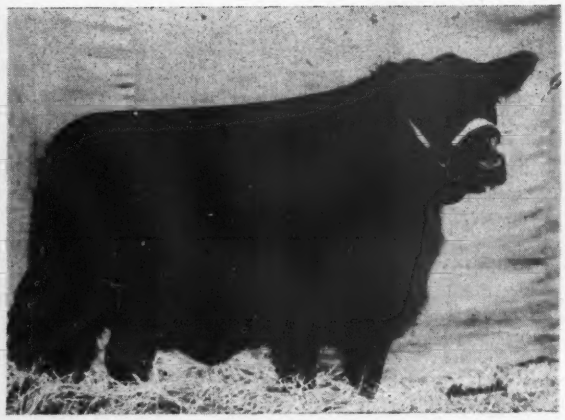
PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner or LLOYD HANNA, Manager

South Side Stock Farm **Rockbridge, Illinois**

Central Illinois . .

Saturday, April 24th, 1948 12:00

All of the Cattle Pictured



10 Bulls

The ten head we considered GOOD enough from the produce of 5000 Cows. In the opinion of good judges, these Bulls, as a group have not been excelled in any one sale in recent years. See the Catalog for Details. All of these Bulls will be judged at 10:00 A. M. Be sure to be there early.

For Catalog, address . . .

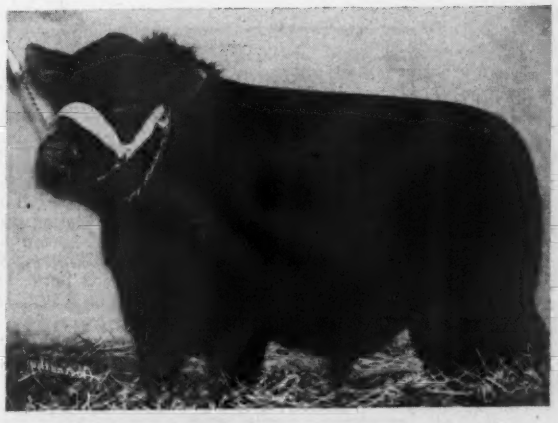
The Place to Buy "More of the Better Kind"

Breeders' 41st Auction Sale

Noon Congerville, Illinois

Are Selling in this Sale

70 Females



Unquestionably one of the great Female offerings to be brought before the public in 1948. These 70 head come from the tops of 127 member herds. Representatives of all the popular tribes are included, among them, Blackcap Bessies, Lantz Blackcaps, Tolan Blackcaps, Blackcap Effies, Juanas, Jilts, Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Elba, Enchantress, Eisa and Evergreen Ericas, as well as other top tribes. Among the group are several real Show Prospects.

SIMON E. LANTZ, Sale Manager
Congerville, Illinois

A Dispersion . . . *with a* Guarantee . .

. . of the . .

Ridgefields Farm Herd, . .

70 Lots — 10 Bulls — 50 Cow

Announcement

Mr. C. P. Edwards, Jr., began developing the Ridgefields Herd in 1942 with purchases from Hardwick Farms and French Broad Farms. He later added select females from Tolan Farms, El-Jon, Ames Plantation, Hartley Stock Farms, and other leading herds.

After the decision was made to turn Ridgefields into a Country Club and subdivision, it was apparent that the registered Aberdeen-Angus herd would have to be sold. We have been in charge of the herd for two years so we felt that we were in a good position to handle the sale of the cattle. We bought the entire herd outright. We have sold back to Mr. Edwards twenty-five cows to use as commercial cows. This leaves us a select group of females to sell. That is why we can call this a "Dispersion With a Guarantee" of the Ridgefields Herd. THIS DOES NOT MEAN IN ANY WAY THAT THE KEEFAUVER BROTHERS HERD IS BEING DISPERSED, but we are selling some feature animals from our herd.

This sale affords established herds or new breeders an opportunity to buy foundation cows with calves or cows close to calving time, also bred and open heifers and herd bulls.

By April 8th, we should have spring weather and we sincerely believe you will enjoy visiting our farm and seeing our breeding herd, as well as attending the sale.

—JOE and JACK

Bulls

We are offering a group of Bulls that we feel will compare favorably with most any to be sold this year. Included are two sons of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull; two sons of our great breeding bull, EILEENMERE 2631st, a Bull that you will hear more and more about as time goes on; a son of EILEENMERE 700th, the 1946 National Show Grand Champion at Timonium; one son of Hardwickmere 9th, one of the best Bulls ever used at Hardwick Farms; and other well bred, good type Bulls.

***Sale Headquarters:* John Sevier Hotel, Johnson City, Tennessee**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

W. M. BARTON, for the JOURN

. . . . . Thursday, April 8th, 1948

Sale to be held at the

Keefauver Brothers Farm

. . . Jonesboro, Tennessee

COWS with Calves, or Bred Heifers——10 Open Heifers

Blood Lines

Few sale offerings in 1948 will offer more for the money in the way of Good blood backed by the Best of Families. For example there are two of the famous ERIANNAS, there are Rosemere and McHenry BARBARAS, BLACKCAP MISSIE, ZARAS, SUNBEAM PRIDES, EVERGREEN ERICAS, HARTLEY ELINES, GLENCARNOCK ELBAS, BLACKCAP EMPRESS and other great producing strains.

Females

Included are daughters of EILEENMERE 500th; HARDWICKMERE 9th; EILEENMERE 2631st; EILEENMERE 298th; HARDWICKMERE 65th; ERIAN B. 7th (the $30,000.00 Bull purchased at the 1944 National Sale by Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland); EILEENMERE 487th and other great breeding Bulls. Quite a few of the Cows will have Calves at side, and many are bred to the Top Bulls in our herd.

Don't Forget the Date

Thurs., Apr. 8

The Great Meadows

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY—15 MILES FROM LOUISVILLE

Show at 10:00 a. m.

Mr. J. B. McCorkle, of Columbus, Ohio, well known judge and sale manager, will place these sale cattle. Mr. McCorkle has had a lot of experience and will offer reasons for his placings. Here's a chance to learn—and we hope everyone will be here on time. The Show as well as the Sale will be held in the Horse Show Building, so regardless of weather conditions, all those who attend should be very comfortable.

6 Bulls

It is difficult to attempt to write about these Bulls. They are a strong group of young Bulls, some ready for heavy service. We don't cull our herds for this Sale--- and these Bulls should please the critical breeder. The Catalog will offer complete information.

Great Oaks Juan Revolution

Here's a proven sire, by the 1934 International Junior Champion, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d. His dam is one of the good breeding cows in the Great Oaks herd in Michigan. He is offered strictly as an attraction, and is representative of the type we are going to keep on offering in our sales.

Great Meadows Wins . .

Cattle from Great Meadows are exhibited in competition with the best—among the major awards won recently was at the BOURBON BEEF SHOW and SALE in Louisville on December 12th, where Great Meadows' cattle won the GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD. They have to be good to win that award in Kentucky. The sale cattle are comparable in Type and in Quality.

For Catalogs, Please Address:

C. R. BOTTORFF, Secretary

111 East Main Street, LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY.

Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus . . .

Annual Spring Sale !

To be held at the Horse Show Building at the Kentucky State Fair Grounds, Louisville, Kentucky.

Saturday, April 24th, Louisville, Kentucky

Sale at 1:00 p. m.

Colonel Hamilton James, of Newton, Illinois, will cry the sale. Mr. James has performed well for us in the past. Assisting him will be W. M. "Bill" Barton, of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, whose comments on the pedigrees will be appreciated and will inform those in attendance of the really high class consignment being offered. Mr. McCorkle and other ring men will also be in attendance.

50 Females

The *Good Bulls of the Land are Represented* in the Tabulations of these Cattle. Included are descendants of *Eileenmere 85th, Bandolier of Anoka, Black Bardolier, the Revolutions, the Prizemeres, and back to Earl Marshall.* Tried and true families constitute the offering, with *Juana Ericas, Rosemere Blackbirds, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Prides and Other Top Tribes on Offer.*

Great Meadows Sells . .

This annual sale is our method of advertising the herds constituting the Great Meadows Association. Naturally, we make every possible effort to offer outstanding stock. To do ourselves the most good, now and in the future, these consignments are necessarily from our best cattle.

Consignors

ANNEWOOD FARMS	Goshen
W. B. BELKNAP	Goshen
BOTTORFF and BAYLESS	Goshen
BOTTORFF BROTHERS	Goshen
BOTTORFF and DICK	Prospect
H. L & L. W. KERLIN	Goshen
ELDERBROOK FARM	Prospect
HARRY L. SWAIM	Jeffersontown
ED. AXTON	Skylight

For Information, Address:

A. N. BOTTORFF, Sale Manager, PROSPECT, KENTUCKY

. . Breeders' Association, Goshen, Ky.

"The Biggest Little Herd in the World"

El-Jon Farms' Spring Sale

Joining with the "Pioneer Breeders" Sale Circuit, we will hold the sale at our farm.

Saturday, May 15, 1948 - Rose Hill, Iowa

Featuring the Get and Service of

Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562

Sired by Raona Farms' great breeding Bull, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d and from a Juana Erica dam by EPPONIAN 11th of ROSEMERE, he a full brother to EPPONIA C. B. 2d, dam of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d was a strong contender for championship honors when shown, and among his winnings was the Reserve Grand Championship at the 1946 American Royal in Kansas City.

We are offering TEN BULLS and FIFTY-TWO FEMALES. Among the Females are seventeen Bred Heifers; ten Cows with Calves or due to Calve soon; Twenty-five Open Heifers complete the consignment. Included are top families, an ERIANNA, by Raona's Bardolier 3d, out of Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International Grand Champion female; three Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Juanas and McHenry Barbaras, Erica Energys, McHenry Blackcaps, other Miss Burgess, in fact the kind of cattle that have made the Brown herd. See the April issue for pictures and complete details.

Attend the "Pioneer Breeders" Circuit

May 15th—El-Jon Farms; May 17th—Rosemere's 50th Anniversary; May 18th—Glyn Mawr Farms; May 19th—East Woodlawn Farms.

John B. and Elliott Brown, Owners

For Catalogs, write the owners or J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, Suite 3710, A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1912

Glyn Mawr Farm

The Premier American Home of the Miss Burgess Family and founders of the Illustrious "Maid of Bummers" Strain

Shares Again

ON

Tuesday, May 18 at the Farm near Olin, Iowa

10 Bulls . . . . 60 Lots . . . 50 Females

Our Miss Burgess and Our Elbas

The four Foundation Females of the Miss Burgess family including MAID of BUMMERS, a Perth Champion, were of Ballindalloch Breeding and were sired by the Greatest Ballindalloch Sires of their time. From these four Females have the GLYN MAWR MISS BURGESS been produced. Our foundation ELBA was ELBA of FINLARIG, one of the most valuable Females ever to leave Scotland. It is the descendants of this great ELBA and the four MISS BURGESS that graze the green at Glyn Mawr today.

The Bulls Responsible

Solid as the Rock, from a standpoint of Individuality and Breeding, as borne out by their GET throughout the years, have been the Bulls used at Glyn Mawr. Headed by BURGESS, by Imported Evens of Ballindalloch; then ELGON MARSHALL 2d, by the incomparable Earl Marshall; REVOLUTION EARL 2d, by Earl Marshall's greatest International Grand Champion son, Blackcap Revolution; REVELATION 11th, by one of Blackcap Revolution's International Grand Champion sons, Revolution 7th; BURGESS 75th, a son of Revelation 11th and a Maid of Bummers; BURGESS 101st, by Burgess 75th and a double bred Maid of Bummers; BURGESS MARSHALL 20th, by Burgess M. L., and a double bred Maid of Bummers, are the Bulls we have used over the years. Now we are starting to use BURGESS ERIC 10th, by that great modern day sire, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and he, too, is a MAID of BUMMERS.

Our 1948 "Pioneer Breeders" Offering

Especially featured are, of course, our MISS BURGESS, thirty head of them, and of that number 14 are of the most famous of them all, the MAID of BUMMERS tribe. 23 head are of the ELBA tribe. Included will be 10 Cows with Calves at side; 25 Bred Heifers and 15 Open Heifers. We are proud of this consignment, others, who have seen them have told us that they are the best offering ever made from GLYN MAWR FARM. We ask that you see for yourself. Your comment will be appreciated.

Attend the "Pioneer Breeders" Sale Circuit

May 15th—El-Jon Farms	Rose Hill, Iowa
May 17th—Rosemere's 50th Anniversary Sale	Maquoketa, Iowa
May 18th—Glyn Mawr Farm Sale	Olin, Iowa
May 19th—East Woodlawn Farms	Creston, Illinois

Please Write today for Catalog

J. Milt and Grace R. Tudor - Olin, Iowa

The Catalog

for

Rosemere's

50th Anniversary Sale

Will be Mailed Only Upon Request

Please Write

We want every interested breeder or friend of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to have a copy of this catalog, which we believe will be most attractive. In order to secure plenty of them, we must have your request as soon as is possible. So write, today. Address: OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner, ROSEMERE FARMS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA.

● Timing is everything in getting quality hay that gives your animals faster growth and finer finish, holds down their need for grain and purchased protein. Crops should be cut early, before fiber goes up and protein goes down. The Case Trailer - Mower hitches quickly to any modern tractor, makes square turns, follows uneven ground, cuts three acres an hour. Case also offers tractor-mounted mowers, favorites for irrigated fields.

High Producers in Hay Making

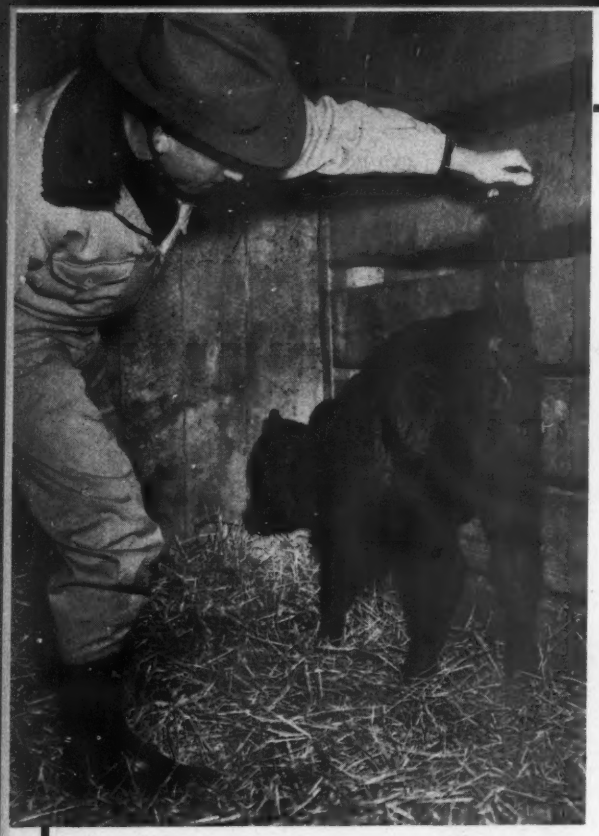
● When swath - cured until leaves are limp, none dry enough to shatter, hay should be raked to finish curing in the windrow. Case side-delivery rakes have teeth scientifically curved to build high, narrow, fluffy windrows exposed less to bleaching sun, more to drying breeze. The tractor model is geared slower, for correct lift and turn at modern tractor speeds. It has four reel bars instead of the usual three, to assure clean raking.

...for Modern Livestock Farming

● Baling should begin as soon as hay is dry enough for barn storage, to avoid leaching, bleaching and leaf loss. The Case Slicer-Baler is so low in cost that most any farmer can have his own, so simple that boys operate it. It uses the standard wire tie, makes neat bales as firm as desired. At feeding time the bales divide into portions like sliced bread, save time and leaves.

CASE

3 Simple Steps from standing crop to bales on the wagon make this an economical way to put up hay. Each step timed right, it gives you hay with more leaves and color, richer in protein, vitamins and total digestible nutrients. With these Case machines you get a greater yield of feeding value per acre as well as per hour of labor. See your Case dealer for full information. Write for catalog or folder on any size of tractor, any tillage and planting implements, any haying, harvesting or corn machines you may need. J. I. Case Co., Dept. C-10, Racine, Wis.



The Minute that seems Like a Year-- That first LOOK at a Gammer--

You go out and buy the best Gammer female you can find, mate her to the best bull on the farm, wait nine months for the calf, and then THAT FIRST LOOK. You are either happy as a lark or way down in the dumps. Fortunately the one pictured above is a heifer by Master Prince and out of as good a Gammer cow as there is in the country. The skies are blue.

We certainly had a wonderful sale this year and we are very grateful to our many friends who supported us again. Master Prince proved to the complete satisfaction of hundreds of visitors and buyers that he IS A BREEDING BULL. We brought four of his first six calves in the ring, one bull and three heifers. The bull, only six months old, sold for $7500.00 to Howard Sawyer and he must have been worth the money because he has already been offered ten thousand for him to our knowledge. We think he is a real calf, Buz, and we know he has gone to a good home. A wonderful little show heifer sold to Jay Walker for $2600.00 and the other two sold to Steve Birch and Ben White. All three of these heifers were so much alike that it was hard to tell which was the best. At any rate it was a mighty nice little "Get of Sire". We were proud of The Master when he was young, prouder still when he won the International Grand Championship, BUT we really like him more now that he has shown us that he will be a great sire and a credit to the breed and his International rating.

Prince Sunbeam 129th is doing a real job also—his big brother Prince Sunbeam 29th won't be ashamed of him, that we can guarantee. His first calves sold exceptionally good.

There is no need to say anything about Envious simply that he kept his average right up to the top. Twenty-nine of his daughters and granddaughters sold for over $1500.00 each.

You'd be surprised at the number of people who ask to see the "Million" bull. I want to thank Sam Fullerton most sincerely for presenting the "Millionth" registration number and its accompanying gold chain to Master Prince. It was a wonderful gesture and we hope that the money raised through the auction of this coveted number will be used to excellent advantage and we know that it will, Frank Richards will see to that. There seems to be some worry about the future among certain breeders, but we think that 1948 is going to be the best year any of us has ever known. What, with the Demo's spending all their money trying to stay in office; the Repub's spending more trying to get in office; and the Unions throwing their stockpile into the battle; and a world shortage of practically every kind of merchandise, business of all types is bound to be good. Now is the time for all of us to put part of this easy money into something solid that will make a reasonable profit for years to come. Of course I mean ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Let's go forward, not stand still, and certainly never look back.

Kentucky will be playing host to Spring in a very few days and believe us, it is pretty country when the grass is green so come down to see us. You are always more than welcome.

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH, 1948 Price 25 Cents

Straws Shifting in 4-H Work

By R. V. WILKINSON
Rock Falls, Iowa

THIS is a country of free expression and we hope to keep it that way. We do not all agree—never did or never will—on any subject. We don't have to, and that is why life is interesting.

Many of us are gratified to learn that "straws are shifting" in favor of the development of a balanced program from the 4-H and FFA members in their calf feeding projects. This program, if it can be carried out, will make it possible for those choosing the pure bred heifers to receive at least as much recognition as is given to those who choose the steer calves.

For at least twenty-five years the steer classes have dominated the judging arenas at fairs and live stock shows, while the pure bred heifer class has received very little publicity. The latter class may receive honorable mention, but generally is pushed aside by the growing number of steers which over-crowd the barns. This great number of steers prolong the auction sales where all of their glory and glamour comes to an end as they are loaded into trucks enroute to the packing houses. The boys and girls who had hopes and visions of one day being the proud owners of a herd of pure bred cattle, and who had chosen for their feeding project a heifer or two of their particular breed choice, leave the shows on their homeward journey with their calves and ribbons and an expense account usually larger than their premium check. These young people have cause to wonder whether it was all worth while after meeting with so little encouragement. We may soon be able to say to these boys and girls—"Cheer up—the straws are shifting—a brighter future is ahead for you."

Encouragement along this line is coming from various sources. Junior Futurity shows and sales, springing up everywhere, are giving worthy support to the cause. The ultimate goal sought by these Futurity organizations is the development of new small herds of pure bred cattle throughout the country. This has been neglected in the past. Many of the fairs have increased the premiums for pure bred heifer classes this past season. This is a fine gesture in the right direction. Then too, several pure bred Associations are now presenting a registered heifer calf to the Junior who wins highest honors with his calf of the breed with which they are associated. No better advertising campaign can be carried on than this, for often from these small beginnings with a pure bred heifer or two on farms formerly raising only common grade cattle, a fine herd of pure bred cattle is established. It is an inducement for dad to buy a registered sire of the same breed chosen by his boy. This will tend to strengthen the ties between father and son, and lead to a partnership setup.

Occasionally we hear the remark that the pure bred business will likely be overdone. Statistics report that less than three per cent of the population of cattle in the United States are registered pure bred. This being the case, the present generation need have no fear of overdoing it—on the other hand, it should prove conclusively that the pure bred business needs a shot in the arm. There is no greater field open for reclamation by the cattle breeders of America and their various Associations than the program of the promotion of the heifer classes. It may take some time to make the change, but it should and will be made if the breeders, Breed Associations and live stock publications all work together. Why not increase the pure bred heifer voting stock to fifty-one per cent?

Some times the straws shifting in the variable winds lead to fads and fancies not so favorable, and for some of us the most discouraging feature of the live stock industry is the recent publicity given to the cross breeding of hogs or cattle, as it is being carried on at experiment stations. This kind of publicity is largely carried through the so-called general farm journals. The official breed papers do not, or certainly should not, encourage the practice. The cross breeding experiments and theories try to prove that by certain crosses, a better quality of meat will be produced, a greater weight in an equal number of days will be noted, and even a healthier animal will be raised. Such statements are questionable. On the other hand, those who favor cross breeding, openly admit that it can become quite complicated and if carried on into using inbred crosses, often develops a strain of animals of diversified colors, which would perhaps be something most farmers would not care to have on the place.

We hardly want to confuse the average busy farmer with these fads and fancies. Similar practices have been carried on too long with much of our live stock. Take this example for instance: The general run of feeder cattle raised here in Iowa contains mixed dairy and beef blood and when offered for sale at auction will often sell as much as five cents a pound under the straight bred commercial range cattle shipped in from the west. Another example: Our boarder cows (as we call those which don't pay for their keep as dairy cows) are produced by practically these same cross bred ideas. To eliminate them we are told how to weigh and test their milk so as to weed them out of the herd. This all takes time and there is no place to put the blame but to cross breeding.

When the commercial live stock producers and the breeders of pure bred cattle and hogs of America feel the need of camouflaging their herds by blending the colors of the animals with the green of the pasture, the blue of the sky, and the colors of the autumn sunset, they will go into a huddle and talk over these cross breeding ideas. So far no such meetings have been called.

Type demonstrations within a breed are practical and helpful in meeting market demands, but it has never been the intention or wish of those master breeders of either swine or dairy or beef animals who have carried on for generation after generation to produce type, conformation, color and purpose, to have their efforts all undone and scattered to the four winds by cross breeding.

Just because America has been called the melting pot of all nationalities, it is no reason why America should be made the melting pot of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn cattle—or of any and all breeds of cattle or swine.

More power to the pure bred live stock industry of America! Let's keep it and increase it by promoting the heifer classes in the cattle show and commercial business and discourage the cross breeding tendency in all types of live stock.

—o—

POMONA FAIR EXPANDS

Live stock exhibitors, breeders and spectators of the west will be interested in the $2,000,000.00 reconversion and expansion program in progress at Los Angeles County Fair grounds in Pomona in preparations for the post-war opening next fall. It includes the construction of two huge new live stock pavilions, renovation and improvements in existing barns and a substantial increase in premium moneys. Again the fair will operate over a seventeen-day period from September 17th through October 3d. An attendance record of a million people is expected. Over 800,000 passed through the gates at the last fair in 1941. The new live stock pavilions will be steel and concrete and will embody the latest facilities and conveniences for exhibitors and their entries. A study of similar structures throughout the country has been made with the idea of incorporating the best features of them all.

Higher Average at National

Prices $68.19 above Last Year; Purples to Quisenberry, Volker

By COLIN KENNEDY

WITH an average $68.19 per head higher than a year ago the sixth annual National Show and Sale February 18th and 19th in Chicago can go down in the books as a highly successful event. The average on 139 head in the 1948 event was $972.09 against $903.90 on 183 head in the 1947 National. Bulls this year sold $11.93 per head higher, females averaged $72.10 per head higher. In addition both the top bull and the top female this year sold higher than the tops a year ago.

The previously unsettled condition of the commodity and live stock markets had little effect on bidding. Good cattle, backed by breeding and blood lines, were in strong demand. The lower end of the offering met prices in keeping with quality, and what they would have brought in state or regional sales. The cattle were well distributed, sales being made in twenty states—Indiana, Illinois, Arizona, Colorado, New York, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Kentucky, New Mexico, Iowa, Minnesota, Virginia, Maryland, Ohio, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon, Missouri, New Jersey and Wisconsin. There were no sales into Canada this year.

Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, and Arnold "Tex" Spitzer, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, started the classes off promptly on schedule Wednesday, February 18th. The "on schedule" pace was maintained throughout the day and the result was a good job of judging, but one which was not tiresome for the spectators.

C. E. Bauer & Son, LaMoille, Illinois, drew the first blue in the bull classes with their Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d, a double-bred Bell Boy two-year old. He later went on to reserve championship of the show. The second class of the show had as its winner the consignment of J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, of Winchester, Kentucky, Eric Qualiteer. Showing Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest on both sides of his pedigree this fellow was destined later in the day to be the grand champion of the show.

The third class was headed by Prince Elgon of Good Earth, from Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri. Sired by Prince Elgon, out of a Revemere of Wheatland dam, he was a bull of much substance and was popular with the ringside. Other first prize winners were Postelmere 387th, shown by Southside Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois; Berosa's Playman, from Oklahoma A. & M. College; and Revolution of Anoka, shown by Edwards Brothers, of Oklahoma.

The 104 females led out for blue and purple ribbon competition included some unusually good individuals with quality averaging higher than in the bull show. O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa, won the first female class with Barry's Blackbird O. R., a daughter of Barry 8th of Wilton, and a soggy, stylish lady. Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey, had his Bar Eston of White Gates, by Elba Bandolier 2d, at the top of the second class.

The Quisenberry herd from Kentucky had Queen 256th of Hill Crest, a daughter of Hill Crest Qualiteer, sire of their good bull, at the head of the third class. D. L. Volker, of Eden, New York, headed the next class with a heifer that drew a lot of comment from the spectators. She was Pride of Dee-L-Vee, by Eventuation of Cremona 9th. One of the top heifers seen at the National in the last six years it was no surprise that she went on to championship honors.

Dr. George Laughlin's Thousand Hills Farm, at Kirksville, Missouri, won top honors in the fifth class with Evite Eston of T. H., by Elite Eston 2d. The next class had as its winner Chimera of Wheatland 14th, from the Jim Hollinger herd at Chapman, Kansas. Another stickout individual she made a lot of friends and eventually ended up as reserve champion of the show.

AT THE 1948 NATIONAL—(This page, top) High Bull of the 1948 National at $5,500.00 was Prince Elgon of G. E., consigned by Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri. A son of Prince Elgon, he won his class. Buyer was Millard Walton, Raton, New Mexico, shown here with Owner Joe Keshner, of Good Earth and Manager Clint Holloman. (This page, below) Top of the Female auction was Chimera of Wheatland 14th, bred by James B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, and selling to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. Right to left are Bill Ogilvie, International manager presenting trophy for the top of the Female sale; Mrs. H. H. Hackney, of Cold Saturday; Jim Hollinger; H. H. Hackney; and A. J. Schuler, Jr. (Next page, No. 1) Grand Champion Bull of the show, Eric Qualiteer, with Judge Arnold Spitzer and H. H. Kildee and J. H. Quisenberry, Jr. The Quisenberry bull sold for $2,300.00 to F. H. Douthitt, of Iowa. (2) Pride of Dee-L-Vee, Grand Champion Female of the show, with Owner D. L. Volker, Eden, New York, and the judges. (3) The Grand Champion Female in the sale ring, where she brought $4,000.00 from J. Garrett Tolan Farms. (4) Reserve Champion Bull was Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d, from the Bauer herd of Illinois. Here he is in the ring. He sold for $2,000.00, going to Norman Smith, of Colorado. (5) A candid shot of the ringside talent during the judging. (6-7) The judges at work on two of the strong Female classes of the 1948 National. (8) Prince Elgon of G. E. going through the ring, and at the top price of the National auction.

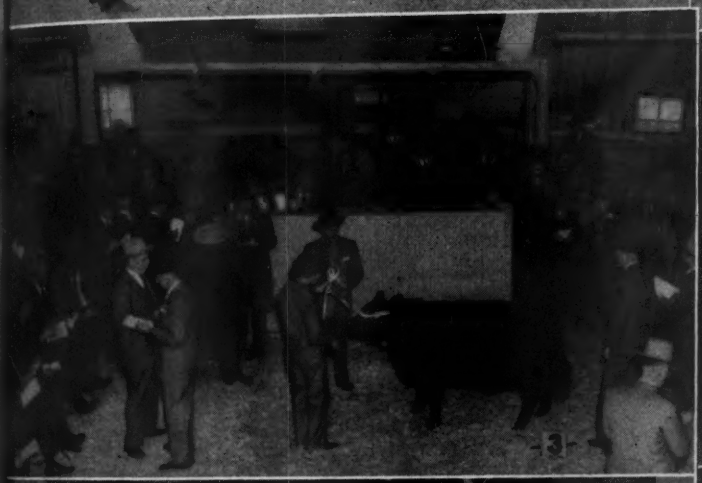
Other first place winners were shown by Merrill S. Castle, Morton, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Victor Cannon, Woodstock, New York; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Southside Stock Farm; and Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri.

The six first prize bulls brought out for the championship were a creditable lot. After considerable consideration, handling, and walking the nod was given to the Quisenberry bull, Eric Qualiteer. Smooth and thick, and with two good ends, this son of Hill Crest

(Please turn to page 94

1

2



3

4

5

6

Meier, McGill win Ft. Worth Purples

Strong Doddie Showing at the Southwestern Show

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THIRTY breeders from six states showing 256 cattle combined to make one of the best Aberdeen-Angus shows ever seen at the Southwestern Exposition at Ft. Worth on February 4th. Quality ran deep in most classes with champions and first prize winners of other strong shows conspicuous in the lineups. Right at home, both as to color of the cattle and environment, was the judge, Arnold "Tex" Spitzer, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, a native of the Lone Star state. He performed a thorough and popular job of judging.

For his grand champion the judge selected the thick, smooth and impressive Double Blackcapmere, winner of the strong two-year old class. Shown by a newer Aberdeen-Angus breeder, Roy Meier, of Jackson, Missouri, the champion was something of a dark horse in fast competition but a bull that was every inch worthy of the championship. A son of Blackcap's Prizemere 3d, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 122d, the bull was purchased at the 1946 National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale for $5,000.00 from Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Missouri. He had made a good show record in 1947 Missouri competition.

Reserve champion at Ft. Worth was Envious Burgess H., shown by Penney & James, of Missouri, winner of the senior yearling class and a son of Envious Emulous. Grand champion at the 1947 Ft. Worth show, and reserve champion at Denver this year, he was forced to bow to the greater scale and thickness of his older competitior in a rather close decision.

Standing next to the champion in class was Bluebonnet Marshall, shown by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas, with Marydale Prince of Gratitude, shown by Marydale Farm, of Louisiana, in third. The second place winner of the senior yearling class, standing next to the reserve champion, was Brook Erica's Boy 2d, shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. A McGill entry, Burgess Mac 6th of Paris, took third money.

The remainder of the bull show was a nip and tuck affair with Tommy Brook taking two firsts in junior yearling and junior calves with Brook Prudent 10th and Brook Prince, respectively. Andy Anderson, of Encampment, Wyoming, took the summer yearling blue ribbon with his A Bar A Duke 23d, with Homeplace Bell Boy 19th second for Penney & James.

However, the Missouri herd came back in the senior calf class with Homeplace Eileenmere 21st, a son of Eileenmere 487th. The summer calf class was won by Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa, with Elban of Awoi 6th.

Both the three and two bull groups were won by Tommy

(Please turn to page 81-H

Right—CHUBBY, First Prize Heavy Weight Aberdeen-Angus Steer, and Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus of the Ft. Worth Show, shown by Rodney Williams, Scranton, Iowa, at Halter. Below—Auction sale of Champion Steers in the new Auction ring in one of the new cattle buildings on the Will Rogers Memorial show grounds. An Aberdeen-Angus Champion has just been sold.

1—Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, Grand Champion Female, shown by J. A. McGill (standing behind heifer) of Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris, Texas; Raymond Barton, at halter. 2—Double Blackcapmere, Grand Champion Bull, shown by Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri. At halter Herdsman Victor Oberbeck; Mrs. Roy Meier, owner; A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois, Judge. 3—Homeplace Burgess 4th, Reserve Champion Female, for Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Mr. and Mrs. Orin James, standing, Herdsman Dave Luckett, at halter. 4—Envious Burgess H., Reserve Champion Bull, shown by Penney & James. Left to right—Dave Luckett, A. H. Spitzer, Orin James. 5—Officers Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association attending banquet. Front row—Left to right—Rufus R. Peeples, Tehuacana; Jess Roy, Eldorado; S. E. Moore, Troy, first vice-president; W. L. Stangel, Lubbock; Jess B. Alford, Paris. Back Row—C. M. Green, Stephenville; John K. Riggs, College Station, second vice-president; H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, president; Happy Shahan, Brackettville; J. L. Hill, Jr., Stamford. 6—First Prize Get of Sire, shown by Penney & James; Left to right—Larry Ball, Orin James, Junior James, Dave Luckett. Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer, shown by Lawton FFA, of Lawton, Oklahoma. 8—First prize Group of Three Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, at right.

-1-

-2-

-3-

-4-

Fifty Years of Building

The Rosemere Herd nears Golden Anniversary

By COLIN KENNEDY

IT takes considerable temerity to start a story of Otto V. Battles and his Rosemere Aberdeen-Angus. The accomplishments of the man and his cattle span a half century. During that time a show ring record of championships and firsts has been compiled which has no equal today in the breed, or in any beef herd in this country. A book could be (Please turn to page 78

HISTORIC ROSEMERE—(This page, top) With the buildings of the Rosemere home farm in the background these richly bred heifers are distinctly foundation material. Some of them are being bred to the new Rosemere sire, Prince Sunbeam 300th. (Below) The attractive setting at Rosemere, where many of the breed's great have been bred and developed. (Next page, No. 1) Thick-fleshed, smooth and with plenty of substance Barbarian of Rosemere 190th is one of the good young sires in use. By Candidate of Broadview, a son of the Champion Epponian 8th of Rosemere, and out of a Rosemere Barbara daughter, he is intensely Battles bred. (2) A bull who has sired a lot of good calves at Rosemere—Belcap E. B. Short coupled, thick and deep, he is passing these qualities along. (3) Manager Roland Ehlers with some of the Rosemere matrons. They represent about as much championship breeding as can be put under one black hide. (4-5) Bred to make maximum use of roughage the Rosemere Doddies never suffer for lack of good pasture. And there is plenty of it on this eastern Iowa breed nursery.

1

2

3

4

5

The work of fifty years personified in these comely young matrons destined for the Golden Anniversary sale at Rosemere Farms.

Fifty Years of Building

(Continued from page 76)

written from the material available. Such a book should be written. It would be an inspiration to all lovers of the Blocky Blacks, both of this generation and for those who are yet to come.

Temerity is needed for a story of this kind because Otto Battles could tell it better himself. He has a way with words, and the background and the facts to give them meat. A keen student of breeding, a judge at both Perth and Palermo, as well as in the great shows of this country, a man of integrity whose word is his bond—all this is Otto V. Battles.

In spite of his honors and his accomplishments he is a modest man, almost shy, yet easily approached by the youngest 4-H aspirant. His record spans the time since William Alexander McHenry, the Donohoes and other greats of the early 1900s. But it is not alone a record of the past, but of the present and the future. Great cattle have grazed the Rosemere acres. More great cattle are there today, and will be there tomorrow. A continuity of breeding has produced a distinct strain of Aberdeen-Angus which has out-lived fads and fancies.

One is impressed as the cow herd is looked over, and the herd bulls examined, by the great uniformity in type. Beautiful lined animals of great natural thickness of fleshing; correct beef type combined with style; and with a minimum of deviation between the top and the bottom. Over-the-fence reflection takes one back to Glenfoil Thickset, the great Oakville Quiet Lad, Meraman of Tierra Alta and the famous cattle which have stemmed from the intermingling and intensification of their blood. Here is a line breeding program which has stood the test of time.

The Rosemere saga starts with a widowed mother on a live stock farm in eastern Iowa. Laura Battles was ambitious for her son, and when he showed a strong interest in cattle as a mere boy, she encouraged that interest and helped him acquire his first two Aberdeen-Angus cows. This was in 1898. Otto Battles was just twelve years old. It is worth noting that the first showing done by the new herd was the following year, 1899, at the Jackson county fair when the first two purchases, and their calves, were led out. Otto Battles has led out a lot of champions in the intervening years, but we doubt that the thrills he received were equal to those tingling up and down his spine that summer afternoon forty-nine years ago. It would make a nice story to have those first two cows beating everything shown that day. They didn't, although they placed creditably. But their weaknesses are the foundation of the present strength of the Battles herd. They spurred their young owner on in his quest for better cattle. This search has never ended. It never does in a herd that is going places.

The late W. J. Kennedy used to relate that in the spring of 1907, when he was head of the animal husbandry department at Iowa State College, he received a letter from Mrs. Battles. She wanted him to visit the herd at his convenience and go over the cattle with Otto. Specifically they wanted to know if the cattle were good enough to compete in the major live stock shows, the first of which was to be the Iowa State Fair. The farm visit was made in due time. What he saw in the newer herd surprised him. He told the young breeder and his mother that the cattle would make a creditable showing at Iowa, or anywhere else. What happened in Des Moines that year made Aberdeen-Angus history. For the Rosemere herd was the heaviest winner of the show, taking blues and purples in competition with the great McHenry herd—"defeating the supposedly unbeatable show herd", as one live stock reporter told it.

In the Rosemere herd that year were Glenfoil Thickset 2d and Glenfoil Queen 2d, both of whom went on to win the International grand championships that year. The Chicago winnings were a bit different than those of the year before when Otto Battles competed for the first time, for in 1906 the two head exhibited placed sixth and second.

What had happened between 1899 and 1907? Deciding early that if he was going to breed Aberdeen-Angus, rather than feed steers, Otto Battles figured that he wanted to produce the best. To do this required the best in seed stock. An admirer of Black Woodlawn, the International champion of 1902, he decided to concentrate on the blood of this great bull. A visit to the Pat Donohoe herd resulted in the purchase of two heifers and a bull, sired by Black Woodlawn. But the bull failed to develop and in the fall of 1906 he again visited Holbrook, Iowa, and purchased a grandson of Black Woodlawn, Glenfoil Thickset 2d. A yearling at the time he was to be delivered after the 1906 International. The history written by this bull has been partially told. He was International champion in 1907 and 1908 under the Rosemere banner, and again in 1909 as the property of W. A. McHenry. He was the only bull three times grand champion at Chicago.

The only reason Glenfoil Thickset was sold was that Otto Battles had a better bull coming along. And although W. A. McHenry tried to buy the younger sire, he was not for sale. In 1908 the Rosemere owner saw in the Donohoe herd a bull which, although decidedly in the rough and young, was what he was looking for. The bull was Oakville Quiet Lad, a son of the great Black Woodlawn, out of a daughter of Heather Blackbird-Queen McHenry 47th. On the road for three seasons he was never defeated in class and was International champion in 1910.

Asked to put a price on him by Mr. McHenry, a man of almost unlimited means, Otto Battles faced a decision that would have tried a Solomon. In debt for his cattle and farm, the sale of the bull would get him out of the red. But the sale of the bull would set him back as a breeder. Placing his confidence in the bull, Mr. Battles answered in the negative. It proved to be a wise decision. Used in the Rosemere herd from the time he was eighteen months old until he died at the age of eighteen, Oakville Quiet Lad had more than 300 recorded sons and daughters. We will mention just two of his sons, Idolmere, 1919 International champion bull, and Eileenmere 4th, foundation sire of the famous Eileenmeres. His daughters were equally good.

Concentration of the blood of Oakville Quiet Lad resulted in some great cattle, and the eventual problem facing any follower of a line-breeding program—the necessity of an outcross. Again cattle judgment and study came to the fore and in 1916 Meraman of Tierra Alta, a grandson of Kloman, International champion of 1911 was purchased. This same line of breeding in 1925 produced the first of the Fullerton International champions—Playman of Sunbeam. Meraman of Tierra Alta, used on the daughters of Oakville Quiet Lad, produced some of the greatest Rosemere cattle. Prizemere 32d, for ten years the leading sire of all beef breeds, was a grandson of this bull. Noted sons and daughters included Prizemere 9th, sire of Prizemere 32d, and a show bull as well as a great sire and Barbara of Rosemere 33d, a noted show winner.

For the most part new blood introduced into the herd has been on the basis of Rosemere breeding showing at least on the bottom side of the pedigree. The only distinct out-cross of consequence was in the use of Meraman of Tierra Alta, and then only after much study and indications that the breeding would "nick". Latest example of the introduction of new blood into the herd, but still following a line-breeding program, is Prince Sunbeam 300th. A son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 champion, he has an intense Rosemere pedigree on the dam's side through Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the 1933 International champion fe-

(Please turn to page 90

Blacks Steal Show at Houston

Grand Champion, a Doddie Steer, Brings $12,500.00

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

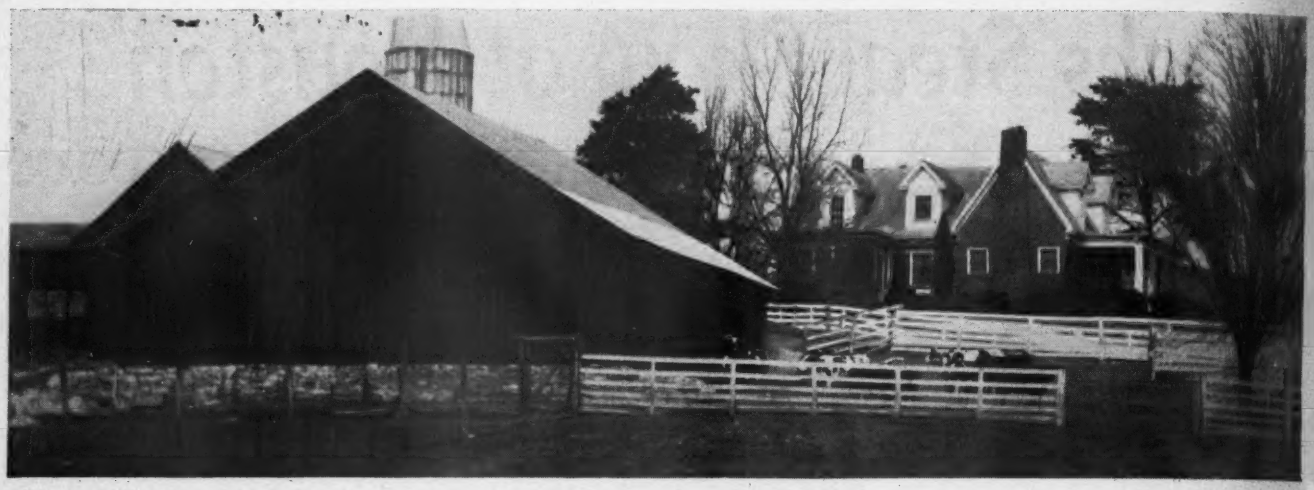
ABERDEEN-ANGUS really "took over" this year at the Houston Fat Stock Show. Grand champion steer of the show was a Doddie, bred by Tommy Brook, of Texas, and fed and shown by young Bob Johnson, of Goldthwaite, Texas. Supreme thrill of Bob's life came when the grand champion was put up for sale and brought $12,500.00. Buyer of "Kilroy" was C. Rampy, an ardent Aberdeen-Angus fan and newer breeder from Montgomery, Texas. Mr. Rampy announced before the sale that he was throwing a $12,500.00 bid into the ring—he did—and Kilroy had a new home. Ned Dryer, of Shiner, Texas, had the reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer. The grand champion steer, when purchased from the Camp San Saba breeder a little more than a year ago, cost just $100.00.

Eleven Texas breeders, augmented by herds from Wyoming, Iowa and Louisiana, put on a bang-up breed show at Houston February 12th. Championship honors, however, went to Texas breeders—J. A. McGill's Bluebonnet Angus Farm, of Paris, Texas, taking both bull and female purples with reserve honors going to Tommy Brook.

The Houston grand champion bull was Bluebonnet Marshall, winner of the two-year old class. Tommy Brook's junior bull calf, Brook Prince, a class winner at Ft. Worth, headed his division at Houston and

(Please turn to page 89

THEY WON AT HOUSTON—(Top, left) Brook Prince, Reserve Champion Bull at the Texas show for Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. (Top, right) Meet the Houston Grand Champions—Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, Grand Champion Female and undefeated on the southwestern circuit, and Bluebonnet Marshall, Grand Champion Bull. At the right is J. A. McGill, of the Bluebonnet herd, Manager Raymond Barton at the left. (Lower, left) "Kilroy" was here—and he won the Grand Championship of the steer show. Left to right are Robert Johnson, who got $12,500.00 for the calf; Tommy Brook, breeder of the grand champion; and C. Rampy, Montgomery, Texas, a newer breeder and booster who bought the Grand Champion Steer. (Lower right) The Champion Calf of the "Calf Scramble" class—also Black—with some of the boys who are helping make the southwest Aberdeen-Angus conscious.



Not how Many, but how Good

This Newer Herd being Built on Quality Basis

By Staff Correspondent

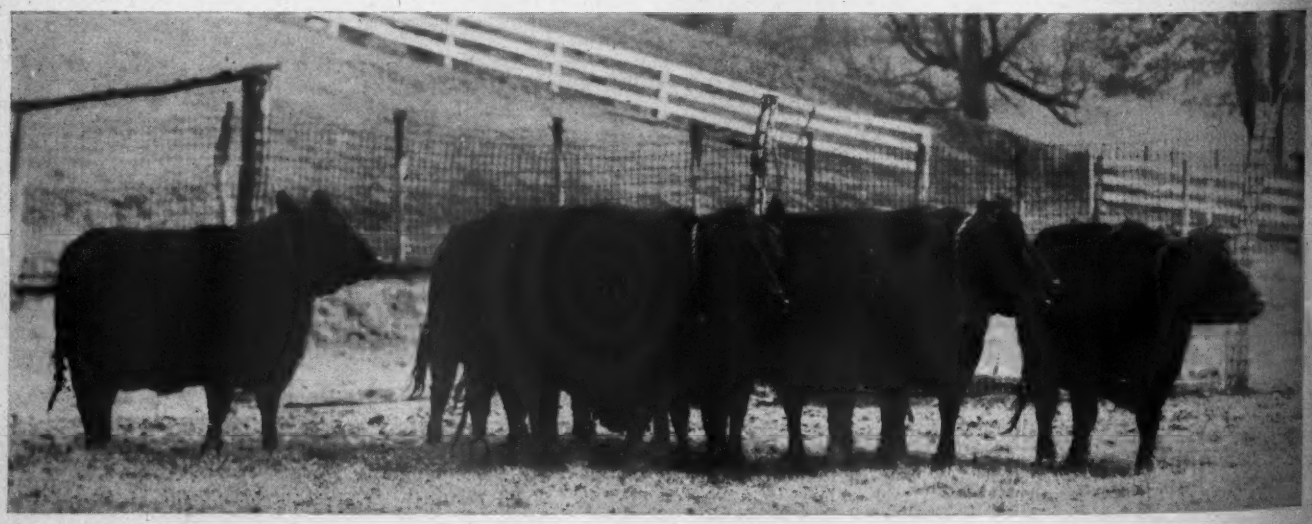
IN the rolling limestone hills of eastern Tennessee is a natural grass and cattle country which is hard to beat. Winters are not severe. Through the use of winter small grains and lespedeza the grazing season covers most of the year.

But there is usually a drawback in all near-perfect set-ups. In this case farms are not large and cattle operations must be geared to meet the feed producing ability of the land available. So with the advantages and disadvantages present Joe and Jack Keefauver, of Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennesee, operate on a basis of quality Aberdeen-Angus production rather than quantity. They figure that their 200 acres will adequately support a cow herd of around fifty head—but they must be good ones. Right now the numbers are near this point. And the quality leaves little to be desired as a visit to this northeastern Tennessee farm reveals.

Many breeders in starting with Aberdeen-Angus make a few purchases, get the "feel" of the business, and then decide that their original cattle were not good enough for the program they had in mind. With the Keefauvers the program was a little different. Joe Keefauver for eleven years managed the Hardwick Farms herd at Cleveland, Tennessee. It was acknow-

(Please turn to page 88

DOWN TENNESSEE WAY—(On this page)—The home and part of the buildings at Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, and (below) a few of the thick, typy foundation females in the herd. In the center Joe and Jack Keefauver. That look on Joe's face isn't natural, he's just trying to get that glove on. (Next page, No. 1 and 3)—A daughter and a son of Eileenmere 500th. (2)—The impressive head of Eileenmere 2631st, a son of Eileenmere 487th. (4)—This is a granddaughter of Erianna B. 6th, by Eileenmere 2631st. (5)—In his working clothes—Eileenmere 2631st, a son of Eileenmere 487th. (6)—In the front is a Pride daughter of Eileenmere 298th, behind her a Cridlan Evergreen daughter by Prizemere 264th. (7)—Jack Keefauver with Erianna B. 10th, a daughter of the champion Erianna B. 2d, by the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. (8)—Daughters of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 700th being kept for herd additions. (9)—Two Prides, a mother and daughter, which have been good producers. The older cow is a daughter of Hardwickmere 6th.



-1-

-2-

-3-

-4-

-5-

-6-

-7-

-8-

-9-

1600 Attend Beef Cattle Day Session

By BILL IMLAU
Field Representative
Iowa Beef Producers' Association

HIGH on the list of foods today is meat, which has been in the news for many weeks. Well aware of the part Iowa Cattle feeders play in producing this meat, 1,600 seasoned feeders, veterans and vocational agriculture students turned out to attend the Beef Cattle Field Day held at Ottumwa, January 22d.

Sponsored by John Morrel & Co., the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, Iowa State College Extension Service and the Wapello County Beef Producers' Association, the field day offered a huge display of beef carcasses, beef cuts, live steers of various grades and the actual cuts diagrammed on a live animal.

The day's activities got off to a good start when John Dohogne, chairman of the meeting and manager of agricultural service of the John Morrel & Co. at Ottumwa, who introduced Don Rinner, of Sunset Knoll Farms, Washington, Iowa, who discussed beef type, relating it to feeding and management in producing cuts which the housewives wish to buy. For demonstrative purposes, he used the wholesale cuts of a carcass, the wholesale cuts marked on a carcass and the same cuts marked upon a live animal. He emphasized that more attention in breeding should be given to the ability to develop marbling and uniform fat covering instead of greater depth of body, which only increases the percent of cheaper cuts, in most carcasses.

Rex Beresford, extension beef cattle specialist from Iowa State College discussed the live grading of fat steers using four live steers corresponding to four carcasses, representing the grades choice, good, commercial and utility. He stated that conformation and finish were the two points to consider in determining grade of cattle in the feed lots. Bob O'Connell, head cattle buyer of Morrel & Co., added that yield was the most important point to consider from the packer's viewpoint. However, yield does depend upon conformation and finish, or condition. Fair weights are very essential in buying cattle, he explained, either for slaughter or for the feed lot.

V. A. Gibbs, of the beef department of Morrell & Co., discussed where the various grades of carcasses and cuts are sold, explaining that the price the consumer pays for the meat at markets anywhere in the United States determines exactly how much they can afford to pay feeders for their cattle.

Using samples of damaged and bruised cuts, Bill Imlau, Field Representative of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, presented the extent of damage caused by improp-

(Please turn to page 81-C

Great Doddie Year in Britain

Perth Sale Best of Long Series, Keith Reports

By ALEXANDER KEITH, Secretary
The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society

1948 will be remembered for at least a year as the best of the eighty-four Breed Sales ever held at Perth under the auspices of The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society. While the original entries were considerably lower than in previous years, the actual number of bulls sold was 306, which is very much about the average for the last two or three years.

Apart from the quantity of animals forward, the quality of bulls was exceptional. There was a "tail" in the female section, which is not common in a breed whose girls are its backbone. The truth is, however, that so many new herds have been started in Scotland and particularly in England during the last year or two that the private demand for females is very high indeed and most of the best females are picked up privately in summer and autumn.

The day after the Perth Sale ended, thirty-three cows from the famous herd of MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd., Aberdeen-shire, were sold in Aberdeen. They were rejects of a herd that is being reduced in size but which even at its full extent—and it was the second largest in the breed in Britain—contained as much blue blood as the House of Lords! These Douneside cows, whose ages ranged from thirteen years to four, sold at an average of £117-11-3d (say 470 dollars).

The trade for good females at Perth was quite brisk though not so good as that for the Douneside cows. The champion made 720 gns. (2880 dollars), going to the herd of Mr. Eric L. C. Pentecost in England, the owner of last year's English Royal Agricultural Society Show champion, Eridon of Harviestoun. Amongst other good prices, the first prize January yearling went at 440 gns. (1760 dollars) to the herd of Colonel H. F. White, Bald Blair, New South Wales, who, at the great Brisbane Show last August accomplished the remarkable feat of sending four entries—a bull, a cow, a fat steer and a group of three fat steers—and winning a championship with each of them.

While the average for heifers at Perth was £85-17/—for 125, an increase of £5-10/—on 1947, but far below the inflated average of £178-17/—in 1946, the 306 bulls sold made history indeed. The average of £297 exceeded by £29 the record average established in the boom year of 1946 and topped the 1947 average by £59.

For several weeks before the sale there is much traveling by the leading breeders in Scotland amongst the various herds looking over the cattle and appraising the chances of the various animals that are entered. As a rule, there are a few favourites in public estimation for the championship before the animals are lined up on the cobble stones of Caledonian Road, Perth, to be judged. For the last few years, however, the supreme honour has not been particularly difficult to award until last year when the Harviestoun champion was run very hard by the animal that was second to him in his class, the very attractive Jarrah Eric from Derculich which eventually made the top price of the sale at 6,800 gns. (27,200 dollars) and went to Lord Rosebery's stud at Dalmeny.

This year, when the bulls and the breeders gathered at Perth on the weekend before the judging, there was on the contrary a strong body of opinion that had marked down the bull No. 414 in the catalogue as the champion. This was the February born Giteris of Dalmeny, whose sire was the Harviestoun bull Erison, that went out to New South Wales last year at a big figure.

As it proved, Giteris was champion, but there were many other bulls hard on his heels and once again Derculich with the late December calf Emor of Derculich, after the same sire as last year's reserve champion, was reserve and again achieved the top price of the sale, 7,100 gns. (28,400 dollars). As between these two bulls, there was little to choose except perhaps a certain gaiety in the Dalmeny bull which was not so obvious in the Derculich entry, but the latter's pedigree fitted in much more easily to the breeding policy of a larger number of breeders than the Dalmeny bull and this largely accounted for the great difference in price, the Derculich bull fetching more than twice the sum obtained for its rival. Many people thought, however, that an April calf from Dalmeny that was second in his class would have run the leaders close if he had been a month older. He eventually sold for 1000 gns. (4000 dollars) to the judge from the Argentine, Dr. Carlos Guerrero, whose grandfather founded the famous herd on the Estancia Charles which still holds a proud place amongst the yearly increasing pedigree Aberdeen-Angus studs in the South American Republic.

There were many excellent animals in a display in which, although there were thirteen classes, no breeder had more than one first prize. The judging in the Caledonian Road attracted a denser crowd than has ever been seen at this event before. It was not a day to encourage the spectators, for it was bitterly cold with frequent sharp showers of icy rain that drove judges, bulls, and spectators helter-skelter to cover as if a gigantic and invisible broom had swept them out of the street. At the sale on the two following days the attendance was very large, the auction sale-room on the first day's sale being so packed that hundreds never got inside at all but had to stand in the street or among the cattle pens behind the auctioneer's box.

William M'Combie, that great master of mating technique, laid it down nearly a hundred years ago that the first quality to look for in breeding animals is pedigree; and this year it was very evident that the number of modern breeders who are bearing the old man's advice in mind is very much on the increase. The disparity between the prices of the supreme champion and the reserve was due to pedigree. The champion group of three bulls and the champion group of three bulls by the same sire, both trophies won by Sir William Rootes, both illustrated the vital importance of pedigree, for not only did Sir William buy only the best cattle to found his herd—including the 1945 supreme champion at the then record price of 4500 gns.—but he has also in his mating shown a genetical knowledge that should be an example to all young breeders. For these three bulls Sir William got 2200 gns., 1100 gns. and 850 gns.

Major Dixon, Broadleys, and Mr. R. G. Murray, Spittal, both of them comparatively new breeders who are very careful in their pedigree policy, had averages respectively of £504 for four and £1256-10/—for three. Mr. Waddell, Clury, whose very attractive first prize older January bull, though lame of a leg, went to the Argentine at 2600 gns., has also been working on the most approved lines, and the same is true of every other herd which secured an average of over £400—Bovril's, Bruceton, Candacraig, Claggersnich, Cropwell Butler, Dalmeny, Kinermony, Leslie House, Newhouse of Glamis, and of course Derculich and Harviestoun. Derculich had the magnificent average of £1802 (7208 dollars) for eight.

Unlike the Scotch Shorthorns, most of whose best bulls are picked up for export, the Aberdeen-Angus breeders have always preferred to keep a very large percentage of their best blood at home. Even this year, when more cattle were sold at Perth for export than ever before, the majority of the higher priced animals remained at home. Only a dozen heifers go abroad on this occasion, but no fewer than forty-one bulls one of them to New Zealand, thirty-five to South America, and the rest to North America. The total value of the cattle for export was about £30,000 or 120,000 dollars. The question as to whether the best interests of Britain in its present difficulties are better served by winning dollars from overseas or by producing more first class beef at home might prove an excellent subject for a debating society—in Great Britain. This year at any rate the Aberdeen-Angus breed, which supplies the overwhelming majority of the beef bulls in Scotland, where most of Britain's home-bred beef is raised, has tried to find both beef and dollars.

The brisk demand for Aberdeen-Angus at Perth is not isolated this year. At all the breed sales throughout Great Britain and Ireland up to date, with one exception, the average for bulls has been up, in some cases very substantially up. At Reading, right in the heart of a great dairying district, bulls failed to reach last year's average, but heifers were in much better demand than in 1947—a fact reflecting the existence of many new English herds of blacks where the foundations are still being laid.

On the other hand, in the centres of heavy beef production prices for bulls shot up tremendously. In Orkney, a small group of islands cultivated by small farmers, eighteen Aberdeen-Angus bulls were sold for an average of nearly £81 with a top price of 117 gns., compared with the Shorthorn top of 82 gns. The Caithness bull sale had forty Aberdeen-Angus and nine Shorthorn bulls forward—nearly twice the usual number of black bulls presented. The top price was 200 gns., almost three times the top Shorthorn price and the average of £85-10/—was £12 up on last year, whereas the Shorthorn average was £18 down.

At St. Boswells, centre of a commercial beef district that is as good as any in Scotland, eighty-six Aberdeen-Angus bulls—twice the number of Shorthorns—had a top price of 230 gns. compared with the top Shorthorn 85 gns. and an average of over £77, or £20 more than the rival breed. These remarkable practical tributes to the suprem-

(Please turn to page 84-N

Blacks Supreme at Harrisburg, Pa.

(Left)—Ray Buss, Easton, Pennsylvania, with the Grand Champion Steer of the Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg. At right is the Reserve Champion with his feeder and fitter, Wilbur Buchwalter, Lititz, Pennsylvania.

Aberdeen-Angus steers swept the boards at the annual Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg January 12th to 17th. Both the inter-breed grand champion and the reserve champion were Blacks, as were the three steers making up the champion county group.

Grand champion was the Aberdeen-Angus shown by Ray Buss, Easton, Pennsylvania. Weighing 990 pounds the champion brought $1.40 a pound. He was bred by Shelburne Farm, Shelburne, Vermont. Reserve championship honors went to a 1.070 pound Black fed and shown by Wilbur Buchwalter, of Lititz, Pennsylvania. The reserve champion was bred by Soleil Farm, Pottstown, Pennsylvania, and sold for 85½ cents a pound.

In the breeding cattle show Aberdeen-Angus dominated with 109 head exhibited. Grand champion bull was Nittany Eston Quality, shown by Nittany Farms, Boalsburg, Pennsylvania. The Henning herd also had the reserve championship on Nittany Envious Blackcap. Other first prizes in the bull show went to Norman L. Davidson, Robinwood Farm, and Samuel L. Smedley, Jr. Both bull groups went to Nittany.

In the female show the championships were dominated by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania. Grand champion was Millarden Pride 11th and the reserve champion Millarden Georgina 2d. First prize winners in the female show, in addition to the champions, were shown by Bonniecroft Farms, Nittany and Herberts Hill. Millarden Farms took the get of sire as well as the rest of the groups.

Dale Fletcher, of Pine Plains, New York, judged the show.

The Champion Group of Three Steers at the Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg. They are from Northampton county.

1600 Attend Beef Meeting

(Continued from page 81-A)

er and careless trucking, horn injuries, lack of partitions in mixed loads, abuse with clubs in loading and unloading and overcrowding. He said that one out of every seven head of live stock is killed, crippled or injured in shipment, and that it is a loss assessed directly to the producer. Electric prods should be used and more care exercised in shipping. It was admitted that if packers would pay feeders for their lot of cattle after they are seen on the rail, so that injuries and bruises could be penalized, feeders would be encouraged to decrease losses of rich, red beef through shipping losses.

In the afternoon Dr. R. J. Beamer, Ottumwa veterinarian, explained how to control grubs. He brought out that grubs ruin at least 76,000,000 pounds of meat annually, and that one-third of the hides are graded grubby. He explained the use of rotenone twice during the months of December, January and February. Intervals of twenty to thirty days should elapse between treatments. He conducted a dusting demonstration.

Mr. Beresford again took over the speaker and told the large crowd how to produce more beef, more corn and at the same time build up Iowa soil. He pointed out that Iowa farmers must get legume and cover crops in their rotations to obtain the greatest use of their land, and to produce the most corn in the long run.

To show the importance of grass, the results of an experiment at Clarinda, Iowa, were recounted. Cattle grazed on alfalfa-brome pasture and then a short period in dry lot netted $85.00 a head compared to $70.00 for cattle continually on dry lot. Also, the grade of both lots of cattle was the same at the end of the experiment.

Beresford stressed the importance of maintaining herds of breeding cattle to normal levels to efficiently use the grain crops of 1948 and 1949 to produce food.

—o—

EASTERN ARKANSAS FORMS BREED ORGANIZATION

Aberdeen-Angus breeders of eastern Arkansas, meeting February 10th at Jonesboro, organized the Eastern Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. A. M. Rogers, of Wilson, was elected president; J. D. Wells, of Elevenpoint, and Miss M. H. Gieseck, of Parkin, are vice-presidents and R. E. Sallee, of Pocahontas, is secretary-treasurer.

Plans made call for an annual field day in August and a fall sale to be held following the county fair season. As eastern Arkansas has more Aberdeen-Angus breeders than any other section of the state a live organization should result. Organization of the new Association follows a similar move by breeders in the western part of the state.

Discussion of the Principles

Of Breeding and Improving Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HAVING already discussed the important essentials of laying the foundation for a successful herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle we will now consider some of the problems of maintaining a high average quality in the herd, or better yet, the subsequent improvement of the herd has been established on the basis of the right kind of individuals backed up by good breeding.

I recall what an old and well known breeder wrote me many years ago just after we had completed several successful show seasons. As I have found his admonition to be pretty true in my own case I shall pass it on to my readers for what they may consider it worth to them. This was the gist of it. "Young man, you have had a lot of success which has landed you at the top but I warn you that you will find it more difficult to stay there than it was to get there in the first place." As I have stated, I have found this true and I imagine others in the business of breeding and showing pure bred live stock have also found it true and the same maxim applies to the breeding herd as well as to the show herd. In fact, the constructive breeder depends on the products of his own breeding herd for his show material, so the two go hand in hand when showing is relied upon as a medium of demonstrating the character of the herd's products.

Several important steps are necessary for maintaining a properly established herd at a high peak of performance, one of them being, of course, the right kind of care which includes proper feeding and other factors of good husbandry.

The individual merit of the herd should be closely watched. Regardless of the care taken in selecting breeding animals there will be some that do not produce according to our expectations or in conformity with their own breeding and individuality. This is something whch is hard to understand but as this writer has often repeated, the art of breeding is not an exact science and therefore some variations are to be expected.

When one finds that a particular cow does not produce satisfactorily after having been mated with more than one bull, she should be disposed of regardless of how highly she may be prized as an individual.

I have also been a strong believer in rigid culling of the herd, that is from time to time weeding out individuals that do not conform to our standard of quality. I think average uniform quality is of no little importance and this can not be maintained without occasionally, even in the best of herds, discarding a poor individual.

I have a vivid recollection of the extremely high average quality of the Puros Por Cruza herds which I have seen in the Argentine. In these herds the basis of merit is individuality alone and any individual that does not meet with certain standards is disqualified as a member.

The sire being the most important unit of a herd, the results he gives should be critically analyzed and if it should be found that he is not producing satisfactorily he should be discarded. In the operation of our own herd I can recall a number of bulls which were purchased with high hopes of what they would do for us as sires that proved to be disappointing and which, as a result, were sent to the beef market regardless of their cost. If a breeder is determined to maintain a high standard of excellence in his herd, he must be prepared to make sacrifices such as I have mentioned.

Fortunately such disappointments in breeding animals are the exception rather than the rule, particularly if the methods of selection of which have been outlined in previous articles in this series have been observed.

I do not know of a great deal that I can add to what I have already said that might be helpful to the inexperienced breeder. I think each one who chooses the business of producing pure bred live stock is largely the master of his own destiny. If he uses the right methods and tries hard enough he will succeed. He should set his standards high and resolve to live up to them.

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

—o—

FIND UREA OF USE IN PROTEIN MIXTURE

Extensive tests on urea, a simple nitrogenous compound, as possible extender of protein supplements in rations for cattle and sheep have been completed recently at Oklahoma A. and M.

Dr. H. M. Briggs of the animal husbandry department in co-operation with Dr. W. D. Gallup, agricultural experiment station chemist carried out the experiments, which proved conclusively that urea, a non-protein nitrogen compound, can be utilized by ruminants (cattle and sheep) as a partial protein substitute.

In areas where grain is rich in carbohydrates but relatively poor in protein, urea mixed with blackstrap molasses, hominy feed and a limited amount of cottonseed meal in pellet form proved to be as good as cottonseed meal for a supplementary ration in most cases.

Pellets which contained twenty-five per cent of their nitrogen as urea were determined to be most satisfactory. Pellets with as high as fifty per cent nitrogen from urea proved to be a satisfactory supplement in early stages of fattening, but appeared to be unpalatable in later phases.

Nitrogen, necessary for maintenance and growth, can be utilized by most animals only when in a protein form. Cattle and sheep, unlike other animals apparently are able to convert this non-protein nitrogen compound, urea, into protein in their rumen.

The kidneys of the slaughtered animals were examined later for damaged tissue, but in no case was evidence of toxicity found.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

McCULLOCH HEADS TEXAS ABERDEEN-ANGUS GROUP.

The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association elected H. E. McCulloch, of San Angelo, president, succeeding Rufus R. Peeples, of Tehuacana, at the group's annual meeting last month during the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Ft. Worth. S. E. Moore, of Troy, was elected first vice-president; John R. Riggs, of College Station, second vice-president, and J. L. Hill, Jr., of Stamford, third vice-president.

R. B. Mackan, of China, and W. L. Stangel, of Lubbock, were named directors to succeed retiring members L. O. Koen, of Willis, and J. W. Stanford, of Dallas. Employment of a paid secretary-fieldman on full time basis was voted by the association, and directors were empowered to work out details of financing and employing such a man.

Meeting at a banquet, business session at the Westbrook Hotel, retiring President Peeples and Acting Secretary Findley Brewster, of Temple, reported a substantial gain in membership during the past year. More than 200 were in attendance, including many out-of-state Aberdeen-Angus owners, many of whom exhibited cattle at the Ft. Worth show.

The association voted special commendation of A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Jr., of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, who judged the Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show.

Other members of the board of directors, in addition to Mr. Mackan and Mr. Stangel, are J. B. Alford, of Paris; Ed Brewster, Jr., of Temple; C. M. Green, of Stephenville; Mr. Moore, Mr. McCulloch, Mr. Peeples, Mr. Riggs, and Happy Shahan, of Brackettville.

■

PACIFIC COAST DIRECTORS TO MEET APRIL 10TH.

The directors and the sale committee of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, are to meet April 10th at Klamath Falls, Oregon, to work out details of the association sales during the balance of the year. The membership decided at its annual meeting at Madera, January 31st, to eliminate the entry fee on commercial Aberdeen-Angus sold in association auctions, and ruled that hereafter Aberdeen-Angus selling in pen groups in these auctions need not be halter broken.

■

DUPREY REPORTS ON FEEDING CONTEST.

Despite the fact that only fifteen Aberdeen-Angus steers competed in a field of fifty-seven steers in the Michigan Beef Calf Feeding Project, Bob Duprey of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association reports that a good showing was made by the Blacks.

The fifty-seven steers were shown in two classes—junior and senior calves. With all breeds showing together, an Aberdeen-Angus steer entered by Romeo Orchards, of Romeo, won first place in the junior class with a Shorthorn standing second. In the senior calf class a Shorthorn was first with an Aberdeen-Angus calf from Raona Farms, Williamston, standing second.

Following the judging of all breeds in these two classes, the first ten steers in each class were placed for selling order and for breed standing. The senior Shorthorn was named grand champion of the show with the reserve going to Raona on the senior calf. Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer was exhibited by Raona Farm while Romeo Orchard had the reserve.

For final placing, the show counted forty per cent and daily gain counted sixty per cent. On this basis, according to Bob Duprey, Romeo Orchard's junior Aberdeen-Angus calf was the grand champion and a third place junior Shorthorn calf was reserve. However, as far as selling order was concerned the champion of the show sold first and was considered by the buyers as the champion of the event. The Shorthorn sold for 66c and Raona's Aberdeen-Angus reserve champion sold for 50c a pound. When the first ten head in each class were lined up for selling order and breed placing, there were five Aberdeen-Angus steers in the first ten head, and nine Aberdeen-Angus in the twenty.

New officers of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were named as follows: President, Herman Reynolds, Milford; vice-president, Charles Wilson; treasurer, Dr. J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville; secretary, John A. Brown, Detroit.

Retiring president Sidney Smith, of Lake Orion, reviewed the progress of the association since its organization in 1914. The group has been active in all live stock events in Michigan.

■

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP AVAILABLE TO 4-H CLUB AND FFA MEMBERS

Many of the 4-H Club and FFA members may not know about the junior membership in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The Association has a junior membership which is free to young stockmen and permits them to record up to three cattle per year at regular membership rates until they become twenty-one years of age. The application for membership can be secured from the Association office. It must be filled out by the 4-H Club or FFA member and have the approval of the club leader or FFA advisor.

■

SOUTHEASTERN BREEDERS ELECT KEEFAUVER PRESIDENT

New officers named at the annual banquet of the Southeastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Association at Memphis, Tennessee, included Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, as president succeeding F. P. Davis, Yemassee, South Carolina; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky, vice-president; and Tom McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

The directors are as follows: Alabama, Julio Corte, Loxley; Florida, C. E. Williams, Bartow; Georgia, Joe S. Burgin, Buena Vista; Kentucky, Julius Clark, Lexington; Mississippi, Walter Swope, Columbus; North Carolina, T. F. Cooley, Elkin; South Carolina, F. P. Davis; Tennessee, G. M. Wheeler, Pressmen's Home, and Lester Denton, Concord. One more Kentucky director will be elected at a later date due to a tie vote not covered by the by-laws.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER CHAMPION AT HOUSTON STOCK SHOW.

The lightweight Aberdeen-Angus steer fed and exhibited by Robert Johnson, Golthwaite, Texas, was named the junior grand champion and grand champion of the open steer show in the Houston Fat Stock Show. The champion was bred in the herd of Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

John Burns, prominent live stock judge, who placed the steers, said the grand champion steer was one of the best he had seen in his many years judging fat cattle. "He was uniform, thick, firmly fleshed and a real block of beef!" Mr. Burns exclaimed.

■

CANADIANS REPORT ELECTION OF DIRECTORS BY MAIL.

The results of the mail ballot for the election of directors of the Canadian Aber-

(Please turn to page 86

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. MILT TUDOR ..... President
Olin, Iowa
J. J. HENDREN ..... Vice-President
Fowlerville, Michigan
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Term Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan Quisenberry Warner; Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver, 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Building, Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

Democratic Administration forces are building a fire under Republican congressional leaders for passage this year of a new, long range farm program built to weather another depression.

It is strange, but politically understandable, reversal of policy that prompted Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson to throw the weight of his office behind the effort to prod Congress into action.

Only a few weeks ago it was the Republican farm spokesmen who were insisting that the present patchwork program developed during fifteen years of Democratic administrations was out-moded and ought to be done over.

Anderson, then was telling Congress that the present program was "basically sound" and might need nothing more than a little patching up here and there. Now, it appears, both sides were talking "for the record" as a matter of party policy.

Suddenly, the shoes are on the other feet. Republican leaders are content to allow the Democrats to keep their program for at least another year. For campaign purposes the GOP would rather have a farm program on paper than in practice.

Anderson, on the other hand, is equally certain that he'd rather have something the Republicans cook up than to keep what he has got. He's stumping the country, boldly demanding a new farm program this session.

Reason: The farm commodity price slump scared the wits out of the Democratic farm leaders. They're afraid the present program will get both them and farmers into trouble.

Anderson tipped his hand when he told a meeting of Minnesota farmers in St. Paul; "The time to pass long-range farm policy and program legislation is now. The recent break in farm commodity prices was a potent reminder that farm prices and income can break quickly—unless we have adequate protection."

• • •

Agriculture Department hopes of clearing Mexico of the foot-and-mouth desease are pinned on the long-shot gamble that a new and more powerful vaccine can be developed soon.

The present quarantine and limited slaughter program is strictly a holding operation—until the scientists can get their test tubes to working. How long that will take nobody knows.

The large-scale slaughter program which U. S. experts insisted from the first was necessary for eradication isn't likely to be tried again.

Agreement was reached at a meeting of U. S. and Mexican officials here that eventual success depends upon development of a vaccine that will (1) immunize without making a carrier of the animal and (2) permanently immunize the animal.

Steps are being taken to overcome one of the principal handicaps of the present vaccination program—the lack of sufficient quantities of the vaccine.

The only method now known for making vaccines is through use of tissues of diseased animals. That involves considerable delay since the only laboratories now equipped for that work are located in Europe.

In line with the present program, a decision has been reached to (1) establish a sizable vaccine manufacturing laboratory within the infected zone of Mexico, (2) expand the vaccination program as rapidly as possible, and (3) build a strictly research laboratory to search for a better vaccine.

• • •

The grain conservation program launched in February by the Agriculture Department may be headed up a dead-end street, in the opinion of top USDA live stock experts.

They are becoming increasingly uneasy about the live stock reduction implications of the program. Liquidation of breeding stock, they think, already has gone beyond the long-time safety point.

With live stock numbers already twenty per cent below the 1944 high point—and the lowest in ten years—fears of a grain surplus, possibly by 1949, are piling up on worried USDA heads.

Cattle numbers last year declined by 2,500,000 head, the sharpest drop on record for one year. Sheep and lamb numbers are the lowest in more than fifty years. A spring pig crop eleven per cent under a year ago is indicated by the number of brood sows kept to farrow this spring.

Officials find confirmation for their fears in the USDA inventory of live stock numbers on farms January 1st. Meat animals and poultry on farms were equivalent to about 455 pounds per capita, a decline of twenty-five pounds from a year ago and 107 pounds below 1944.

The per capita supply of meat (145 lbs.) and poultry (24 lbs.) is more than twenty pounds under 1947 and the lowest since 1939. The pressure of strong consumer demand will keep prices high, barring a general economic crash, USDA officials say.

• • •

The worst is over, government farm economists are convinced, so far as farm commodity prices are concerned. They're not extending that prediction beyond this year, however.

Agriculture Department commodity experts think markets will tend to be "jumpy" as a reflection of production prospects as the growing season progresses, but they look for no more severe breaks.

This view is based on the official conviction that there has been no weakening of basic supply and demand forces affecting prices. They don't, however, look for any substantial recovery of February losses.

In the opinion of officials the grain price break was a normal reaction to (a) excessively high prices in relation to other goods and (b) a general improvement in the world food supply situation. Not all economists are agreed on what farm prices will do through the remainder of this year, but few think the commodity break signaled the start of a depression.

Official reasoning is this:

1. Government supports will keep wheat prices at between $1.85 and $2.00 a bushel on farms; corn at around $1.45.

2. Carry-over grain supplies will be about twenty per cent less per animal unit than a year earlier; need for rebuilding reserve supplies.

3. Export demand is undetermined, but likely will range between 300 and 500 million bushels from the 1948 crop.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
Let nothing be done through strife or vain glory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better then themselves.—Philippians 2:3.

Sees the need for Still Greater Cattle Numbers . . .

POPULATION increases in this country, together with world needs, will require increased efficiency in food production in years to come, Wesley Hardenbergh, President of the American Meat Institutes, states.

"Few people realize it, but we have twelve million more mouths to feed in this country than we had at the beginning of the war, and it is estimated that there will be twelve million additional people in this country in another ten or fifteen years.

"This growth in population is doubly important from the viewpoint of food production, when it is realized that there have been substantial increases during the last decade in the amount and quality of food consumed per capita.

"In some quarters the view has been stressed that the nation should save grain for the purpose of feeding hungry people overseas through reduced consumption of meat in this country.

"We in the live stock and meat industry naturally would not, and do not, believe that such advice is sound or that it would help in feeding Europe to follow it. It is based, we think, to a large extent, on the erroneous assumption that large quantities of wheat and other food grains are used in feeding live stock.

"This is not the case. The percentage of the wheat crop used for feeding meat animals is very small, averaging less than five per cent of production; and part of this small quantity is damaged or off-condition or otherwise unsuitable for human consumption. Corn, which is used only to a limited extent as food or drink for humans, is the preeminent live stock feed. Moreover, it is estimated by competent authorities that eighty per cent of all beef and fifty per cent of all meat produced in this country is produced from grass and forage and feed other than grain of any kind.

"In order to have increased production of food supplies, it seems clear that there will be need to improve productivity of tillable land, which calls for increased use of scientific methods and also for a relatively high live stock production, for the reason that live stock production is so directly related to soil fertility."

—o—

Thus the Future Outlook!

On the basis of the above statements it is assumed that the JOURNAL'S prediction that prices will hold relatively high for some time to come, more than likely the period running into years, is sound. With all the hungry mouths in this world to feed, and the seemingly uncontrollable unrest among organized workers who keep the country from settling down into anything like normal conditions, the tendency, especially in this election year, is to continue appeasing demands by increasing salaries, all of which assures a high or even a higher level of valuations in the future.

Whether the country can be adjusted to these inflationary levels remains to be seen. The probabilities are doubtful.

Regardless of the eventual level attained as near permanent, our Aberdeen-Angus cattle business will remain at or near the top, because of the scarcity of good beef products created through the liquidation of too many breeding cows and heifers during the exceedingly high market valuations. It is going to take a good many years to regain the loss in numbers, more especially will this be true if market levels remain high together with feed prices relatively so.

Therefore the JOURNAL again proclaims the advisability of retaining all good top breeding females for replacement as well as expansion. The natural increase in population in this country will keep the beef cattle industry busy in the future if it is to supply its rightful portion of beef for the markets.

High feed prices compells the culling of slow breeders and producers of inferior calves. Thus again the present situation will prove highly beneficial to the pure bred industry, causing an improvement in quality and productivity—and here is where our Aberdeen-Angus breed outshines all others. Surely, we who are sponsoring the Doddies, have little cause to look at the future in any other than a most favorable light.

—o—

Re-GUARD-less of the Poll

So Sammy is taking a poll of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders to determine whether his statements about the Aberdeen-Angus showing at the last International can be substantiated. . . . wonder whether he is going to the expense of polling the Hereford breeders as well? You know Sammy the beef cattle breeders discarded the old Texas Long Horn tribe some years ago chiefly because there was too much bone, too much horn, and too little edible flesh on that mammoth framework to make its production profitable. . . . today the improving scheme is going along the same lines. . . . quick maturity, meaning a beast that will reach 1000 to 1200 pounds in the shortest period of time. . . . thus saving feed, time, and space in the feed lots of the country. . . . go down to the yards at Chicago and check the car lots any year, you'll find the Bonnie Blacks lined up along the top row, they have reached their weights quickly, they bring the top prices. . . . same is true in the singles in the big arena, where the 1947 classes were well filled with, deep, thick meated, short legged, short necked, full quartered, broad topped bullocks that hung on the rail with any of them. . . . Why is it that contemporary breeds are working their heads off to produce the "Aberdeen-Angus Type?" There is only one answer—it's more profitable to the men who handle the feed. You may have the bone and the waste on the "big" kind. . . . I'll take the nicely marbled steaks and roasts for mine, and I don't need to poll the breeders to make this decision.

Fred Hahne

Le Baron

Bulls

..The Backbone at Le Baron

These are the Bulls that have made Le Baron Farm's herd the success it has proven to be. Note the uniformity throughout, the type, and then remember they are all bred alike.

20 Young Bulls

We are going to offer THESE BULLS to the commercial breeder—at prices he can well afford to pay. Many of these BULLS are good enough to head registered herds—but, the call is so great for TOP FEEDER CALVES, and we are interested in increasing the number of TOP BLACK FEEDERS, that we especially want the commercial breeder to get these BULLS. Stop by and see them. They will pay for themselves on their first crop of calves.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT LE BARON FARM

Le Baron Farm — Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners — **ALLAN and JAKE REED, Herdsmen** — **DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager**

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from February issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

LOUISIANA—Continued

A. R. McBurney of Welsh, in southwestern Louisiana has been breeding registered and unregistered black polls since 1902, and testifies that they have met every requirement in the production of better beef cattle. He stated that in 1939 forty-two carloads of Aberdeen-Angus calves were shipped from Welsh to corn-belt feed lots; all, he says, at a handsome profit over those not carrying Aberdeen-Angus blood. At the present time he is using as herd bulls Erica McHenry's Lad, of intense Earl Marshall breeding; Ballineer of Sunbeam, son of Black Peer of St. Albans; and Broadus Idleman 2d, also deep in Earl Marshall blood.

J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, Louisiana, has a herd of over one hundred head, and makes the following statement concerning it and the Louisiana situation in general:

"After Louisiana was made tick free in 1936, registered bulls and better cattle were in great demand. At first we were having most of our bulls shipped in from other states. I, as well as other cattlemen here, wondered why we could not raise our own bulls and at the same time better our common herds, so decided to do something about it. In the spring of 1938 I drove to Muskogee, Oklahoma to look over Mr. L. R. Kershaw's herd and as a result bought thirty-eight heifers of very fine breeding and a young bull, Muskogee 404th, a son of Muskogee Marshall, by the International grand champion Prince Marshall, out of a granddaughter of the fifty-three times champion Plowman.

"In the fall of 1938 I bought fourteen cows, ten calves and a bull, Revolution Ben, from S. R. Smart & Sons, of New Bloomfield, Missouri. I am now using him as a senior sire. He is a son of Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution. His dam is Blackcap of Strathmore, by Ex Marshall 3d, by Earl Marshall. Thus far I have succeeded well in raising fine calves and have already sold and placed a number of them. Aberdeen-Angus bulls today are well represented throughout southwest Louisiana. I would say eighty per cent of the registered or good grade bulls used in common herds are Aberdeen-Angus stock. One can hardly imagine the improvement in the calf crops and the herds in general throughout the last four or five years.

"I have recently purchased Mercer 15th, a half brother to the 1938 International grand champion steer, to replace Revolution Ben. Along with this bull I bought ten top cows and heifers which should be of great benefit to my herd and all of Louisiana. Since acquiring my herd I have been unable to meet the demand for either males and females."

The W. G. Adger herd, of Shreveport, Louisiana, was established in January, 1929. The families included Blackcap McHenrys, Eisas, Blackbirds and Ericas. The first herd bull was Earl Marshall Jr. 417783. The herd now consists of 200 registered cows. Revemere of Wheatland 7th 459572, by Revolution 41st 415473, out of Blackbird Columbia 2d 401071, is the senior herd bull. Other herd bulls are: Irenmere K. 577877, whose show record is as follows: First and junior champion Missouri State Fair, Third at Iowa State Fair, Second at Nebraska State Fair, First and junior champion Kansas Free Fair, Second at Kansas State Fair, First at Oklahoma State Fair, First at Oklahoma Free State Fair, First at Texas State Fair, First and junior champion Louisiana State Fair, all in 1940. Also Revemere of Gold Point 42d 568258, who won First Louisiana junior yearling, Louisiana State Fair 1940, Second junior yearling (open class) Louisiana State Fair 1940; and Revemere of Gold Point 54th 618905. out of a daughter of old Earl Marshall and sired by Revemere of Wheatland 7th, making him also a grandson of James Hollinger's Revolution 41st.

The Frank A. Godchaux & Son herd at Abbeville, Louisiana, is one of the largest herds in the South. The herd has been in existence several years, but it was not until 1937, when Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., took over active management of the herd, that an extensive herd improvement program was started. From 1937 to 1940, Mr. Godchaux, Jr. attended several of the better sales in the midwestern states and selected top females to add to the herd. In 1939 he purchased the outstanding show bull, Eileenmere 188th, from J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. This bull has proven to be a sire of the right kind.

In addition to the registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus, the Godchaux own a large herd of native commercial cattle. Many of the original females in this herd showed a preponderance of Brahaman blood. Aberdeen-Angus bulls are used in this commercial herd. The cross bred heifers have been retained and the steer calves have been shipped to northern feed lots where they have always fed out very satisfactorily. In fact, at the present time the Godchaux have the reputation of producing some of the best feeder calves in the South.

Mr. Frank Godchaux, Jr., was elected to the Board of Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1940 to serve a three-year term.

Mr. W. P. Martin, of Delhi, Louisiana, is one of the larger land owners in his section. His Aberdeen-Angus herd was established in the middle thirties with foundation females purchased from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, and A. R. McBurney, of Welsh, Louisiana. His first herd bulls were largely of Kershaw breeding. During the past few years he has purchased additional females throughout the midwest, especially in Iowa, having purchased two carloads of females from Mr. Wayland Hopley, of Atlantic, Iowa, in 1942.

In addition to his registered Aberdeen-Angus herd, he also owns a commercial herd. He usually feeds most of his own steers produced, but occasionally sells them to northern feeders. The heifers from the commercial herd are usually sold locally to establish new herds of beef cattle in the Delhi section.

The present herd bull is an outstanding son of Eston of Quality.

The Will Knight herd at Caspiana, Louisiana, near Shreveport, is one of the older herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus in Louisiana. Many of the foundation females were secured from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma; James B. Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas; and S. C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma.

His cattle have been exhibited extensively throughout the southern shows and on a number of occasions have been awarded

championship honors. The grand champion bull at the Louisiana State Fair in 1941 was bred and exhibited by Mr. Knight. He was the only Louisiana breeder to exhibit a full show string at the National Aberdeen-Angus Show held in Dallas, Texas, in 1941.

Herd bulls used have been largely of Blackcap Revolution and Revemere of Wheatland breeding. The present herd bull is a grandson of Revemere of Wheatland.

The O. L. Pollingue herd of Aberdeen-Angus is located at Port Barre, Louisiana. This is also one of the newer herds in the south. Mr. Pollingue is an extensive rice farmer and was primarily interested in producing outstanding commercial cattle before turning to the pure bred route. Calves from his commercial herd have at various times been awarded grand championship honors in the Louisiana State 4-H and F.F.A. Club Fat Steer Show.

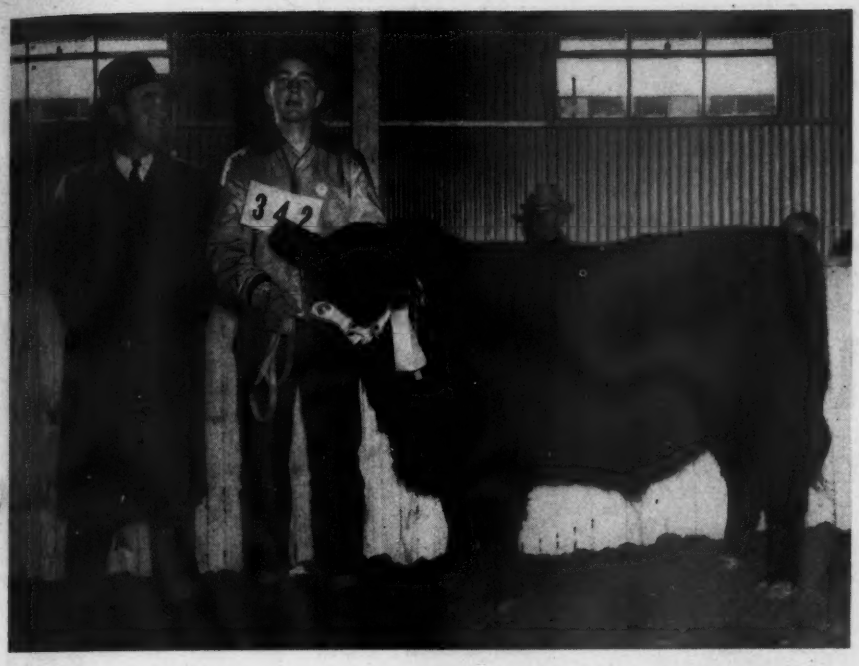
In recent years Mr. Pollingue has been spending more time with his registered herd and on several occasions has purchased outstanding females in the Texas, Alabama and Louisiana State Aberdeen-Angus sales.

Dr. N. L. Norman, of Colfax, Louisiana, established his herd a few years ago by securing most of his foundation females from James B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, and I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa. The herd bulls used have been sons and grandsons of Revemere of Wheatland.

Dr. Norman does not maintain a large herd, but calls it one of the best little herds in the south. He has probably exhibited more cattle at the southern shows than any other breeder and has on more than one occasion topped the Louisiana State Aberdeen-Angus sale.

ALABAMA

Far down in the deep south, the "doddies" are boring their way into cotton and the boll weevil to the manifest advantage of farm progress in that favored section of our country. For example, there is the great collection of some two hundred head of registered Aberdeen-Angus females and three hundred and fifty in a grade commercial herd, the property of Passmore & Smith at Prattville, Alabama. Mr. G. C. Passmore of this firm, started the herd in 1919 at Montgomery with the purchase of



Right—T. M. Edwards, of Denton, Texas, Aberdeen-Angus breeder, smiles approvingly at Nichols Cherry, of Sanger, whose Edwards-bred Aberdeen-Angus Steer was Champion of the Boy's Fat Steer Show, Aberdeen-Angus Division.

Fort Worth, Texas

(Continued from page 74)

Brook. Champion female of the strong heifer classes was Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, winner of the summer yearling class. Shown by J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas, she was a heifer of great femininity and Doddie type. Purchased in the Ralph Smith dispersion for $2,500.00, a daughter of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, this little lady looks like she will be tough competition in next fall's shows.

For his reserve champion Judge Spitzer gave the nod to Homeplace Eileenmere 5th, from the Penney & James string, and first prize junior yearling. By Homeplace Burgess 4th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th, she previously had won at Denver and the International.

Brook Prudence, a seasoned campaigner from the Tommy Brook herd, topped the two-year old heifer class. Jess Alford, Paris, Texas, had his Pride of Magnolia 11th in the pay-off spot in the senior yearling division. Standing next to the reserve champion in the junior yearling class was another Alford heifer, Alford's Blackbird.

Offering main competion in class to the grand champion in the summer yearling show was the Penney & James heifer, Blackbird Lady 180th. The Missouri firm topped the senior heifer class with Homeplace Lassie Blackbird while Andy Anderson won the blue in the junior class with Erica of A Bar A 3d. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, of Missouri, headed the baby heifer class.

Offspring of Eileenmere 487th won the much-desired get of sire class for Penney & James with Tommy Brook second. Twelve groups competed.

The McGill herd won the graded herd class, a pair of females went to Penney & James; Andy Anderson had first prize pair of yearlings; with pair of calves going to Penney & James; produce of dam to Tommy Brook and the group of five range bulls to Jess Alford.

In the steer show the Doddies, although outnumbered, made a very creditable showing. Champion Doddie steer of the junior show was the property of the Lawton, Oklahoma, FFA chapter. In the open show competition O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa, had the champion Aberdeen-Angus and the reserve grand champion of the show. The Williams family hauled "Chubby" to Ft. Worth from Iowa in a trailer hooked behind the car, stopping off along the way to attend the Sunbeam sales in Oklahoma.

For show and sale report in detail see page 150.

Sanders History

four show cattle including Ames Plantation Easton, a son of Edgerton S. that sired an International grand champion for Mr. Ames. With this bull was bought Ames Plantation Duchess. Then came Zela 4th of Tierra Alta and several cows by Woodmont Star. Later came that excellent sire, Blackbird Allen, that left a wonderful lot of calves. By this time Mr. Smith came in to make the firm as it is today. Then was bought from Congdon & Battles, Blackcapmere 48th, that left a valuable progeny. He was succeeded by Prizemere 230th and more recently by Blackcapmere 88th. Next came Quality Sunbeam 3d, Elban 8th of Sunbeam and Briarcliff Eland 5th.

Alabama breeders of Aberdeen-Angus had a membership of fifty-one in the American Association on July 1, 1945. A growing interest is being manifested in the improvement of the native cattle stocks by the use of pure bred bulls, and a recent act of the state legislature eliminating free range, it is believed will contribute towards a betterment of the quality of cattle being produced. J. C. Grimes, head of the Animal Industry Group at the School of Agriculture at Auburn says:

"During recent years cattle have increased in number in Alabama. I might state also that the quality of our cattle is rapidly improving. We have very few large herds of pure bred cattle in the state, but there are a few large herds and quite a number of small herds of pure bred animals. The majority of our grade cattle are beginning to show some improved breeding. A large number of pure bred bulls have been placed on the farms of Alabama during recent years.

"Judging by general observation which I have made while traveling over the state, Hereford cattle outnumber the other beef breeds, but Aberdeen-Angus show a close second. We have very few beef cattle of breeds other than these two. I believe that both of these breeds of cattle are well adapted to southern conditions and expect them to increase in numbers in the future."

R. S. Sugg of the extension service of the Polytechnic Institute at Auburn says:

"Aberdeen-Angus cattle have proved themselves well adapted to the conditions as they exist in Alabama, and there are increasing numbers of beef cattle producers who are using pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls on grade cows to produce calves that are sold off grass before weaning. Grade Aberdeen-Angus steer calves are in strong demand by 4-H club members, as they usually give a good account of themselves when put in the feed lot. All the pure bred breeders report a strong demand for bulls and greater demand for registered heifers at this time than they can supply."

Charles J. Stromberg, of Chicago, has a place at Fairhope, on the eastern shore of Mobile Bay, upon which he is establishing a small herd of black polls. He writes:

"Five years ago we decided to improve a small herd of native cattle by the introduction of an Aberdeen-Angus bull. At the same time, we purchased two Aberdeen-Angus heifers, the intention at that time being to compare full blooded calves with the cross breed. Since then we have added a good herd bull Ennoble 37th, by Ennoble 5th and out of Blackbird Basta 4th. He was from the herd of J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri. We intend to improve our herd as we go along, but have no anticipation at this time of going into a large operation.

"The state of Alabama has an experiment station near Fairhope, and they are working now on the problem of improving our pastures, as well as experimenting with an Aberdeen-Angus bull on their herd of native cattle. The state has passed a new stock law, which will be enforced in another year, eliminating free range and making it necessary to raise improved stock, so I feel southern Alabama has prospects of becoming a stock country. The Aberdeen-Angus seem to be quite popular in our district now, and there are several native herds which are being improved by the introduction of Aberdeen-Angus bulls."

Of the herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus in Alabama, the more important, according to size, are those of Passmore & Smith, as mentioned; Jake Harper, Oak Hill; O. B. Willis, Greensboro; Judge J. E. Horton, Athens; D. G. Johnson, Hardaway; Pete Russell, Tuskogee and C. L. Harrell, Billingsley.

C. L. Harrell, Billingsley, Alabama, first became interested in Aberdeen-Angus by watching the foundation and development of the Rabuncroft Farm herd by Mr. C. H. Blalock, of Rabun Gap, Georgia. In the spring of 1932, he purchased his first registered Aberdeen-Angus—one bull and one heifer of breeding age—from Rabuncroft Farm. The bull was Bion of Rabuncroft 453993, a grandson of Perinthian, the 1920 International grand champion and great grandson of Idolmere, the 1919 International grand champion. In the spring of 1933, he purchased three open heifers from T. A. Caldwell and Son, Rockford, Tennessee.

To these initial purchases have been add-

Ohio *State Show and Sale!*

. . . At the Junior Fair Building at the Ohio State Fair Grounds

Monday, May 3d

Columbus - - - - - - Ohio

Consigned by

	Bulls	Females
E. M. Anspaugh, Edon	1	5
Broad Meadows Farms, Morrow	0	3
Harry F. Brown, New Holland	0	1
Esther R. Brubaker, Springfield	0	2
Burson & Cook, Carey	1	2
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield	0	1
Rei Duprey, Van Wert	0	2
Eastways Farms, Springfield	0	1
James F. Elliott, Madison	0	1
Betty J. Etling, Marshallville	1	1
Rudel Good, Van Wert	1	0
Graham & Fleming, Martinsville	1	2
L. M. Granger & Sons, Zanesville	1	0
C. S. Gladfelter, New Carlisle	0	2
Florence L. Heberding, Canfield	1	3
Sam Hennigh & Son, Plain City	0	1
L. L. Leachman, Nanuet	1	0
R. G. Logan, Van Wert	1	1
H. M. Moock, Canton	0	1
Clyde Norris, Gambier	0	1
Ohio State University, Columbus	0	2
A. J. Oliver, Brunswick	0	1
Robert Patterson, Jr., Dayton	1	0
W. T. Shaw, Columbus	0	1
Harry Steel, London	0	1
Raymond G. Stemen, Van Wert	0	2
Joseph R. Thomson, East Liverpool	1	2
Tuttle & Yoder, Urbana	0	1
Ira Wagner & Son, Greenville	0	3
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville	1	2
Woodbine Farm, Barberton	1	2
E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana	0	1
Dan-Wyn Farm, Van Wert	0	1

62 Head

13 Bulls - 49 Females

SHOW: 9:00 A. M.

The sale cattle will be judged by Robert Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

This Group of Cattle was sifted by Four Breeders

Top families were selected for this event, including Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Witch of Endor, McHenry Barbaras, Burgesses, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers, Ericas, etc.

"Buckeye - Blacks - are - Better"

SALE: 1:00 P. M.

Auctioneers ROY G. JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD will conduct the sale.

For Catalogs address:

J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer, A. I. U. Bldg., 50 W. Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO.

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary-Treasurer — COLUMBUS, OHIO

Miami Valley Farms

Do You like "Sunbeam" Type?

Consider the 5 picture cards below--We think it a Good Deal!

Big Ace in the Hole→

The 1947 International Grand Champion Bull.

1.

We recently purchased the top Bull in the Reverie Knoll Sale, a son of MASTER PRINCE and from a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

Master Prince of R. K. 5th

2.

We are using a double bred grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Bar Prince M. V.

3.

We are using a son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, from a ¾ sister to the dam of EILEENMERE 500th.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d

Four Aces with a King is hard to beat!

WE LIKE "SUNBEAM" TYPE—THAT'S WHY WE ARE USING 3 SUNBEAM BULLS

Announcing a Great Production Sale, October 12, 1948

Details of this consignment will appear in coming issues.

Young Bulls and Heifers for Sale at Private Treaty

HOWARD SAWYER
Tel. 50 L
Mason, Ohio

CORWIN S. FRED
Lebanon, Ohio

H. G. LOWE
Cincinnati, Ohio

Nittany Farms

Dispersion Sale

To be held at the farm, located seven Miles East of State College, Pennsylvania on U. S. Route number 322—two miles West of Boalsburg, Pennsylvania.

Wednesday, May 5th, State College, Pennsylvania

2 Herd Sires

One is a son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY, the $10,000.00 Bull in the Oldfields Dispersion in 1943. This Bull has done a lot of good and should be carefully inspected by anyone in the need of an outstanding Herd Bull.

The second Bull is a son of Rally Farms' OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th, by the $25,000.00 RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, the Bull, who has done so much good for Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, of Cold Saturday Farm. Here too, is a Herd Bull that would only be offered in a complete Dispersion Sale.

50 Females

Included are members of a winning show herd, representatives of many of the more popular tribes of the breed. Cows with Calves at side by one or another of the two herd sires, a number of top Bred Heifers and a nice group of splendid Open Heifers. The Females have been selected over a period of several years and are a very typey, uniform group.

• • •

See the April Issue of the Journal for More and Complete Details

For Catalogs, Please Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
A. I. U. Building, 50 West Broad St., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

• • •

MR. and MRS. W. L. HENNING,
Owners

State College **Pennsylvania**

Barbara Meisgeier and her Champion Black Jack of Rosemere

Black Jack of Rosemere was champion of the 4-H division at several Pacific Coast Shows of 1947, including the Great Western Live Stock Show at Los Angeles, California. Barbara is the daughter of Arnaldo Meisgeier, who is in charge of the Rosemere Herd at Los Olivos, California.

ed from time to time good cattle from the Rabuncroft Farm herd and from the herds of the following well known breeders: John S. Hitch, Louisville, Tennessee; French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee; Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama; and G. C. King, Afton, Tennessee. The herd now consists of fifty-six head and is headed by Eileenmere 7th of Rabuncroft 526167, an outstanding individual and exceptional breeding bull. He was sired by Eileenmere 98th, a grandson of the 1929 International grand champion bull, Eileenmere 15th.

The cow herd consists of about forty head of good animals carrying the very best of breeding. The families represented are: Rosemere Barbara, Rosemere Enchantress Trojan Erica, Blackcap, Queen Mother, Eisa Erica, Blackbird, McHenry Pride and Pride of Aberdeen. The quality of the cattle he is producing creates a ready demand for them from cattlemen who wish to improve their herds.

MISSISSIPPI

Aberdeen-Angus cattle have increased in number in Mississippi during the last ten years. The herds are scattered from the northern border of the state, with Aldrich Brothers at Michigan City, on the Tennessee line, to the southwest corner of the state, with U. G. Flowers at Vicksburg and W. M. Drake at Church Hill. Professor W. H. Leveck of the state college says: "The breeders most active in promoting the breed in Mississippi are, Aldrich Brothers, Dr. F. Price Ivy at West Point, and Cook Brothers at Merigold."

The following statement as to the status of the Aberdeen-Angus in Mississippi is furnished by Mr. Fred T. Cooke, proprietor of Wilmot Plantation at Merigold. He says:

"Our herd was founded in 1937 by the purchase of a yearling bull and three heifers from Ames Plantation at Grand Junction, Tennessee. The bull, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau, is our chief stock bull. He will be four years old this spring of 1940. His sire was Ames Plantation Black Marvel, the bull Mr. William Bell Watkins is using in his herd at Annefield, Berryville, Virginia. His dam was Ames Plantation Betsy. The sire and dam are grandson and granddaughter respectively of Earl Marshall. We have bought several loads of cattle from Mr. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, have had a good demand for cattle and had to buy to fill the orders for them. We have at present fifty-two head of registered cattle and have twenty-eight cows and heifers we will breed this year. The cows we have kept for our own herd are representatives of the following families: Eisa Trojan Erica, Pride, Enchantress Erica, Queen Mother, Daphne, McHenry Barbara and others. We think all of the cows are good individuals and were bought to keep in our herd.

"The blacks are coming fast down here. We have some good sized herds of commercial cattle in the delta and where there are Aberdeen-Angus in these herds they are the best liked. Mississippi is one of the best cattle growing states in the United States, as we have a long grazing season and do not need expensive barns or shelter in the winter. However, there is a lot of work to be done in improving the grade of the cattle generally. There is a lot of work being done to improve the pastures and the cattle are getting better each year. The demand for Aberdeen-Angus bulls is improving each year and all the feeders down here prefer to have Aberdeen-Angus to feed when they can be had. Our place is located in the Mississippi delta and the whole delta has as fine, if not the finest soil, in the world, so we can grow all the feeds we need and more too."

The Ivymere Farm, West Point, Mississippi, owned by Dr. F. Price Ivy was established about 1932. The foundation cows were purchased from Ames Plantation, consisting of thirty-seven head.

The herd bulls are Barbarian of Rosemere 78th 462885, Blackmere 196th 494197 and Eileenmere 292d 589549. The families are Ericas, Blackbirds and Prides.

The herd consists of one hundred thirty-five head and includes some of the very best Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state. A distinctive feature is that about one hundred head of the herd are granddaughters of Prizemere 32d.

The Mississippi State College herd at State College, Mississippi, was started some time in the early 1900s.

For the past two years they have been using an Ames Plantation bull, Ames Plantation Princeton 541706. Previous to this, for several years, Congdon & Battles' bulls were used. The names of these bulls are Queenmere 141st 455752, October 25, 1931; Prizemere 62d 386286, June 20, 1924; and Queenmere 13th 339665, June 2, 1921. Other bulls which have been used in the past at the college are Ames Plantation Bruce 279061 and Peer of Sunbeam 377265, October 23, 1923.

It has not been the practice of this institution to enter their cattle in show competion.

CHAPTER IX
WINNING THEIR WAY WEST

Some account has already been given of the extensive operations of Congdon and Battles. Their activities were far-reaching; permeating in fact the Aberdeen-Angus trade, as a whole, throughout almost the entire country. They truly exerted a national, in addition to an important regional influence. Coming now to a more or less limited survey of the existing status of the breed in the far west, we submit the following:

It may be said, at the outset, that twenty years ago the black cattle were not specially conspicuous in ranching or farming in the range country or in the Coastal Pacific states. As is generally known, the Hereford long ago gained a commanding position—pressed in certain areas rather closely by the Shorthorns—throughout this vast territory. It looked like an up-hill fight therefore for the Aberdeen-Angus seeking place in the great cattle-growing industry that occupied the leading place in the livestock trade of that mighty empire stretching from the Canadian border line to the Rio Grande, and from the old Chisholm trail to the Golden Gate. The Hereford and the Shorthorn are still there, but between 1920 and 1940 the Scotch polls have also registered.

As regards the days of the old open range, it may be stated that the first great improvement of the Texas Longhorns resulted from the extensive introduction of

Group of Bred Heifers Selling

Greenmere

Our Offering Comprises:

3 Bulls **28 Bred Heifers**
19 Open Heifers **10 Cows**

Families Selling: **Maid of Bummers; Ericas; Blackcap Bessies; Blackbirds; Blackcaps and Barbaras; Queen Mothers; Prides**

Oaktown, Ind. . . Mo

Karama of West Woodlawn

One of the very best females which we have ever offered for sale. She is a Glencarnock KARAMA and out of Glenelg Karama, one of the best Cows at West Woodlawn Farms. We have never seen a Heifer with better fleshing qualities. She's the kind we like to keep at Greenmere. A member of our show herd this past season and a member of the Best Ten Head at Chicago, and Denver. She stood near the top at all the major shows. She is a great foundation cow. Inspect her closely sale day.

Blackcap Tolan 178th

A good daughter of the 1946 National Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 700th, and out of BLACKCAP FANDIE T. 15th, a great Cow who brought $10,600.00 at auction. Her paternal grandsire is the great EILEENMERE 487th. She is a show prospect for 1948.

Catalogs and Reserv

Direct your request catalogs a commodations to G MERE F 96, Oak Indiana.

Heated Pavi

Our cattle speak elves. to our sale in order may loo before (12:30)

ROBERT COLLINS, Herdsman

Greenmere Fms'

Three of the above Heifers Sell

re arms' Annual Sale . . . .

Featuring . . .

Four members of our 1947 Show Herd Sell. The Bred Heifers are carrying the services of Epponianmere 2d, Black Bardolier R. G. and Bard 3d of Woodlawn. Outstanding individuals from the most popular families. A carefully hand-picked offering that will please any buyer. Real foundation cattle for any herd.

ifers

cas; caps ides

lo., Mar. 29th

l Reserns

request atalogs and hotel ac-
ns to G MERE FARMS, Box
96, Oa Indiana.

ted S Pavilion

speak elves. Come early
n order may look them over
before (12:30)

Blackcap Intensive B. 6th

One of the best cows that will be sold at auction this year. BLACKCAP INTENSIVE B. 6th consistently stood Second to our Grand Champion Female at the International and all of the major shows the past season. A beautifully bred Heifer and a great individual. She is extremely deep, thick, short coupled and right on the ground. Will sell bred to EPPONIANMERE 2d, 1948 Grand Champion Bull at the National Western. Should produce a great offspring.

Ellunamere 14th

Another outstanding member of last year's show herd and the Best Ten Head at Chicago and Denver and a great prospect for a Senior Yearling in 1948. From the great producing tribe of ELLUNAS that are so popular in the J. Garrett Tolan herd. She sells bred to EPPONIANMERE 2d, our many times Grand Champion Bull. Don't miss this one.

F ms' 1948 Sale

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner

purebred Shorthorn bulls from Corn Belt herds. As a "first aid" in grading up cattle of a distinctly inferior character; converting hopeless "scrubs" into a type that could be profitably utilized on farm and range, the utility of the Shorthorn is freely conceded. It was fortunate therefore for the Hereford, that before he appeared upon the Western scene, the way for his subsequent admitted success, had been well-prepared for him through the free use of Shorthorn bulls on cows of Texas origin.

The entering wedge of the blacks as a type to be reckoned with in this Western cattle business was, of course, the George Grant experiment, already mentioned, in Central Kansas; followed as it was by the introduction of polled bulls into certain cow herds in West Texas and contiguous territory. Time passed. The "white-faces" under the powerful sponsorship of influential individuals and big cattle companies to whom the "doddies" were at that time virtually unknown, had made good as "rustlers" on the broad expanse of a virgin grassy wilderness. And they are found today in impressive numbers wherever the making of beef off grass is pursued on a large scale. There is gradually however, growing up all over the Western country an appreciation of the fact that there are really three valuble beef breeds in this field —not just one. And so it is to be noted that, at this time, there is much more to the story of the Aberdeen-Angus in the mountain, inter-mountain and coastal states than the Harrison and Congdon & Battles histories. Let us turn our attention for a moment therefore to a hurried look around the vast domain now under consideration.

The good reputation of the breed is rapidly increasing in this entire Western country, and in order to foster this ever-increasing popularity, a number of breeders, both of purebred and commercial herds recently banded together and organized the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which represents the entire Rocky Mountain region. At the present time, the demand for purebred bulls for crossing purposes in small herds exceeds the supply. The addition of pure-bred herds in this territory has proceeded steadily in recent years. Among these, perhaps the most outstanding are those of W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; Ross Moorman, Sterling, Colorado; Homer Mann, Powell, Wyoming; R. R. Lucore and Sons, Arriba, Colorado; Albert Kneise, Anton, Colorado; A. Bohlender and Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; R. O. Donley, Castle Rock, Colorado; Paul Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; Lawrence Nelson, Erie, Colorado; Colorado State College of Agriculture, Port Collins, Colorado; Harry C. Barr, La Jara, Colorado; Joseph W. Garner, Stratton, Colorado; W. G. Girvin, Flagler, Colorado; G. E. Paintin, Stratton, Colorado; Stevens and Remington, Stratton, Colorado; Frank D. Travis, Flagler, Colorado; T. G. Neville, Loveland, Colorado; Roy A. Peterson, Bethoud, Colorado; Ludwig Dietz, Arriba, Colorado; Geo. F. Held, Fleming, Colorado; A. A. Finker, Akron, Colorado; Aaron Ruby, Arickaree, Colorado; Nelson Bros., Erie, Colorado; James A. Beverly, Yuma, Colorado, and Edward Serrell, of Denver, who at this writing is secretary of the new Western Breeders' Association. There are more than twenty herds of purebreds in Colorado alone.

Among the outstanding commercial herds we would list A. H. Schmidt, Lakeside Ranch, Laramie, Wyoming; Williams Livestock Company, Tiesiding, Wyoming; George Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; James Milne, Casper, Wyoming; Don Dickinson, Sterling, Colorado; Louis Carruthers, Holyoke, Colorado; Roy Welty, Berthoud, Colorado and F. C. Page, Pueblo, Colorado.

The demand for 4-H Club calves throughout this region is particularly gratifying and with ranges becoming more and more restricted, it is believed that there is a very rosy future for the blacks in the far West. In order to illustrate the determination shown by these breeders in maintaining high standards, we cannot do better than summarize the work of one of the oldest of these Colorado black cattle breeding establishments.

Near the headwaters of the south branch of the Republican river in Eastern Colorado, the Lucores, father and sons, found long ago that the Aberdeen-Angus did well for them on the range. Under the firm name of A. B. Lucore and Sons, they first grew feeder steers that frequently won prizes when shown in car lots at Kansas City. Their success in producing these commercial cattle led up to the buying, by R. R. Lucore and his brother, George, in 1900, from L. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, the foundation material for a purebred herd. George Lucore drew part of this partnership about 1910, but is still running a commercial herd in connection with his son, Earl. R. R. Lucore made subsequent purchases of purebreds from W. A. McHenry, Hadley Brothers, the University of Nebraska, Harrison and Harrison and others. His sons, A. B. and F. M. Lucore, are also in the business; the former with purebreds and the latter with a commercial herd. A. B.'s sons are interested also in these registered cattle; so that it will be noted that four generations of Lucores have pinned their faith in the black polls.

The stock bull, Amorado, went out with the original purchase from Mr. McWhorter. He was deep and thick, had been used in the McWhorter herd and sired calves good enough to sell up to $400.00. He was got by Duke of Marlboro and therefore half-brother to Ringmaster, famous as the sire of Bradfute's great champion show bull, Lucy's Prince. Old Amorado was still doing service in a fancy steer herd at twelve years of age. The next stock bull used was Scotch Eric, a grandson of Moon Eclipser, out of the imported cow Euna. This bull won many firsts and championships at early Denver shows, and was later sold to the Crescent Cattle Company. At a still later date he was acquired by the veteran "Uncle Joe" Harrison, of Indianola, Nebraska. The Lucore cattle at this time, having been criticized somewhat as being "too big", they put in what Mr. R. R. Lucore called "an absurdly short legged Barbara" bull sired by imported Squire of Theakston. Then followed Star of Denison, bred and used by Mr. McHenry, that had won his way through the Chicago, Kansas City and other leading shows. He was by the prize winning Western Star out of Barbara McHenry 10th. Star of Denison's blood was carried on in the herd through the use of Knollwood St. Clair and Knollwood Evenest 2d. Another good stock bull was Coon Creek Dodo 3d, bred by Hadley Brothers, a firm, by the way, still going strong in the business, winning first with feeder calves at the Denver show of 1939, which sold for $20.00 per hundredweight.

A bull used heavily in recent years was Questor Harrison 2d bred by H. O. Harrison; sired by Blackcap Glenn 2d, an American Royal grand champion. Questor himself was shown with success at Denver, Ogden, Kansas City and elsewhere. He was followed by Blackbird Quiet Lad and Revolution of Wheatland 24th, both also prize takers. At the present writing the Congdon and Battles bull, Blackmere 154th, heads the herd. He represents a strong concentration of the blood of cattle that contributed largely to the fame of the great herd in which he was produced. Speaking of this bull Mr. R. Lucore says: "He has led too useful a life to have been much shown." He was used for a time at the Montana State College farm.

The present firm of A. B. Lucore and Sons have been building a new herd the past five years. Their first purchase was two Fourth Branch Blackbirds and two Pride of Aberdeen females from the William Ljungdahl and Sons herd of Menlo, Kansas, in 1937; one McHenry Blackcap from Mike Wilson, of Muscotah, Kansas; one Miss Burgess from Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa; three females, a Rosemere Barbara, a Cridlan Evergreen and a Queen Mother from Donald F. Isaacson, of Elizabeth, Colorado; one Ballindalloch Blackbird from Millard Walton, Sugarite, New Mexico; one Second Branch Blackbird, two McHenry Barbaras and two Queen Mothers from the Knollwood herd of Arriba, Colorado.

To these fifteen good females are being mated General 41st of Lonjac 572535 and Master of Wheatland 12th 597426. The first calves by both bulls are very good. All of the cattle are strong in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Prizemere 32d and Eileenmere 15th.

Dr. Ross Moorman of Sterling, Colorado, started a herd of Aberdeen-Angus in October 1932, by the purchase of six head of open heifers from Dr. W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado. Three of these were Eisa Ericas, two Second Branch Blackbirds and one Blackcap. At the present time, through purchase and normal increase, the herd now consists of ninety-five registered females, sixty Ericas, fifteen Blackcaps, ten Barbaras and ten Second Branch Blackbirds. The chief herd bull is Evaxus 5th of Ada purchased from Hartley Stock Farm. His sire is Evaxus 8th of Page, now heading one of the prominent herds in Virginia; he by Evaxus of Ballindalloch out of Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill. His dam is Blackcap Bessie of Glencarnock, she by Blackcap Revolution out of Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page. He is assisted by two younger bulls; Revolution Belmore, bred by I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa; sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th out of Blackcap Carmen 10th and Blackcapper of Awoi 2d, bred by John M. Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa; sired by Bell Boy Again, dam Blackcap Empress M. K. 19th, whose sire is again Bell Boy M. K.

Edward Serrell, of Denver, secretary of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, has a herd numbering fifty cows at this time. It was founded in 1934 on a group of heifers, strong in the blood of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Bandolier, purchased from Dr. W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado. In 1935 he purchased another group of heifers from the Hartley Stock Farms, sired by General of Page and of straight Glencarnock breeding on the dam's side. As the senior herd sire, Mr. Serrell has used Bard 3d of Page, by Evaxus 8th of Page, a straight Scotch-bred bull. His dam, Ames Plantation Barnetta, was one of the outstanding cows in the Hartley herd. This bull is said to be leaving an exceptionally deep uniform lot of calves; his heifers being particularly impressive. There has recently been purchased a young bull, Highland General of Ada, a smooth, typy individual, strong in Revolution and Blackcap Bessie blood.

The Serrell cattle run in the foot hills at an altitude of about 7000 feet and the slogan "Raised in the shadow of the Rockies" has been adopted. The proprietor says:

Tommy Brook Ranch

We take a great deal of pleasure in our Aberdeen-Angus cattle. They are, however, no hobby with us, but they are our means of existence. That Aberdeen-Angus are on the march in Texas is a well known fact, the calves we sell are proving to be great advertising for us. We are well pleased with the results—and we know that future success can be ours only if we continue to improve the herd. Accordingly, our Bulls are major interests as far as we are concerned. We believe that we have pictured below a pair of Bulls that will add to our herd, and to the value of breeding stock from our herd.

A Pair of "Princes" by a Pair of "Princes"

Brook Prince

A son of that great show and breeding Bull, the renowned PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. The dam of BROOK PRINCE is Brook Queen 2d, Grand Champion Female at Fort Worth in 1945. BROOK PRINCE was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1948 Houston Show. He should prove to be a great Breeding Bull.

Prince Sunbeam 323d

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the Double Bred Champion, being by Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of Barbara of Rosemere 100th. The dam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 323d is a top producing Ballindalloch Georgina, carrying the blood of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE 4th. A real Herd Bull Prospect.

Elsewhere in this issue of the JOURNAL will be found accounts of the Fort Worth and Houston shows. Tommy Brook Ranch was represented and we are proud to state bred the Calf that was Grand Champion for Robert Henry Johnson, of Goldwaithe, Texas, at the Houston Show. There were over six hundred Calves shown of all breeds—so we feel that this Calf was all right. We want to continue this record and will always have some good Calves for the boys to show.

Breeding stock is our business, be it commercial or registered cattle. If we fail to have what you want, we shall make every effort to locate breeding stock for you at reasonable prices.

Tommy Brook Ranch

Camp San Saba **Texas**

Good Earth Stock Farms

New Florence, Missouri

Wish to express sincere appreciation for the genuine interest shown in their consignment to the National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, with particular thanks and best wishes to REVERIE KNOLL, ANGUS VALLEY, F. H. DOUTHITT, and MR. MILLARD WALTON, who purchased our consignment.

Mr. WALTON, of RATON, NEW MEXICO, bought the popular favorite PRINCE ELGON of GOOD EARTH.

Prince Elgon of Good Earth 932985

Mr. Walton said: "I paid $5,500.00 for PRINCE ELGON of GOOD EARTH which was not only the highest price paid for any individual at this sale but $1,200.00 more than the total sale prices of the Champion and the Reserve Champion combined. PRINCE ELGON of GOOD EARTH has both conformation and breeding, the two factors absolutely essential for a top herd sire."

The National sale averaged, per head.....$ 972.00
GOOD EARTH'S consignment averaged, per head..... 2,175.00

Good Earth says . . .

If You want the Best
GOOD EARTH
Has Stood the Test

Location of Farms:
Six miles North of Highway 40, turn North on County—"F"—at High Hill, Missouri

Good Earth Stock Farms

JOE KESHNER, Owner — **Telephone—Montgomery City, 156, F2-1** — **CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager**

Hideaway *Wants*

A SUCCESSFUL OVER ALL FARM MANAGER

We want a SUCCESSFUL manager who KNOWS and PRACTICES efficient FARM OPERATIONS, including CROPS; as well as a good knowledge of pure bred live stock, preferably ABERDEEN-ANGUS. This man must have a record of PERFORMANCE proving his efficiency.

Management of a 600 acre farm, equipped with the best of modern machinery, stocked with Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus, excellent housing and living conditions, await the qualified man. Please address your applications with references to:

W. G. MENNEN

345 CENTRAL AVENUE NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Wanted—Now!

Combination Cattle and Hog Man

Must have good knowledge of Aberdeen-Angus, also take charge of fitting and showing Berkshire Hogs. We need a good man, preferably married.

To the man who can qualify we offer the usual modern living quarters, and other farm privileges. Good salary with a real chance for becoming the top man. Write:

M. H. J., Care Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

FIND UREA OF USE IN PROTEIN MIXTURE

Extensive tests on urea, a simple nitrogenous compound, as possible extender of protein supplements in rations for cattle and sheep have been completed recently at Oklahoma A. and M.

Dr. H. M. Briggs of the animal husbandry department in co-operation with Dr. W. D. Gallup, agricultural experiment station chemist carried out the experiments, which proved conclusively that urea, a non-protein nitrogen compound, can be utilized by ruminants (cattle and sheep) as a partial protein substitute.

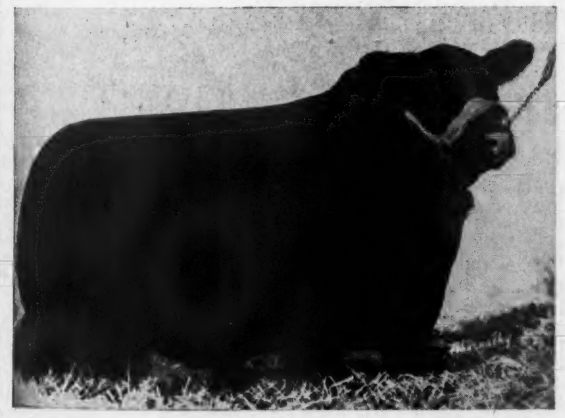
In areas where grain is rich in carbohydrates but relatively poor in protein, urea mixed with blackstrap molasses, hominy feed and a limited amount of cottonseed meal in pellet form proved to be as good as cottonseed meal for a supplementary ration in most cases.

Pellets which contained twenty-five per cent of their nitrogen as urea were determined to be most satisfactory. Pellets with as high as fifty per cent nitrogen from urea proved to be a satisfactory supplement in early stages of fattening, but appeared to be unpalatable in later phases.

Nitrogen, necessary for maintenance and growth, can be utilized by most animals only when in a protein form. Cattle and sheep, unlike other animals apparently are able to convert this non-protein nitrogen compound, urea, into protein in their rumen.

The kidneys of the slaughtered animals were examined later for damaged tissue, but in no case was evidence of toxicity found.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest



Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446

Sire: BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 749903
Dam: BLACKBIRD of BURELEE 18th 609114

Belmar E. 650088

Sire: BELL BOY M. K. 459602
Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS M. 17th 466895

Consigned to the

Marion County Sale, Monday, April 26th

TEN head of FEMALES, SIX two year old HEIFERS bred to BLACKBIRD LAD A. 6th (He won his class at the 1947 National Show and Sale). His calves are coming now and looking fine.

BARBARA, BLACKCAP, MISS BURGESS, GEORGINA and ERICA families.

Otto and John Emerson **Knoxville, Iowa**

Don't Forget

You have a Date to Attend

"The Jilt Jubilee of 1948"

Tuesday... March 23d

at

Columbus Junction, Iowa

76 Head

1 Herd Heading Jilt Bull
75 Fine Females

• • •

All Top Families

13 Jilts, 18 Georginas, Barbaras, Juanas, Zaras, and Miss Burgess. Balance include Ellunas, Elines, Edellas, Evergreens, Elbas, Blackcaps and Ericas.

43 Head are Bandoliers

14 are Bell Boys. Several Sunbeams. All are young—in their prime.

30 are Bred Including 12 to Goose Creek Farms $4000.00 son of Eileenmere 500th, several to Nau's Grandson of Black Bardolier. Balance to our Bandolier herd sires.

Show Cattle Last year we sold winners including the winner in 1947 of 4 Grand and one Reserve Gr. Championships at leading state fairs. Several show prospects sell this year.

All These at Prices within the Reach of All

• • •

Come Tues., 23d

• • •

Goose Creek Farms **Nau & Son**
Bar H Farms **Twin Knolls Farm**

"I hope to eventually be able to supply a portion of the ever-increasing demand for good acclimated Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the Western territory. My experience to date has shown that acclimation is a great factor in the value of bulls."

About midway between Denver and Cheyenne, at LaSalle in Weld County, August Bohlender and Sons bought their first black bull in 1931. He was from the St. Albans Farms in Missouri. In 1935 they purchased a group of grade cows and a year later secured their first pure bred females. The herd is therefore comparatively recent in establishment, but much care was used in selecting the foundation stock. It consists at present of some thirty-five head of registered cows and twenty head of grades. The herd bulls at this writing are an Eileenmere, of Tolan breeding, and Black Energy S., by Enzoro of Sunshine, out of Eutheria C. Mr. Harold Bohlender writes, "Our herd is young, but our aim is to breed the best cattle better."

In Logan County, on a ranch located near Sterling, on the upper reaches of the South Platte, Donald Dickinson has about two hundred and twenty five head of grade Aberdeen-Angus cows. His story is worth telling. He began in 1923 by purchasing from Dr. W. B. Lutes a two-year-old bull and two yearling heifers. His father had previous to that date used a black bull upon cows of Shorthorn blood and the resulting calves proved such a good feeder type that since that date only Aberdeen-Angus bulls have been used by Mr. Dickinson upon his "whitefaces." Each year some of the best of the heifer calves were saved, but, surrounded as he was on all sides by common bulls, he found the task of building up a herd of black polls a difficult one. However, he persevered and in 1929 added some high grade heifers from a Nebraska herd. After some ten years of effort he found himself possessed of over two hundred head of females of real "doddie" type. In 1938 he traded his ranch for one more isolated and believes that here it will be easier, as he puts it, "to keep my cattle straight."

Mr. Dickinson's plan is to "run the bulls the year round," and wean the calves twice a year. Those weaned in the fall are fed through the winter but not heavily, as he does not try to finish them. These are sold in May, and it has been found that when the black calves reach the Omaha market they invariably go back to the country "at a better price than the red and white-faced end of the string bring from the packers." The winter calves are carried along until the following fall. This owner says that it is hard to buy bulls that have been bred for range conditions. He originally bought yearlings, but now testifies that he finds it much better to get them of an age fitted for immediate service. He reports that while a good calf results from crossing the Aberdeen-Angus bull upon a Hereford cow, the markings of such calves are such that buyers discriminate against them in the matter of price. Calves representing the Angus-Shorthorn cross he says are "mostly all black, and real individuals." Mr. Dickinson adds "The main reason I choose Aberdeen-Angus cows is that I feel that they are better milkers for range cows; and although it has taken me longer to do what I started out to accomplish with them than I had expected, I am still for them. They are good wintering cattle, and that is something out in this country."

The Colorado State College at Fort Collins purchased recently five Aberdeen-Angus cows from I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa. They are of Blackcap breeding, were in calf at the time to Bell Boy A., one of the outstanding breeding bulls in Iowa. Speaking of this transaction Prof. H. B. Osland head of the Animal Husbandry Department says: "These cows were delivered in July and now are through calving, so that at the present time we have, in addition to the five foundation cows, four heifer calves and one bull calf. We are naturally pleased at the start we are getting, and I am hoping that it will be possible for us to buy a rather outstanding young bull for a herd sire some time this fall, possibly at the Chicago International."

In 1942 Mr. J. E. Barbey, of Reading, Pennsylvania, purchased several ranches about sixteen miles north of Steamboat Springs, Colorado, on which he has established a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. His original foundation was secured when he purchased the entire Ross Moorman herd at Sterling, Colorado. He has added to the herd by additional purchases from Sam Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada; Charles Matthews, Calgary, Alberta, Can-

Glenmere Angus Farm

20 Cows and Bred Heifers for Sale

Bred to Progressor of Bordulac 562205

These Females are sired by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418909; ELINE MARSHALL of STRATHMORE 479573; and PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205, also BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494 . . . All these Cows over two years old raised a calf the last 12 months . . . Also THREE Choice Bulls 12 months old.

E. M. GANT, Owner
MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior
Eileenmere 655th 794022
Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.
Junior
Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720
Some Young Bulls at this time for Sale, sired by EILEENMERE 655th. . . . Farm 7½ Miles North; and 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons
OGDEN, IOWA

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Awoi Angus Farms' *First Draft Sale . . .*

COMAN of AWOI 863449 Reserve Champion Bull, Oklahoma City, Albuquerque, and First at Houston.

Friday, May 14th

Charlotte, Iowa

Featuring the GET of:
GLEN ERWIN J. 648223
And his Son
BLACKCAPPER of AWOI 18th 792618

Selling 75 Head

Including COMAN of AWOI 863449
Our Senior Yearling Show Bull

Our Show Herd

Made Sixteen (16) State and National Shows this past season and won Fifty-six (56) Firsts and Ten (10) Reserve Champions. The Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at Fort Worth in 1948 and Reserve Champion Steer in 1947 were sons of GLEN ERWIN J. Also, the First Prize Group of Three Steers at Fort Worth in 1947-1948 were sired by him. Pictured below.

ELBAN of AWOI 6th, First Prize Summer Bull Calf at Fort Worth and Houston, Texas 1948.

70 Head of Females

Bred and Open Heifers and Cows with Calves

—First Prize Group of Three Steers at Fort Worth, 1948

6 WITCH OF ENDORS
1 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
4 JILTS
1 JUANA
8 ROSEMERE BARBARAS
1 PORTLETHEN LUCY
2 MAID of BUMMERS
2 McHENRY BARBARAS
2 ELBAS

THE BALANCE McHENRY BLACKCAPS, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRDS, ERICAS, PRIDES and QUEEN MOTHERS

Camp & Sheets

Walter R. Camp — John M. Sheets

Charlotte - - Iowa

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

ForSale

One of best 850 acre stock farms in Virginia. Fitted for beef or dairy cattle. 4 large barns, two are 60x120 feet, concrete floors, two large concrete silos. Lots of alfalfa. Grows fine corn and small grain. Large home and 4 tenant houses. Large herd pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, all modern machinery. Will sell as stands, farm alone, or cattle separately, all vaccinated. Address

W. G. W.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

ada; and Ken McGregor, Ada, Minnesota. He plans to build this herd up to about four hundred breeding animals. Herd bulls for this herd have been purchased from Ken McGregor, J. Garrett Tolan, Hugh McWhorter and E. W. Serrell.

Two other herds were established in this Elk River Valley in 1942. W. E. Cusick, of New York City, and Alex Walsh, of Chicago, both purchased ranches and are stocking them with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

WYOMING

In Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus interest centers chiefly about the large commercial herd of the L. U. Sheep Company, located between Meteetse and Grass Creek, near Dickey, which is about thirty-five miles northwest of Thermopolis; and the herd of A. H. Schmidt, of Kansas City, alluded to elsewhere in this volume. The Schmidt herd is located just west of Laramie on the Big Laramie River. Pure breds are maintained by Mr. and Mrs. Reed Higby, of Encampment, Dr. G. F. Haas, of Veteran, Homer Mann at Powell and Andrew Anderson, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment. Prof. S. S. Wheeler of the State College of Agriculture at Laramie reports: "We note a growing interest in the breed among 4-H Club boys and girls. This year 1939 there was considerable improvement in the quality of the Aberdeen-Angus calf exhibit at the Wyoming State Fair. It has been difficult however for exhibitors to find the right kind of calves."

George G. Bain, of the L. U. Company above mentioned—of which Mr. Alex. Healy, Worland, is the head—advises us that the herd was started in 1899 with pure bred cows and bulls bought from Colonel Torrey, of the Embar Ranch. The herd was founded by that well known character, the late David Dickie, who died in 1935. It may be of interest, in passing, to state that a $10,000.00 mausoleum has been erected to his memory upon a hill overlooking the present L. U. Ranch. Since the founding of the herd only pure bred bulls have been used. In 1908 the Company imported bulls from Colonel Kennedy, of Doonholm, Ayrshire, owner of one of the best herds in Scotland. Since then bulls have been bought in Iowa, Illinois, Nebraska and Missouri. Mr. Bain says: "We like the Aberdeen-Angus cattle for range purposes because we are satisfied that they are better rustlers, and we have less trouble calving on the range than our neighbors have with another breed of cattle. We carry over about thirteen hundred head for the winter, and these cattle graze all year round in the open, on range which is also grazed by sheep; and in the fall when we ship our cattle weigh as much as Herefords whose range is not grazed by sheep."

Lying between Beaver Creek and the Snow Range of the Medicine Bow country in Carbon County, southern Wyoming lies the Sky Meadows ranch of the Higbys; carrying one of the comparatively few herds of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in that state. It was founded in the year 1931 and we wish to permit Mrs. Reed Higby herself to tell the story. Her letter is a genuine human interest document and is presented in full as follows:

"We are pretty fond of our Aberdeen-Angus cows and like to spend hours halter-breaking the heifers, etc. Have a young bull we have raised and kept almost in the yard. He gets a lot of our time and atten-

"Beefland"

Composed of

Jackson, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine and Cedar Counties

In

Eastern Iowa's Great Beef Producing Area

Presents

Another **TOP** *Consignment*

the NIGHT of

Monday, May 17th, Maquoketa, Iowa

ROSEMERE SALE Afternoon MAY 17th — BEEFLAND Nite MAY 17th — 30 miles to → GLYN MAWR Tues. MAY 18th

Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

OLIVER A. HANSEN, Secretary — Cattle for private sale — DURANT, IOWA

Congratulations to

Ox Bow Ranch who Purchased

Blackcap Barry of Wilton

The 1946 National Western Live Stock Show Grand Champion Bull.

Sire: Blackcap Barry 490747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencar. Revolu. 6th
			Blkbd Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d
			Barb. McHenry 52d
	Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blkcp McH. 404th
		Blackcap Quality Belle 423811	Quality Marshall
			Blackcap Lady Belle
Dam: Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blkcp Bess Glencar.
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 2d 482260	Burgess Glencarnock 13th 446876	Earl Eric Glen. 3d
			Miss Bur. Mc. 10th
		Blackcap Betty of Page 316411	Blkbd Perfect of P.
			Blkcp Bessie of Page

WILTON FARMS take pleasure in announcing the sale of BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON to Mr. Ford Twaits, Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon. BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON, in our opinion, is one of the truly great Bulls of the Breed. His sire, BLACKCAP BARRY, made a great contribution toward the improvement of Aberdeen-Angus in this country. His sons and daughters and their sons and daughters have made enviable records from coast to coast. His dam, BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE, the 1939 International Grand Champion Female, has been a great producing cow. Her produce have had no small part in the success of the Wilton herd.

BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON, although still a young Bull, has already made an enviable record both as a show and breeding Bull. No smoother, better fleshed Bull ever graced the show ring. Since calfhood many breeders have wanted to own him. It is only because we have two other sons of "BESSIE" that we consented to sell him to Mr. Twaits, at a price which makes him one of the high selling Bulls of the year.

Mr. Twaits is establishing one of the top herds of Aberdeen-Angus on the West Coast and our best wishes go with this Bull. We know he will make a great record.

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner

Wilton Farms R.F.D. 2 **Davenport, Iowa**

tion. We started our herd in a very modest way and it is still only a handful in this country of large ranches. We first bought four registered heifers and a young bull from Roy Welty, of Berthoud, Colorado. One heifer was a Blackbird, all others were Blackcaps. The bull's pedigree was pretty good. We called him Sky Meadow Lad. His sires were good—Blackmere 48th, Prizemere 32d, Prizemere 9th and Meraman of Tierra Alta. We were fortunate in the matter of heifers and now have thirteen cows from him. In 1935 we got two registered heifer calves from our University herd and in 1936 we got their herd bull, Queenmere 91st, then three-years old. He came from the Congdon and Battles herd and was sired by Eileenmere 61st out of Rosemere 70th. He has grown out to be a superb animal and his calves are wonderful. From him we have registered four two-year-old heifers, nine yearling heifers and will register eight heifer calves this year.

"In 1934 we got twenty-four additional heifers from Roy Welty—pure bred but not registered, i.e., they were all from registered cows, but he neglected keeping records and registering. Some of these grew out into fine cows. Our total number now is fifty-five females, two years old and over, and twenty-one yearling heifers. We have about fifteen calves from this year's crop that we shall keep. Of these, twenty-two of the cows are registered and nine of the yearling heifers. It takes several years to accumulate a herd where one has no capital to start out with, but we do feel we have good stock. Last year we sold several calves for 4-H Club work and they have done very well. This year we are getting calls for more club calves and from quite a distance. This is a sparsely settled country—all of Wyoming having less than 300,000 people. We feel somewhat proud of the type of calves we are raising and our Queenmere 91st, looks to be just coming into his prime.

"The University sold all their cows in 1936. I don't know where they went—somewhere east. Of course Herefords and Shorthorns are more important breeds in Wyoming, but the Aberdeen-Angus are increasing in popularity among those who have pastures. A few dairy men are beginning to use Aberdeen-Angus bulls. They are generally liked, but more bother to get. It was a sort of an accident that got us started with the Aberdeen-Angus. We came here just after the war and homesteaded and most of our land lay between the old ranches and the National Forest. We started out with Hereford cows, but lost too many calves. A Hereford calf was easily picked up with a bunch of Hereford cattle being driven to or from the Forest and they never returned. We decided black calves would be more noticeable and have been very happy with the blacks. We still lose one occasionally, but nowadays we blame it on the rubber-tired rustler. We have kept Aberdeen-Angus right along with Herefords and Shorthorns of good quality and find the Aberdeen-Angus a better rustler, a better mother and a more thrifty animal. We do like them."

Since the above was written, a large part of the Higby herd has been sold to John Peryam, of Encampment, Wyoming. This is a new herd, but the Highbys are still in the business.

This interesting bit of testimony as to the value of pure-bred black polled bulls for range purposes is submitted by Chet Williams, manager of the XX Ranch, Tie Siding, Wyoming. We quote:

"Our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the present time numbers about five hundred head. I have been actively engaged in raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle for thirty-three years with part or full management of the cattle during that time. My father died in 1906 and at that time had a well established herd of about five hundred head of cattle which were nearly all Aberdeen-Angus; a very well bred bunch of cattle. My father was one of the pioneer cattlemen in the state, beginning in the late 60s and had cattle in 1868; he was in the teaming and freighting business and used cattle for this work. In those days there were no fences, haystacks or granaries—the cattle had to depend on their own ability to forage for themselves. And starting in then, the stockman was looking for some kind of cattle to meet the conditions then existing. No doubt my father had quite a bit of experience in this line as I remember hearing him say he lost four hundred head of cattle in two years because of hard winters. He, being used to the wide open spaces, must have made a good selection of cattle I feel sure or he would not have had the outfit he did.

Homeland

Presents

R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341

To assist

Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and

Enlate Eline Eric 871534

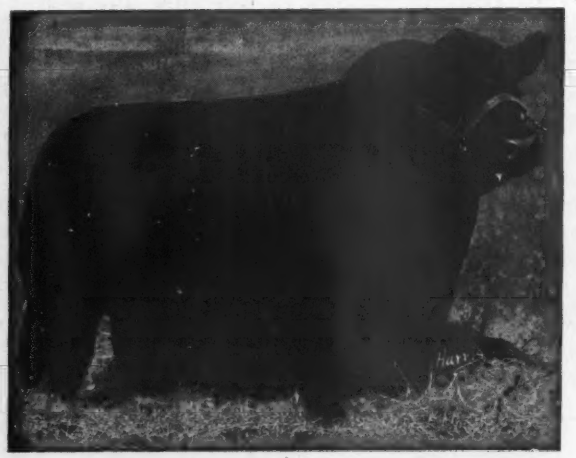
See our 1947 Calves by these Sires.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

We're Lucky!

Back in 1944, when we paid $10,800.00 for this great son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and from a PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM dam, we thought we'd invested a lot of money. Today, a calf his equal would bring at least two or three times that—so we say we're lucky.

His Calves Suit

The demand for top Calves we have had for years has kept us from having an auction. We may not get $10,000 for them—but we're not losing any money on them. Visitors are always welcome.

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

"We have tried quite a few side issues to make money fast. The black cow has paid the bill of all of our mistakes. We think the Aberdeen-Angus cow has paid a hundred cents on the dollar—paid the taxes, interest, grocery and all other bills for fifty years. There are other cattle that do this, but none more pleasingly.

"As to our stock bulls, we try to keep pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls with our cows. We operate strictly on a range proposition; our pastures are large and just as nature placed them. We have put in a few wells for watering facilities. We are in a high, cold country, do not have any farming, grow a few potatoes for our own use. We depend on our pasture; the amount of hay put up on this ranch is on an average of one hundred and fifty tons per year. Very little foreign feed is bought for our herd. A good many of our calves are born on the range. There is one nice thing about the Aberdeen-Angus calves—they are small at birth, but will weigh as much at weaning time as the Hereford. If a breeder were to use pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls on Hereford cows for two crosses he would have black calves with no horns. These calves will resemble the Aberdeen-Angus very closely. When Aberdeen-Angus bulls are used on Hereford cows, a very fine feeder is produced, one of the best crosses breeders can have. I think there is no breed of cattle that equals the Aberdeen-Angus on the range, in the feed lots or on the meat platter. The full blood Aberdeen-Angus bull has put and will put more beef-making qualities into a bunch of calves than any breed known."

Homer C. Mann, of Powell, Wyoming, established a pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at that place beginning in the fall of 1936. He has adopted the name of "Absaroka" as his farm name and to use in the registration of his cattle. This is the Indian name of the Crow Indians whose reservation is near by, and also the name of the mountain range just west of Powell. Absaroka means black crow in the Indian language and is quite appropriate for naming an Aberdeen-Angus herd, as well as carrying some local significance.

The cattle are raised on irrigated pasture lands, and Mr. Mann maintains approximately fifty cows and heifers in the herd. His cows, among others, are K. Prides, Kinochtry Princess, Fourth Branch Blackbirds, Ericas and Blackcaps, all of strong Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding.

He is using as his herd sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842, being a son of Revolution of Page 34th 449587, by Revolution of Page 11th 407252, by Blackcap Revolution 287269, and out of a daughter of Blackcap Baron of Page 407909, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963, by Blackcap Revolution. He also traces to the famous Blackcap Bessies, Elines and to Prizemere 9th and Blackmere 16th. He has also used and is growing out as future herd sires, a son of Revolmere 490693, by Revolution 100th, and tracing on the female side to Eileenmere 15th, also a son and grandson of Muskogee 407th 527023 by Muskogee Marshall, by Prince Marshall, by Earl Marshall, and also a son of Bell Boy W. 8th by Edmore Bell Boy 513561, by Bell Boy M. K. 459602.

Although Mr. Mann has not exhibited cattle from this herd, he has sold club calves which have been fitted by 4-H and Future Farmer members, and have made some wonderful records, including first, second and third places in open fat class, first and second and grand champion 4-H and first and second and grand champion Future Farmer class at the Big Horn Basin State Fair in Wyoming in 1939, and the grand champion Future Farmer over all breeds, the reserve Champion 4-H, and the reserve champion over all at the Wyoming State Fair of 1939; and in the 1940 Wyoming State Fair, one of his calves was made the grand champion over all classes and divisions in the open class. In 1941, one of the calves of his breeding was made grand champion in the open steer class at the Midland Empire Fair and Rodeo at Billings, Montana ,and one of his calves was made reserve champion of the Future Farmer Division at the Wyoming State Fair. Some of these calves were grade calves, all sired by his chief herd sire.

The herd at A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming, was founded in 1940 with the purchase of Prince Revolution of Sunbeam from the Fullerton herd of Miami, Oklahoma. He is a son of Revolution 100th. His dam, Pride of Sunbeam 17th, was the 1931 champion and also mother of the famous show and breeding bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

The cow herd, though small at present, contains some sixty head of cows and heifers. Among these is a daughter of Bar Quality, the Hopley bull who was junior champion and later exported to New Zealand. She also has a daughter in the herd by Bar-Mar Quality. There is a daughter and several grand-daughters of Barbarize, who was a son of the noted cow Barbara McH. 36th, the greatest of all Barbaras. Also present is imported Heatherton of Burgie with a heifer calf by General of Page. This cow was winner at Toronto and has produced a heifer who was champion there. She has a son in the herd sired by Esquire of Bordulac. There are daughters and granddaughters of Eileenmere 15th, Emulous, Black Belmore, Eric Marshall, Revolution 7th, and Revolution 100th, and General of Page and others. The families represented are Barbaras, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas, Queen Mothers, Prides and several others.

The junior herd sire is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. His dam, sired by a son of Barbara of Rosemere 64th, is probably the greatest heifer shown by Rosemere. This bull's mother is also in the herd.

The show record of this herd is at present not yet started, but there are, at this writing, several young animals being fitted that may produce good records in the ring.

The founder of this herd is Andrew Anderson, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming. He has been in the live stock business for twenty-two years and has established an enviable record in the production of Hereford feeder calves. Aberdeen-Angus feedlot and carlot show records impressed him and he resolved to found a herd in Wyoming for the production of feeder, show and breeding cattle.

George A. Haas of Veteran, Wyoming, began to raise Aberdeen-Angus grade cattle in 1933 when he purchased a good registered Aberdeen-Angus bull and crossed him on some common mixed cows, mostly Shorthorn. As he was also a cattle feeder, he placed these steers from this Aberdeen-Angus bull the following year with some Herefords he was feeding and fed them until the following fall when they were shipped to Chicago. These Aberdeen-Angus cross steers outweighed and outsold the Hereford steers he was feeding when they were marketed.

In 1935 he purchased twenty-eight head of grade Aberdeen-Angus heifers, with some steers, which were kept for cows. These heifers were bred to a bull that was purchased from the Patterson herd at Maxwell, Nebraska. He continued to raise only grade cattle until 1937 when he purchased six registered cows from the Keenan herd of Bridgeport, Nebraska. These cows were already bred to a Revemere of Wheatland bull.

In 1939 he purchased heifers from the Denver Aberdeen-Angus sale and a registered yearling bull. They originated from the Hollinger herd, the Bolender and Son herd and the bull from the Serrell herd. He also has cows from the Ljungdahl herd of Kansas, the William Williams herd of Clarks, Nebraska, and others.

His herd at present consists of about 250 head of grade cattle and twenty-six registered cows and heifers and three registered herd bulls. His herd is headed at the present time by Edward Excel, Aladdin of Crestview 6th and Eric of Colorado. Edward Excel was purchased during the Denver Stock Show from William Williams and Son, of Clarks, Nebraska, and was bred and raised by G. E. Vanderkolk, of Bellwood, Nebraska. This bull placed second in strong competition in his class. He is a thick, low-set bull with a well fleshed back and loin, good rump and has lots of condition and quality. He is being used on the registered herd of heifers and some of the registered cows.

Aladdin of Crestview 6th, from the Ljungdahl herd of Kansas, has been in service two years. He is closely related to the grand champion carcass steer of the 1929 International Live Stock Show. Eric of Colorado is the oldest sire. He is a low down, thick bodied bull that has transmitted his conformation to many of his calves. He is a prepotent breeder and has done a good job in transmitting a wonderful improvement in his offspring. He is the sire of the two top bulls at the Denver Aberdeen-Angus sale in 1942. His offspring placed second and third in their classes and fifth and seventh in strong competition which was very good considering that these bulls showed against bulls that had been on the show circuit all season.

Mr. Haas intends to increase his registered herd and reduce the grade herd. His present ambition is to have a herd of 100 registered cows. Mr. Haas states that there is a big field for registered Aberdeen-Angus in Wyoming, especially when the ranchers are convinced that they have so many advantages over Hereford cattle. Much missionary work must be done to accomplish these advantages.

Conventions

April 22—THE SOUTHEASTERN ANGUSETTE, Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 227 Daylight Building, Knoxville, Tennessee.

June 3, 4, 5—Fifty-Seventh Annual Convention of the South Dakota Stock Grower Association, at Hot Springs, South Dakota.

WANTED—Good feeder and fitter to handle our show string this year and to act in the capacity of No. 2 man in management of our farm and cattle. Address FREDERICK SMITH, 527 North Main Street, Memphis, Tennessee.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Introducing

A New Herd

After three years of studying pedigrees, herds and breeding methods by attending sales, visiting herds and watching established breeders, we will be ready this summer to bring our herd out by Consignments to a few of the Major Sales and showing at a few of the Major Shows.

We will begin our introduction by listing our foundation Females for your approval

Barbara Rose of Anoka 39th
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th
Dam: BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 9th

Anoka Morning Call
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th
Dam: MORNING CALL H. F. 4th W.

Our May, 1947, CROP of CALVES are now ready for your inspection.
STOP and SEE THEM.

H. H. Harris Farms
Battle Creek Iowa

H. H. HARRIS, M. D., Owner
Battle Creek, Iowa

GERALD RICHABOUGH, Manager
Danbury, Iowa

An Omission

In the story of the Sunbeam Farms sale in the February issue the fact was omitted that the fourth high bull at $8,500.00 was Prince Sunbeam 120th, going to Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana. This good son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, out of Pride 57th of Sunbeam, goes into one of the nation's good cow herds.

The April cover of the JOURNAL will show some of the good cows, and a typical scene, at the Knight plantation in the fertile Red River valley of the south.

—o—

RESEARCH PROGRAMS FOR ANAPLASMOSIS

Establishment of a research program, on a national basis, to develop improved methods of combating the costly cattle disease, anaplasmosis, was agreed on at a conference of research workers held in Washington, D. C., February 10th and 11th, the U. S. Department of Agriculture announces. The meeting, sponsored by the Bureau of Animal Industry, was attended by representatives of Alabama, California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Oklahoma, Texas, and Virginia, and staff members of the Bureau's Zoological and Pathological Divisions.

The disease is reported to exist in twenty-

Herd Record Book Fillers
Order Now!
We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal Webster City Iowa

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 20th –64858–
Dam: BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 23d –65221–
Thus a line bred Anoka Barbara Bull.

Presenting

Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252

Proud? ? —Sure, we are proud to have a herd sire that's such a good individual; proud to own a herd sire that carries the pedigree that produced BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th. We selected him—we bought him, not only on his great pedigree, but because he embodies the great characteristics that go to make A GOOD HERD SIRE. . . . OUR COW HERD is uniform in QUALITY and INDIVIDUALITY. Carefully selected over a period of many years, they represent the most popular families. Bred to our two outstanding herd Bulls, we anticipate a crop of SUPERIOR CALVES to further the progress of our present herd. Come see them. Our cattle sell at reasonable prices.

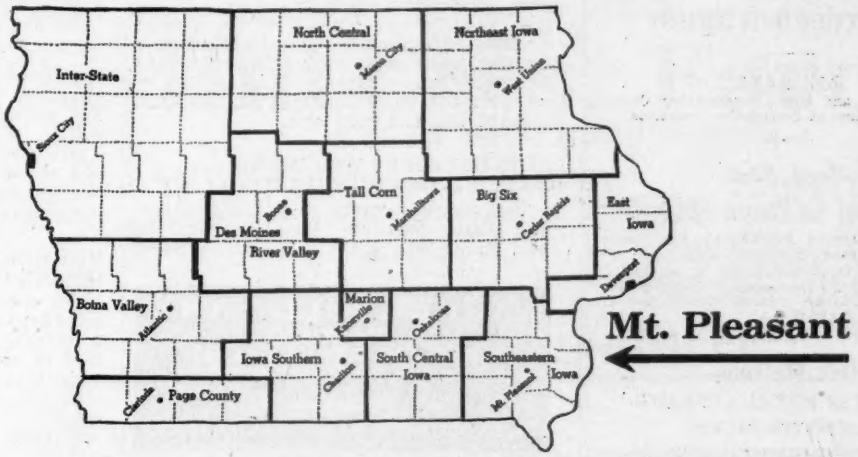
Paradise Stock Farm

ERNEST BRENIMAN and SON BROOKLYN, IOWA

Southeast Iowa Breeders' Sale . . . .

Our Fifth Annual Consignment Show and Sale

Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Thursday, April 22



15 Bulls . . . 60 Lots . 45 Females

This Offering will consist of some of the Top Family Strains of the Breed

Consignors

SUNSET KNOLL FARMS ..... Washington
C. H. NAU & SON ..... Columbus Junction
GEO. & KEITH BEIK ..... Wapello
HARLEY MEEKER ..... Mediapolis
KENNETH REDFERN ..... Yarmouth
RALPH MEAD ..... Mount Pleasant
MARK CORNICK ..... Mount Pleasant
JOHN MATHEWS ..... Mount Pleasant
H. E. PROTTSMAN ..... Mount Pleasant
HOLLIS PITZER ..... Mount Pleasant
DAN CASH ..... Mount Pleasant
FRANK WHITEHEAD ..... Kahoka, Missouri
HENRY HOHL ..... Donnellson
VIRGIL SHEPHERD ..... Donnellson
MERLE SMITH ..... Farmington
EARL FICKEL & SON ..... Batavia
BEN BOWNE ..... Batavia
MAX & BERT GILTNER ..... Batavia
STANLEY C. RODGERS ..... Milton
BOYD EMDE ..... Wellman

Consisting of

McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Doublebred Eileenmeres, Blackbirds, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Miss Burgess, Prides

. . .

These being Sired by

Earl Marshall Eileenmere Rosemere
Sunbeam Bell Boy
Burgess Breeding

Write for a Catalog—Study the tabulations, attend the sale and be assured that you will find something to suit your particular needs.

For Your Catalogs address . . . . **W. W. Kitchell, Fairfield, Iowa**

COL. RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

seven of the forty-eight states and is particularly troublesome in southern and south-central areas of the United States. The estimated national loss from anaplasmosis last year was between $3,000,000.00 and $4,000,000.00. In Oklahoma, alone, it exceeded half a million dollars.

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus

FOR SALE

Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Matrons

Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE

VACCINATED CALVES

The results of the conference, which was of fact-finding nature, are to be used in establishing a coordinated Federal-State research program for better control of the disease and the losses it causes. A meeting for this purpose has been called for April 2d at the Regional Animal Disease Research Laboratory, Auburn, Alabama, to be attended by research workers in the Southern States.

Animals affected with anaplasmosis develop various symptoms including a rapid heart action, labored breathing, fever, and anemia. Other common symptoms are exhaustion, loss of appetite, and tendency to lie down or walk with an unsteady gait. The range in mortality is usually between thirty and fifty per cent.

Members of the conference pointed out the need for a reliable system of gathering more information about the disease to obtain a better knowledge of its serious economic effects on the live stock industry. Another point receiving emphasis was the mechanical transmission of anaplasmosis by man, through operations such as castration, blood testing and vaccination.

—o—

OHIO BREEDERS WILL MEET MARCH 25TH AT COLUMBUS.

The annual meeting of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held March 25th at Columbus during Farm and Home Week at Ohio State University, reports J. B. McCorkle, secretary-treasurer. The meeting will start at 1:00 P. M. and will be held at Plumb Hall, room 100.

All Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Ohio, and all interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, are asked to be present to help formulate plans for 1948.

—o—

WYOMING TO START DODDIE HERD.

The acceptance of gifts from two Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Wyoming, the gifts to be used in starting an Aberdeen-Angus herd of cattle at the University of Wyoming, was announced by S. F. Hultz, head of the university animal production department.

Breeders who have contributed to what

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.

BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

William Gibb Dies

The JOURNAL has learned of the death, February 29th, of William Gibb, of Killam, Alberta, a pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder of western Canada. Mr. Gibb was 79 and was ill but a short time.

A native of Scotland Mr. Gibb came to Canada in 1886 with an importation of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. In 1904 he started a herd of his own. The present Gibb herd, however, is the result of the importation of two bulls and nine females in 1921. Mr. Gibb was very proud of his Doddies and actively interested in them until the time of his death.

Fortunately the herd will not be dispersed, but will be carried on by his son, Kenneth.

A Practical Sale for Practical Cattlemen

Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association....

Fifth Annual Show and Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Monticello, Kentucky, Tuesday, May 4th, 1948

Show 10:00 a. m. FAIR GROUNDS Sale 1:00 p. m.

Selection of

8 Bulls and 40 Females

An outstanding offering of well bred and medium fitted individuals that will add to our list of quality minded and value minded buyers.

For Catalogs write WARREN C. DUNCAN, Secretary, MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

CHARLES BERTRAM, Sales Manager

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES

will be known as an Aberdeen-Angus improvement fund are Walter Ferguson and Mark Cox, both of Cheyenne, Dr. Hultz said. Mr. Ferguson has presented the university with a cash gift, while Mr. Cox has given the school an Aberdeen-Angus calf, the proceeds from the raising of the animal to go to the fund.

The gift fund will be devoted exclusively to improvement of the breed and will give the university its first Aberdeen-Angus herd since 1933, Dr. Hultz explained. The school was compelled to reduce its live stock activities during the depression years, and the breeding herd which it then owned was sold.

—o—

"THIN" SEEDING BEST IN ILLINOIS TESTS.

"Thin" seeding of oats has proved to be a practice that deserves a second thought. "Thin" seeding means seeding at the rate of one bushel an acre compared with the usual higher rate.

George H. Dungan, department of Agronomy, University of Illinois College of Agriculture, reports the results of tests made at the "thin" seeding rate: At this low rate of seeding, the strength of straw increased, the plants grew taller and the number as well as the height of the clover plants increased. All of these advantages were obtained with a reduction of only seven percent in oat yield.

Seeding oats with a drill at one bushel an acre gave ninty-three percent as high a yield as seeding at a two-bushel rate. Thin seeding resulted in taller plants with taller and stiffer stems. Lodging was noticeably less severe on the plots seeded at the one bushel rate.

Red clover seeded in the thin oats did much better than in the thicker plots. There were fifty-three percent more clover plants, and these plants were twenty-two percent taller in the thin oats at harvest than in the adjoining plots seeded at the regular two-bushel rate.

—o—

FIND CURE FOR ANAPLASMOSIS DISEASE IN CATTLE.

Cattle losses due to anaplasmosis, blood disease that is estimated to cause hundreds of thousands of dollars annual loss to stockmen, may be reduced appreciably by two drugs being tested at the Oklahoma Veterinary Research Institute.

The drugs are paludrine and quinoline diphosphate, which were developed originally for anti-malarial treatments for mankind. They are now being produced in limited quantities by chemical companies and may be available to livestockmen and veterinarians in the near future.

In tests at the Institute, about eighty-five per cent of the cattle treated with quinoline diphosphate recovered from the disease, but all recovered animals retain carrier infections. However, Dr. Herman Farley, director, states that the disease is not known to affect mankind, and that meat from infected animals is safe for consumption.

Dr. Farley reported on the Institute's work at a recent meeting in Washington of veterinary researchmen studying the disease in thirty states. The meeting was called by Dr. B. T. Simms, U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry chief. Farley was asked to speak because the Oklahoma Institute is conducting the most extensive research of anaplasmosis in the nation.

Laboratories are being operated at Pawhuska and Oklahoma A. & M. college, and a 910-acre ranch five miles southeast of Pawhuska was purchased for study of the disease under range conditions. The research was initiated with funds from a special appropriation by the 1945 Oklahoma state legislature. Conducting the research are Drs. Farley, C. C. Pearson, L. E. Foote, and Mr. Olin Kleiwer.

—o—

ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION PICKS SALE DATE AND OFFICERS.

Setting May 24th as the date of their annual spring sale at Springfield, and the election of Paul F. Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, as president for 1948, were items of business transacted February 18th in Chicago by the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. At the meeting W. M. Williams, of Pawnee, was elected vice-president of the Illinois group; George L. Wilson, of Springfield, was elected treasurer and Pauline Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, was named secretary.

Directors of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are: J. Frank Thornton, New Berlin; P. J. Harms, Chatham; George Dyson, Rushville; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains; Henry Gietl, Springfield; L. F. Curtin, Blue Mound; Lewis Pierce, Creston; Willard Frye, Peoria; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb; Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains; Lloyd Hanna, Rockbridge; Wayne Bates, Carlinville; Raymond Brown, Barrington; Joe Keshner, Caseyville; George Stoerger, Monticello; Floyd Armstrong, Tuscola; Orville Helms, Belleville; and Howard Hoppler, Greenview.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

Hill Crest Farms

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

Winchester R. F. D. 2 **Kentucky**

We are indeed proud to announce that the Grand Champion Bull, ERIC QUALITEER; as well as the first prize winner, QUEEN 256th of HILL CREST, were both bred and consigned by us; and we are also proud to state that they are respectively THE FIRST SON AND THE FIRST DAUGHTER OF OUR GREAT YOUNG HERD BULL:

Hill Crest Qualiteer

Our Thanks

To Mr. F. W. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa, for his purchase of ERIC QUALITEER; to Hall's Stock Farm, Minooka, Illinois, for their purchase of BARBARA 35th of HILL CREST and to Mr. George Stoerger, of Monticello, Illinois, for his purchase of QUEEN 256th of HILL CREST. We appreciate your appraisal of our cattle, as well as that made by the contending bidders—and we believe as well as hope that these three head will prove very profitable for you.

For Quisenberry Quality Seed Stock of Comparable Worth we invite you to Hill Crest Farms.

NAME RAFFERTY TREASURER OF AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.

W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana, has succeeded J. F. McKenny, of King City, Missouri, as treasurer of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association with headquarters in Chicago, announces Frank Richards, secretary. Mr. Rafferty, owner of Greenacre Farms, was president of the Association last year. He is well known as a breeder of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mr. McKenny, who recently retired after dispersing his registered herd, had been treasurer of the Association since 1937 and had served as its president in 1933.

—o—

OKLAHOMA A. & M. OPENS VETERINARY SCHOOL.

The Oklahoma A. and M. College, at Stillwater, announces the opening of its eighth major training field, the Division of Veterinary Medicine, March 1, with thirty freshmen students.

Dr. C. H. McElroy, well known regional bacteriologist and veteran member of the A. and M. College faculty, has been named acting dean of the school.

Students electing this division must meet regular college entrance requirements and have had one year of pre-medics training. After 1949 the pre-medic training period will be extended to two years.

Graduates in the four year school will emerge as Doctors of Veterinary Medicine. All courses concentrate on problems in this specific field. The school will be able to increase its enrollment by fifty by the fall registration period of this year, Dean McElroy said.

Freshman work will include gross anatomy, study of animal bone and tissue structure and histology, microscopic study of animal tissue. Courses beyond the freshman year will include embryology, pathology, parasitology, physiology, pharmacology for the second year; daily clinic, surgery, obstetrics, bacteriology, bone structure, disease cures and prevention, and study of the circulatory, digestive and nervous system of animals during the junior and senior years.

The veterinary training center is located west of the campus in a large temporary structure.

—o—

FIND SEASONAL GAP IN FERTILITY RATE.

Variations in the number of hours of daylight were found to have a significant effect on the fertility level of cattle in New York State, with winter being the poorest season for all age groups. Young and old cattle showed marked fluctuations in fertility level from season to season, while the level for cattle of middle age was more stable. The study comprised 125,000 cows and covers a period of six years.

One third of the yearly number of services in New York were carried out in winter, when the fertility level is at the minimum. Therefore, this management practice decreases the overall fertility level. One way to improve this condition would be to breed young cows during early spring and fall, cows of medium age during winter, and old cows in late spring and summer. Because older bulls are less fertile

Great Doddie Year

(Continued from page 81-B)

acy of Aberdeen-Angus for the production of beef are the result of the overwhelming success everywhere of black polled calves at the big commercial sales of weaned calves in the autumn of 1947.

Eleventh Annual Breeders' Show and Sale . . . .

Friday, May 21, Lexington, Kentucky

70 Females

10 Bulls

This Offering Includes Top Females of Popular Blood Lines
Herd Bull Prospects
Consigned by Leading Breeders of "The Blue Grass State"

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Association, Inc.

For Sale Catalogs address: Henry A. Quisenberry, Secretary-Treasurer and Sale Manager, Winchester, Kentucky

Over 1000 Gone Now!

We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Please limit copy to 21 letters. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of two sided sign.

Aberdeen-Angus Signs

Here is a Real Buy!

★

They're Going Fast!

A Few Left!

Two Sided Swinging Sign

Four Brilliant Colors

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short length of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

Heavy Rustproof Metal

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Make checks payable to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Orders accepted on receipt of check or money order. Please include price of lettering. REMEMBER STEEL prices are Higher. A new supply will cost more.

★

Order Today! A beautiful and practical item of lasting value!

★

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

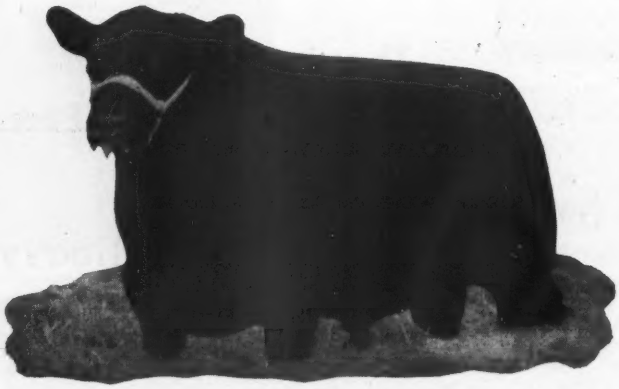
WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

Naturally

We are Very Pleased

The $2,156.25 average on the son and three daughters of our new sire, ELBA BANDOLIER 2d 707015, in the 1948 National Sale was more than double the average of the entire sale. One daughter brought $4,050.00, going to Ox Bow Ranch, of Prairie City, Oregon, at the third high price for females.

In purchasing



Elba Bandolier 2d

A proven sire, from White Gates Farm, of New Jersey, we have taken a definite step forward. For here at FLOALAND FARMS we feel we have the Females of the individuality and breeding that warrant the use of a Bull of his caliber.

So keep us in mind for future requirements. ELBA BANDOLIER 2d has proven himself a breeding bull. His sons and daughters will bear watching.

Mr. & Mrs. Allan C. Sanders

Floaland Farms

Lancaster, Kentucky

during winter, young bulls probably should be employed most in that season.

It is believed that light influences bovine reproductive functions by its action on the pituitary gland.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 81-E)

deen-Angus Association for 1948 are as follows: Alberta and British Columbia, Roy Ballhorn, C. C. Matthews, and R. V. McCullough; Saskatchewan, Cliff Argue and Harry Morrell; Manitoba, Cowley Webster; Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, T. Alex Edwards and Thomas Henderson.

■

SEND NEWS TO ASSOCIATION'S PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.

Your Association's publicity department welcome news concerning the doings of district, state, and county Aberdeen-Angus groups. Whether you have elected new officers or are planning a field day, send this information to Publicity Department, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois.

■

KENTUCKY ELECTS COTTON AS ASSOCIATION HEAD

The Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association announces that B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, is the new president. A. N. Bottorff, of Prospect, became the new vice-president and Henry Quisenberry, of Winchester, was elected secretary-treasurer. Directors for one year are Ward Renaker, Cynthiana; George Kurtz, Sturgis; and Freeman Keyes, Danville. Directors for two years include C. W. Sulier, Lexington; Henry Quisenberry, and A. N. Bottorff. The following directors were elected for three-year terms: W. D. Fishback, Versailles; B. C. Cotton; W. J. Foster, Owensboro.

■

VIRGINA DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS ARE NAMED.

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association announces the election of the following directors and officers. Elected to the board of directors for three-year terms are V. P. Frantz, Salem, Virginia; Glen Yount, Stanton; and John Gall, Upperville. Lee D. Butler of Supply was named to fill the unexpired term of Charles T. Neale of Gordonsville.

L. W. Turner of Lynchville becomes the new president of the association, R. E. B. Blanton of Richmond, vice-president, and Allan K. Randolph of Keene, acting secretary-treasurer until a fieldman can be hired by the breeders. John Gall will manage the state sale at Warrenton, October 2.

■

MORE THAN 150 ATTEND SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA MEET.

More than 150 breeders and friends attended the meeting of the South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Oskaloosa, Feb. 10. Ray Hall was elected president of the organization with A. A. Ore of Thornburg as vice-president. Clyde Hanna of New Sharon was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

The Mahaska County agent, Lawrence Parker, reported on 4-H Club activities. Special recognition was given Eugene Montgomery who exhibited the grand champion steer, an Aberdeen-Angus, at the county show. The county agent reported that 11

Land O'Goshen Angus

IN THE

Great Meadows Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Saturday, April 24th

Kentucky State Fair Grounds - - - Louisville, Kentucky

17 Heifers (Bred and Open)
2 Bulls

• • •

We will try to Repeat for the Third Time—

Topping this Outstanding Annual Sale

• • •

This Means . . .

We will send Show Stuff of the Best of Blood Lines . . .

. . . . You Cannot Afford to Miss this Sale

Where there are Always Bargains in Top Breeding Aberdeen-Angus!

2 Granddaughters of PRIZEMERE 32d, Daughters of LANDSMAN of DON HEAD and BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th. Also Heifers bred to BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th.

• • •

Write for your catalog

Land O'Goshen Farms

Goshen **W. B. BELKNAP, Owner** **OREN B. CLORE, Manager** **Kentucky**

beef projects were underway and 57 were feeding Angus calves. Bill Imlau of the Iowa Beef Producers Association commented on crossbreeding. J. Milt Tudor, president, and Bob Duprey, fieldman, represented the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the meeting.

Not How Many

(Continued from page 80)

ledged by many breeders as being one of the best cow herds in the country—selected from prize winning females of known productive strains from many top herds. When Mr. Hardwick, because of his health, decided to dispose of the herd he allowed his manager to select ten females from the herd as a start on a herd of his own. With International and state fair champions and prize winners from which to select, and with a working knowledge of the herd from a production standpoint, here was an opportunity available to few men selecting foundation material.

The ten head were selected, daughters of great producing cows sired by the top bulls used at Hardwick Farms. Mostly younger cattle were taken, rather than the older cows, so that their producing lifetime would be longer. A place to put the new herd was available—the old Keefauver homestead in Washington county. But first it was necessary to convert Jack Keefauver, Joe's brother, from whiteface to Black cattle. Jack Keefauver was running a good Hereford herd and he had some definite ideas on what a good beef animal should be, irrespective of color. "My criticism of some Aberdeen-Angus I had seen was a lack of width from the hooks back, and not enough quarter," he relates. "But I liked a lot of other qualities about the Blacks, and if we could get the kind of cows I wanted the idea of changing breeds was O. K. with me." So the whitefaces were sold and Aberdeen-Angus installed. It goes without saying that the Keefauver cow herd carries as much width and quarter as one will find anywhere.

The original ten foundation females, with four heifer calves at side, were augmented by selections from the 1945 heifer calf crop from the Hardwick herd, after it was purchased by J. Garrett Tolan, to bring it near its present strength of better than forty females. Students of pedigree and individuality can have a personal field day looking over the cattle in the herd—both the foundation material and what has been produced to date. One of the tops in anyone's book is a daughter of Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International grand champion, and sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. She should be a great individual bred that way, and she is. But better yet are the calves she has been producing.

There are several daughters of Eileenmere 85th, the old champion, including the dam of the cheif herd sire in the Keefauver herd, Eileenmere 2631st. This son of Eileenmere 487th will be commented on later. Ten of the females in the herd trace back to Pride 51st of Sunbeam, the dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Here again it has been a matter of "breeding will tell" for they are a great producing strain of females.

The herd also has two McHenry Barbaras which are full sisters to Hardwickmere 6th and Hardwickmere 9th, two bulls that left a distinct imprint on Southern Aberdeen-Angus; three top Cridlan Evergreens could be mentioned, as well as two Blackcap Empress cows, one a grandam of Eileenmere 927th in the White Gates herd in New Jersey. Two Petunias, daughters of the great old show cow and producer, Petunia 20th of French Broad, are in the herd. One could go on to mention two Tolan Blackberries, a Glencarnock Elba or two, and others of equal quality and pedigree. And not forgetting a great daughter of Erianna B. 6th, the International grand champion and highest selling cow of the breed.

In one lot are some open heifers that are being developed to put into the herd. They look fancy, and should be, for they are daughters of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International champion, and of Eileenmere 700th. Fifteen cows were bred to these sires when they were at Hardwick Farms, after the purchase of the herd by the Tolans. From these matings six sons and six daughters of the 500th and three daughters by the 700th. Not fat, but being pushed for good growth and condition the nine heifers in this lot should really fit in. About 65 per cent of the herd today is made up of granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th through three top sons—298th, 500th and 700th.

Two bulls have been used in the Keefauver herd since it has been established and both have been the "stamping kind". Hardwickmere 161st, a son of Hardwickmere 9th out of Blackcap Tolan 61st, an International junior champion daughter of Eileenmere 85th, made a good show record before being put to work. As a breeding bull he has lived up to expectations. Assisting him has been Eileenmere 2631st, a son of Eileenmere 487th out of an Eileenmere 85th dam. Here is a bull that sires the kind of calves Jack Keefauver likes—the kind with plenty of width and great quarters. Nor does brother Joe see anything wrong with them, he likes them wide and deep, and with a good front end as well.

Because of the size of the newer herd, and farm, Joe Keefauver has been managing the near-by Ridgefield herd of C. P. Edwards at Kingsport. But the industrial developement of the Tri-City area of Kingsport-Bristol-Johnson City has resulted in progress deciding that Ridgefield would make an ideal suburban development and country club. So the cattle will go. But Joe Keefauver isn't looking for a job—there is that home herd to look after.

Some 150 years ago the first Keefauvers crossed the Appalachians and settled in Washington county, Tennessee. The present farm has been in the family since that time, without interruption. In spite of the fact that it has been farmed for more than a century it is unusually productive. A natural limestone soil it has produced good grass, and has supported a lot of live stock. But like other older soils it today needs legumes, lime and phosphate to produce at top

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good.

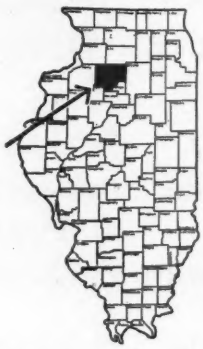
VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country



We Wish to Thank

All of you who attended our sale MARCH 15th and we hope the cattle will be as successful in your herds as they have been our herds.

If you are interested in starting a foundation herd, or in improving your present herd we will be glad to have you visit our farms at any time. We nearly always have some excellent cattle for sale.

All Inquiries promptly answered

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary WYANET, ILLINOIS

levels. This treatment, plus a lot of natural fertilizer, makes for even higher yields than in pioneer days. Oats produce from 60 to 100 bushels per acre. By using winter small grains extra grazing is made available.

A system of cropping that is hard to beat is the combination of lespedeza and small grain. After the grain is harvested the lespedeza produces good grazing, or will cut two tons of hay per acre in the fall. Then the land can be turned under the following year. One wheat field on the farm has been in this crop—plus lespedeza—for eighteen years. The combination of cropping and pasturing, with the fertility put back by the cattle and legume, has resulted in a constantly increasing wheat yield. The land is disked each fall for wheat and the lespedeza re-seeds itself, making for a form of perpetual motion.

While good corn can be, and is, produced all of the crop on the Keefauver farm finds its way into the silo. This and hay carries the cow herd through the short winter. Usually by March 1st pastures are again ready to use.

Geared to handle around fifty breeding cows the newer firm of Keefauver Brothers have set their sights high. They know a small, but good, herd can be profitable on a smaller farm. With the foundation and the "know how" and the fact that they are still young men they aim to be in the business for a long time to come.

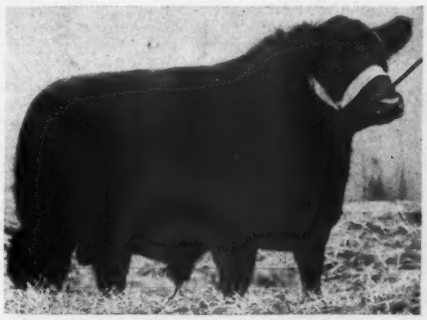
Blacks Steal Houston Show

(Continued from page 79)

went on to reserve championship honors. The McGill grand champion at Houston stood second in class to the champion at Ft. Worth in competition at that show.

Standing second to the Houston champion in class was Marydale Prince of Gratitude, from Marydale Farm, of Louisiana. In the senior yearling class Camp & Sheets, of Iowa, were blue ribbon winners with their Coman of Awoi. Tommy Brook took his first blue ribbon at Houston with his junior yearling bull, Brook Prudent 10th, beating the Andy Anderson calf from Wyoming, Bandolier 102d of Wilton.

A Bar A Ranch, however, came back in the summer yearling class with A Bar A Duke 23d, a repeat victory as this youngster had topped previously at Ft. Worth. Winner of the senior calf class was Brook Prince, as previously mentioned, who went on to take the reserve purple for the Texas breeder. Camp & Sheets, of Iowa, repeated



Dor-Mac
Angus Farm...

McLeandolier 977021

Is the same Bull that showed under the name McLEANMERE 22d at the recent International, placing Second in a class of thirty-one Senior Calves, the largest class of Bulls at the show. (Picture at left).

A Few Choice Bulls

All are half-brothers to the Calf shown above which placed second at the International. Only five of them, but three are from our show herd and were all in the money in the Kansas City Royal and they are from our better Cows. All of serviceable age and the "TOPS" of our production. They are offered at private treaty since our association is not holding a spring sale this year.

VISITORS WELCOME AT DOR-MAC ANGUS FARM

J. C. & Dorothy McLean, Owners **Quincy, Illinois**

Left—
EILEENMERE 610th 375606

Right—
BLACK PRINCE 150th 851169

• • •

For Sale
A Few Young Herd Bulls

also

10
Bred Heifers
Like These

Left—
ELBOREA BESSIE 904889
Sire—"610th"
Bred to Black Prince 150th.

Right—
ERICA PRINCESS of ARMAGHDALE 898347
Sire—"610th".
Bred to Black Prince 150th.

• • •

Armaghdale Farm
H. C. JOHNSTONE SONS
Rt. 2
Galva, Illinois

their Ft. Worth triumph by winning the baby bull calf class with Elban of Awoi 6th.

Proof that Texas is producing some great Aberdeen-Angus was in evidence in the female show. Here the McGill herd and Tommy Brook again had champion and reserve champion. The purple winner was the great show heifer, Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. She was also grand champion at Ft. Worth and has been a purple winner in two other southwestern shows since she was purchased in the Ralph Smith dispersion. She is a summer yearling. The Brook reserve champion was Brook Queen Prudence 9th, winner of the junior yearling class at Houston and a third place winner at Ft. Worth.

First blue ribbon of the female show went to the Brook two-year old heifer, Brook Prudence, who was repeating her Ft. Worth record. Camp & Sheets were second with Eline of Awoi 6th, also a duplication of the Ft. Worth placing.

The McGill herd topped the senior yearling division with Pride of Muskogee 63d. The junior yearling winner was the reserve champion, already mentioned. The McGill Bluebonnet herd headed the summer yearling class. James T. Shahan, of Texas, had first place honors in the senior calf class with Miss Blackcap 49th, with Camp & Sheets heading the junior heifer division with Equal Erica of Awoi. Andy Anderson was the winner of the summer junior class with a promising "baby" named Blackcap of A Bar A 27th.

Tommy Brook took get of sire honors, with Camp & Sheets second. Bluebonnet had first on graded herd with all of the other group awards, both bull and female, going to the Camp San Saba breeder.

See detailed show and sale report on page 128.

Wanted
Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books
21 to 39 inclusive
Quote Price and Condition
TOMLINSON FARMS,
WEST FRANKFORT, ILLINOIS

Our Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 925th
One of the top sons of EILEENMERE 500th and out of a PRIDEMERE T. 14th dam, a great producer of many show cattle.
EILEENMERE 901st
A great son of EILEENMERE 487th and out of EBOREA ENECHO B. E., a real breeding cow.
We have to offer 15 Bred and Open Heifers and young bulls.
HOPPLER BROS.
22 Miles North of Springfield, State Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Fifty Years of Building

(Continued from page 78)

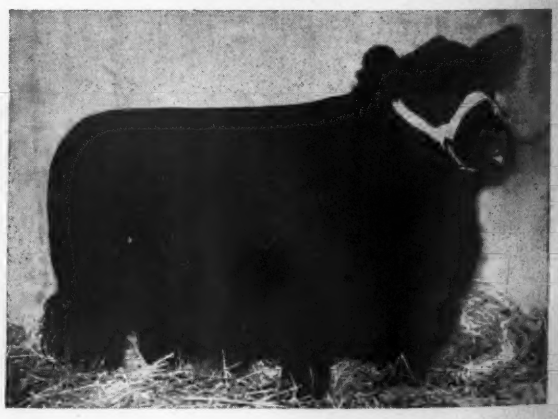
male. She was a daughter of the great Prizemere 32d, with her dam the previously mentioned Barbara of Rosemere 33d.

Possibly we are getting a little ahead of our story. But it is a good place to go further into a great family of cows, the Rosemere Barbaras. It is a great family because it has been a producing family, backed by great bulls. The Rosemere Barbaras stem from Barbara McHenry 18th, a daughter of W. A. McHenry's unbeaten and unbeatable Barbara McHenry 13th. From this cow, purchased from Mr. McHenry, the Battles herd has produced Barbara of Rosemere 33d, Barbara of Rosemere 40th, Barbara of Rosemere 47th, Barbara of Rosemere 64th, Barbara of Rosemere 100th and the bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. All have been first place winners and junior, senior or grand champions at the International. Small wonder that Otto Battles likes them! We won't say that they are his choice, for the Rosemere Prides, Queen Mothers, Antelopes, Blackcaps, Blackbirds and Epponias have also produced champions.

One of the true tests of the greatness of a herd is the way the cattle have been accepted, and have performed, in other herds. Few, if any, top herds in the country do not show Rosemere breeding in some of their best producers. Few are the top strains of cattle in the country that do not carry more than a trace of Battles breeding. The popular Bandoliers stem from the mating of Blackbird Bandolier of Page with champion Barbara of Rosemere 47th, she sired by Idolmere 4th, a son of Oakville Quiet Lad. Foundation of the famous Eileenmeres was Eileenmere 4th, produced in the Rosemere herd, a son of Oakville Quiet Lad out of Black Eileen, one of the greatest daughters of the champion Black Woodlawn. The Fullerton herd, in addition to Barbara of Rosemere 100th, used two bulls, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th and Barbarian of Rosemere 103d with great success. A daughter of the former bull, Elba S. of Sunbeam, was the dam of the $60,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 249th in the Ellerslie herd in Virginia. Barbarian of Rosemere 88th also sired Evergreen of Sunbeam 21st, dam of the $20,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 156th in the Springhaven herd in

Timberline Farms will offer 3 head of Top Young Cattle to the Annual
Central Illinois Sale, April 15 - Congerville, Illinois

Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberline
Second Prize Junior Yearling at the 1947 Illinois State Fair. Full brother to the Bull used successfully in the Red Top herd—and the BEST BULL we ever offered from TIMBERLINE.



Juana Eileen 3d
An outstanding Heifer, as well bred as any—a show Heifer that stood well up in class wherever shown. She was Grand Champion 4-H Heifer at the Iowa State Fair. An opportunity to BUY a TOP JUANA.

Jilt H. 2d
The third animal we offer is a Top Foundation Female of that popular tribe, the JILTS, who are topping many sales. She will be acceptable to anyone.

FORREST W. LEMONS
Timberline Farms **Congerville, Illinois**

Brownie Bickes - Hickory Point - Wychwood

A Three Farms' Sale

Friday, April 30, 1948 — 4 Miles North on U. S. Route No. 51 Hickory Point No. 2 — **Decatur, Illinois**

A Ballinalloch Jilt

Double granddaughter of the Supreme Champion at Perth. Selling in this sale.

40 head

OF

Top Cattle

• • •

Good Familes

Included are Blackcap Bessies, Ballindalloch Jilts and Ballindalloch Georginas, Zaras, Juana Ericas, Blackcaps, and Blackcap Effies.

A Blackcap Bessie

Close up to BLACKCAP GLENCARNOCK 8th, the dam of BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS. She is Selling.

Whitney Prince 11th

. . . . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th

These Two Herd Bulls

Owned Jointly

Pardolier 2d

. . . . . By BLACKCAP GRENADIER

Known Producers Selling . . .

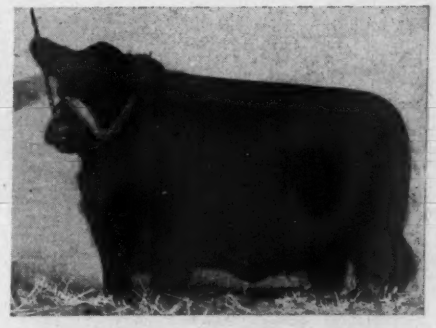
Including BARBARA 15th of HILL CREST, dam of many good ones including the Wildwood Farms' Herd Sire: QUEEN of LYNNWOOD 38th, the dam of Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th, the $10,000.00 White Gates Heifer; ANDELOT ZARA, dam of Mr. L. L. O'Bryan's Zara Cow; BLAKEFORD EBOREA; and many other Females from the Grand River Herd, including three daughters of the $25,000.00 BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

• • •

Blackcap Effie H. P.

. . . . . A Show Heifer that is Selling

If you need Show Animals
If you Need Known Producers
DON'T FAIL
TO ATTEND THIS SALE



Eblinette of H. P.

. . . . . Another Top Female Selling

Write for the CATALOG today

Brownie Bickes R. F. D. No. 1 **Decatur, Illinois**

Indiana. The dam of the $35,000.00 "Flying Willie"—Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, was a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d. This bull left many other top-producing cows in the Sunbeam herd. Two of the chief herd sires at Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 100th and Prince Sunbeam 200th, are sons of Barbara of Rosemere 100th.

There are many others. Queenmere 32d, first bull of note used in the Edwards herd in Canada, bred to Barbara of Rosemere 47th produced Barbara Rose of Anoka, foundation cow of a famous family. Queenmere 32d was also the sire of Barbara McHenry of Anoka, another of a famous line, and the dam of Bandolier of Anoka, an International junior champion and the sire of Black Bardolier. Enchantrene, dam of Eileenmere 85th, traces to Eileen of Rosemere, purchased by R. Wilkinson of Iowa. Black Gem of Rosemere was the dam of Black Belmore, who sired Bell Boy M. K., progenitor of another famous line of cattle.

Then there is Prizemere 12th, sold to Harry Leader, of Canada, where he made a great name as a sire. Among his famous get was Enfileen of Northlane 2d, dam of Enfileen's Bandolier. Mention should be made of Blackcapmere 121st, used by Woodlawn Farms in Illinois and the sire of the many times champion, Blendmere Woodlawn. Barbara of Rosemere 41st, who produced Barbara 2d of Strathmore, dam of the 1941 senior champion bull, Eileenmere 260th, now in use at Marydale Farm in Louisiana, was another Battles product who made good. Blackcapmere 113th, American Royal grand champion and later sold to Modena Plantation in Georgia, has made a great record as a sire.

The 1948 Ft. Worth grand champion, Double Blackcapmere, is a grandson of Prizemere 387th, sold to Thousand Hills Farm in Missouri, where he was for many years senior herd sire, and who sired Blackcap's Prizemere, the sire of the Meier champion at Ft. Worth. Mention must be made of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, International champion in 1936, and sold to Le Baron, of Virginia, where he established the famous Le Baron Epponian strain. Another bull that made an enviable breeding record was Blackmere 97th, first prize junior yearling at the 1930 International and sold to Ehlers Brothers of Illinois. He sired the dam of Belcap E. B., one of the present Rosemere herd sires and a first prize winner in recent major show ring competition.

Not to be overlooked is Epponia of C. B. 2d, top cow at $3,500.00 in the Congdon & Battles sale of June, 1938. Dam of the International champion bull, Epponian 8th of Rosemere, she produced for Cold Saturday Farm in Maryland the bull Cold Saturday Epponian. He was a first prize winner at the 1941 International and in turn was sold to Ankony Farms, of New York, where he sired Ankonian 10th, champion bull of the 1946 National Show and Sale.

Dispersion in 1938 of the Congdon & Battles herd proved to be the blast necessary to get Aberdeen-Angus interest off dead center after a number of years of doldrums. The partnership, formed in 1916 and with Yakima, Washington, as headquarters, proved a vital force in populating the west with Blacks. When it was decided by the trustees

Eureka Stock Farms

Consign to the CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SHOW AND SALE APRIL 24th at CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

2 Bulls

EL-RON'S BLENDMERE N. 2d—A son of BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 546519, and out of a daughter of BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503 and

BLACKBIRD'S BURGESS H. 2d 916910—A grandson of DOUBLE BURGESS 488374, and out of a Sunbeam bred dam.

3 Heifers

QUALITY DELL'S N. 2d 972661—Bred to a son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027.

EVEN MISS BURGESS, by a son of APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079.

BARBARA of L. N., a nice Barbara by BURGESS BRADMAR 752976.

LLOYD NOE **Eureka, Illinois** **HAROLD IMHOFF**

The Dells Valley Farms *consign to the*

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale at Congerville, Saturday, April 24, 1948

• • •

2 Very Fine Bulls and 6 Bred Females, *Including*

Richest Breeding, Tops Individually

JUANERRA ERICA 206th—Calved August 14, 1946; sire, EVOLUTION LAD S.; dam JUANERRA ERICA L.; Bred to BURGESS 109th.

You will Like This Offering

We have Nothing Better to offer

BLACKCAP EFFIE 204th—Calved August 20, 1946; sire EVOLUTION LAD S.; dam BLACKCAP EFFIE C. 10th; Bred to BURGESS 109th.

Simon E. Lantz **Congerville, Illinois**

of the Congdon estate that the partnership cattle should be sold, individuals were made available to other breeders which ordinarily would not have been offered. The previously mentioned dam of the 1936 International grand champion bull was but one of many instances. But the public responded to make one of the greatest sales in many years. The present era of Aberdeen-Angus interest may be traced to that great auction.

Rosemere Farms at Maquoketa, Iowa, is a most attractive spot to visit. The neat white buildings are practical. The fertile fields produce lush grass and hay. But best of all are the cattle to be found here. One can understand the great record by the Battles herd through the years for here are the sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters of great cattle. They do not have to rest on the laurels of their ancestors. They can stand on their own worth. But bred as they are, with their championship background, they are doubly useful. During and since the war years Rosemere has held no public sales. Cattle numbers have been built up, both at the Iowa headquarters and at the new unit at Los Olivos, California. Show ring activities have been confined largely to western shows in recent years. Here Rosemere cattle have taken their full share of honors, as they have in the past.

In charge of the Iowa herd is Roland Ehlers. He came to Maquoketa originally in 1938 to help get the 190 head of cattle ready for the Congdon & Battles dispersion. When the sale was over he stayed on and now manages the land and cattle of the "home" unit. Arnaldo Meisgeier, who is in charge of the California unit, also has a record of nineteen years of service with Rosemere cattle.

As might be imagined a great herd bull

WYCHWOOD

We are selling a good BLACKCAP BESSIE in the CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 24th.

Whitney Prince 11th

.....Owned jointly with BROWNIE BICKES.

Selling in the MACON-DeWITT SALE, APRIL 22d, one good COW to calf by sale time, one HEIFER bred to WHITNEY PRINCE 11th, one young POSTELMERE 2d BULL.

Decatur, Illinois

G. L. VEECH — Rt. 7 Six Miles East on U. S. 36 — L. M. VEECH

Mercer County

"The Aberdeenshire of America"

Blood Lines

Mercer County herds have always watched the breeding in their herds. No place in the land are breeders more particular about Pedigree, but these same breeders demand Individuality with the Pedigree, and that's why Mercer County breeders keep improving their herds and keep on offering better seed stock in their sales.

• • •

Thursday, September 30th--Our Next Sale

We will again offer a consignment of well bred cattle, with BRED and OPEN HEIFERS as well as some COWS with CALVES at side. Watch for particulars in coming issues, or visit us at Mercer County at any time.

If you need seed stock or additional herd building material, we can always locate the numbers as well as the breeding you want.

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois

battery is today in use in the Rosemere herds. Never a "one bull" herd, or with the service of one bull predominating, the sires in use have been selected for a combination of individual worth, coupled with known producing breeding and background. Prince Sunbeam 300th, the newest addition to the ranks, has already been mentioned. The other sires also carry half, or more, Rosemere blood. There is Belcap E. B., a first prize winner at Denver. While tracing to Bell Boy A. and Bell Boy M. K. on the sire's side further study of the pedigree shows that Black Belmore, the founder of this line of cattle, was out of a Rosemere dam. On the dam's side, however, he is strong in Rosemere breeding through Prizemere 32d. No cold outcross here, and he is the sire of some unusually good young things.

Another of the good breeding bulls is Barbarian of Rosemere 175th, by Epponian of Rosemere 6th, a full brother of the dam of the International champion bull, Epponian 8th of Rosemere. That his dam is a Barbara daughter of Eileenmere 61st does not detract from his value. Barbarian of Rosemere 190th also shows that close-up and concentrated championship breeding, he being a grandson of Epponian 8th of Rosemere and Barbara of Rosemere 64th—both International grand champions. Barbarian of Rosemere 157th, another good breeding sire, is by Eileenmere 61st, the sire of champions, and out of a Barbara daughter of the old champion, Prizemere 32d. Another very mild outcross is in evidence in Ankonian 75th, by Blackbird Barry, and out of a Rosemere Barbara dam.

Sons and daughters of these sires, and out of the great producing matrons in the herd, are what one would expect. Bred for generations by a practical cattleman of modest means, and tested in the nation's leading shows, they are a "doing" kind of cattle with a wealth of natural fleshing and the capacity and constitution to make maximum use of homegrown feeds. They are practical cattle, not playthings, and eye-filling because of their usefulness.

Time and space limitations have permitted the naming of but a small percentage of the winners and champions of leading shows which have carried the Rosemere colors. But we have outlined the general pattern. Few herds, in any land, have been privileged to celebrate fifty years under one breeder. And few herds have made as great an impression on the live stock of a nation as have these Rosemeres of Otto V. Battles.

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM

Cassopolis, Michigan

• • •

Featuring **Sunbeam and Bandolier** *Breeding*

By **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

By **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

• • •

Watch for their Get at future Shows and Sales

You are also welcome to see them at the Farm.

• • •

Harry A. Siple Owner

Pierce Hollenbeck Manager

Higher Average at National

(Continued from page 72)

Qualiteer already had some winnings back of him in southern shows. For their reserve champion bull the judges selected the massive Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d, shown by the Bauers, of Illinois.

The female championship brought together some truly great representatives of the breed. However, the near-perfect style, type and fitting of the Volker heifer, Pride of Dee-L-Vee, could not be denied and she was a popular choice for championship honors. The Hollinger heifer, a worthy member of the justly famous Chimera tribe, won the reserve championship without too much competition.

Wednesday evening, February 18th, brought together an over-flow crowd for the pre-sale banquet at the Saddle and Sirloin Club. Featuring the presentation of the portrait of J. Garrett Tolan to the Club's collection of famous men of the live stock industry it was a notable event. A more detailed report, and the portrait, appears elsewhere in this issue of the JOURNAL.

Thursday morning, February 19th, saw seating capacity fairly well occupied when the grand champion bull was led in. A final bid of $2,300.00 from F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa, sent the champion to a new home and the auction was on. Of the thirty-five bulls sold thirteen brought more than $1,000.00 each.

Top of the bull auction, $5,500.00 was paid for Prince Elgon of Good Earth, from the Joe Keshner herd in Missouri. Buyer of this first prize winner and son of Prince Elgon was Millard Walton, of Raton, New Mexico. Second high bull of the sale was Hother Bardolier 5th from the Hans Isbrandtsen herd at Bay Shore, Long Island. A $3,600.00 bid from Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, secured this grandson of Black Bardolier. Third high at $3,400.00 was the Oklahoma A. & M. College first prize winner, Berosa's Playman, a son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam. Purchaser was Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana. Fourth high selling bull was the champion, previously mentioned, with the fifth high at $2,000.00 the Bauer reserve champion, selling to Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado.

At the conclusion of the bull sale it was decided to start the females and go on through, finishing up the auction in one day. First female in the ring was the champion, Pride of Dee-L-Vee. A price tag of $4,900.00 made her the property of J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, and the second high female of the sale.

Top of the female auction was the reserve champion, Chimera of Wheatland 14th, by Revemere of Wheatland 59th, out of a Revolution 41st daughter of the foundation Chimera cow. The final bid of $5,100.00 was from Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. Eugene K. Denton's first prize heifer, Bar-Eston of White Gates, was third high female at $4,050.00. Buyer was Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon. A $4,000.00 bid, fourth high of the female auction, took Gammer Gaiety, a Gammer of imported breeding consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. Oxbow Ranch also took this good one. Another high one at $3,500.00 was Katinka 2d of Wilton, a first prize winner from the Otto G. Nobis herd. Purchaser was Hideaway Farms,

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Hartley Stock Farm

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

Announcing

Complete Dispersion

of the

Hartley Stock Farm Herd

Including

Complete Set of Herd Books

Volumes 1-56 Inclusive

Sale to be held at the Farm

Page, North Dakota, June 12th

JAMES L. and ELOISE NOBLE

Chester, New Jersey. This heifer was by Evader's Quality Bardolier, out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio, received $3,100.00 for a Blackcap Bessie daughter of General Black C. S. with Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., the purchaser.

Of the 104 females selling twenty-five commanded prices of $1,000.00 or better. Heaviest purchaser, with twenty head, was Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland. Both Jerome Gebhart, owner of the new herd, and Manager Jimmie Trapp, were on hand to make the selections.

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

For Sale

Our Senior Herd Bull

Ericman of Le Baron

Calved February 2, 1945, and a doublebred grandson of the International Grand Champions, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE and BARBARIAN 64th of ROSEMERE. Nominated in the Breeders' Futurity. Reason for selling is that we have reduced our herd to a small number of females and no longer need him. An outstanding individual, siring the right kind of offspring.

Also, TWO outstanding Herd Bull Prospects, one by GENERAL 53d of LONJAC and one by BARRICADE of Le BARON. Priced to sell.

For information please address
HAGGARD H. PAGE

Pageland Angus Farm

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

Silver Top and Penney & James Sales

Prove Highly Successful Despite Inclement Weather

Two top offerings of cattle were offered the buying public on March first and second. Missouri may have needed moisture, and, if the state did need it, there can be no further argument as to whether or not they received it. For rain it did, starting early on Monday morning, while many were enroute to Silver Top Farms, where Roy G. Johnston and his two brothers, were staging their second annual sale. However, despite the weather, the crowd arrived, were comfortably housed and stayed through the sale to see Silver Top score an average of $937.35 on fifty-three head, many of them young heifers. It is a distinct success, especially, when one considers that many of the cattle were too young to sell to their best advantage, and a distinct credit to the bull, Eileenmere 649th, a son of Penney and James' great Eileenmere 487th. With a top of $3,500.00, the Blackcap Bessie going to Mr. Doyle Cotton, of Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma, and an average of $937.35 is made, the fact is that a nice consignment had to be offered to do the job. Let it be stated and emphatically so, that Silver Top had a very creditable offering—one that Johnston Brothers can be proud to have offered. Buyers were on hand from many states and none need worry that they paid too much—and that they failed to get their money's worth. Silver Top, too, can be happy, for the sale will have added many friends to their account.

Not to be outdone by Silver Top, J. C. Penney Farms added some very wet snow to the day they selected, making driving more than a bit hazardous, but the crowd overflowed what most of us would consider a more than ample sized sale barn. In fact, the sale barn is a "junior" live stock judging pavilion in size—and a good idea, for a tent would have been almost impossible. Mr. Penney and Mr. and Mrs. James were indeed great hosts, furnishing among other niceties, cushions for most of the customers, who were on the seats.

Eileenmere 487th, the $30,000.00 investment made by Penney and James toward establishing or improving a herd of cattle, has already paid a large dividend over and above returning the initial investment—the manner in which buyers bid for his sons was a great tribute to a herd bull, for his sons averaged almost $2,000 and there were twelve head of them. His daughters, too, were well liked, and sold accordingly. However, as pointed out later, these heifers, too, lacked one thing to make them sell higher, and that's something they will get if they live—and that's a little more age. It seems that buyers will pay six to eight hundred more for a heifer of an age ready to breed or already bred, than they will for a calf that lacks a few months of being old enough to breed. Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa, proved to be the heavy buyer of the day, getting several of the females as well as the top bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, a son of, of course, of Eileenmere 487th, for which they paid $4,000.00. Here again, with a top of but $4,000.00 sixty-four head averaged $1,172.21—and that means a very uniformly accepted consignment. Mr. Warin, Marycrest Farms, also selected the top female, Homeplace Lassie Blackbird, a "487th" daughter at $2,500.00. She was a heifer that in many sales might have easily brought double the money.

They may not be able to choose the right kind of weather in Missouri for their sales, but they do seem to select the right kind of cattle, and because they did select that right kind, these sales attracted customers aplenty and the offerings sold very well. If they have better weather next year and cattle of equal value, look for an average higher than those recorded on March first and second. Following is a complete list of buyers and their respective purchases.

Penney & James Sale

Hamilton, Missouri, March 2d

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$75150.00, average	$1174.21
13 Bulls	23675.00, average	1821.15
51 Cows	51475.00, average	1009.31
Top 5 Head	14650.00, average	2930.00
Top 10 Head	24325.00, average	2432.50
Top 15 Head	31925.00, average	2128.33
Top 20 Head	38525.00, average	1926.25

Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978-248, calved October 18, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Karama 3d of Red Gate 730982; John D. Warin, Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 4000.00

Second Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 14th 949387, calved June 10, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Blackcap Cora H. 3d 595882; Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 3000.00

Third Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 16th 978231, calved July 15, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Ever Elba 3d 522495; L. F. Curtin and Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois 2650.00

Top Cow—Homeplace Lassie Blackbird 978-242, calved September 3, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Blackbird Burgess 12th 689939; John D. Warin, Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 2500.00

Second Top Cow—Homeplace Eileen 8th 949360, calved April 18, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Missouri Barbara 102d 737851; Rose and McCrea, Albany, Missouri 2250.00

Third Top Cow—Homeplace Eileen 6th 949-357, calved April 11, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Miss Burgess B. 20th 717640; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 2150.00

BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 14th 949387, calved 6-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743;

Type MacMor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

MacMor Farms Mentor, Tenn.

Annual

Minnesota Breeders' Sale

Wednesday, April 28, 1948, Luverne, Minnesota

Show 9:30 a. m.

The sale cattle will be judged the morning of the sale by Mr. D. J. Cole, of Merriman, Nebraska. Mr. Cole knows the type of cattle the Nebraska cattle breeders want and the kind they produce and will judge these sale cattle the way he sees them. It will be an opportunity to check the kind we are producing.

Sale 1:00 p. m.

56 Lots

27 Bulls

Included are many good prospective HERD SIRES, good enough individually to suit the particular breeder, and well bred enough to suit the critical pedigree fan. Especially being featured are a number of TWO year old and LONG YEARLING BULLS, ready for heavy service. A chance for the commercial breeder to get the kind of BULLS he needs to sire better calves.

29 Females

Included will be a few COWS with CALVES or due to calve; several selectly bred HEIFERS, bred to top BULLS and plenty of choice OPEN HEIFERS. Representatives from popular families such as Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Edellas, Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers, Elbas and others are included.

Consignors

E. W. BROWN	Luverne	ROBERT MILLER	Harmony
CAMPBELL BROS.	Utica	CHARLES M. MILLER	Harmony
A. M. FALKENHAGEN	Kasson	HERBERT L. MENSCH	Truman
ARCHIE McGREGOR	Mapleton	WALTER ODEGARD	Baudette
BRUCE McGREGOR	Mapleton	WALTER OELKE	Blue Earth
JAMES McGREGOR	Ada	BRUNO TEUCHERT	Fairmont
JOHN A. McKINNY	Granite Falls	ALDO WELK	Blue Earth
F. W. MILLER	Mapleton	FRED D. WEAVER	Mapleton

A. L. HARVEY, University Farm ..... St. Paul

Plan to attend the Annual Banquet and the Annual Meeting on April 27th

Time and Place will be given in the catalog.

For Catalogs, Address: CLEMENT C. CHASE, Secretary-Treasurer, P. O. Box 669, PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas..... 3000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 16th 978231, calved 7-15-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; L. F. Curtin & Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois 2650.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248, calved 10-18-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 4000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 6th 949350, calved 3-30-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Kline Bros., Kansas City, Missouri..... 1500.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 9th 949361, calved 4-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Chas. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska.... 2500.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 15th 978215, calved 6-23-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville, Illinois 1000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 12th 949379, calved 5-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Williams and Dickey, Lipan, Texas..... 1500.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 24th 978249, calved 10-24-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Lloyd Schrader, Rush Center, Kansas..... 1000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 25th 1029058, calved 10-25-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Myrick & Williams, Stanberry, Missouri.. 1000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 27th 978252, calved 11-17-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Knut Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas..... 1500.00

Homeplace Enjerica 6th 978236, calved 8-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri..... 1250.00

Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978225, calved 7-12-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois..... 1150.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 20th 978239, calved 9-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; F. L. Lytton, Avalon, Missouri..... 1625.00

COWS:

Elvena of Bates 878067, calved 8-17-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; John E. Bancroft, Chilhowee, Missouri.... 550.00

Homeplace Pride 8th 878292, calved 12-8-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Kline Bros., Kansas City, Missouri..... 2025.00

Missouri Barbara H. 4th 967009, calved 3-30-46; sire, Bar Quality Eston E. 792-977, Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 1100.00

Burgess Maid W. 2d 958051, calved 4-26-46; sire, Black Prizemere S. 757528; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska..... 1150.00

Leonardwood Edella 922104, calved 3-12-46; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603-546; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 1500.00

Brock's Missouri Barbara 188th 919512, calved 5-22-46; sire, Brock's General 5th 787419; T. J. Ream, Hupersville, Missouri 850.00

Brock's Barbara of Howard 2d 919507, calved 4-7-46; sire, Brock's General 5th 787419; B. E. Moody, Granite City, Illinois 900.00

Eline M. of Silvertop 931474, calved 4-22-46; sire, Pridemere 3d of Thousand Hills 685389; George Bunting, Kansas City, Missouri 800.00

Blackcap of Silvertop 913955, calved 12-2-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Henry Tegmeyer, Bern, Kansas. 1075.00

Sunflower's Princess 6th 969807, calved 5-8-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; George Bunting, Kansas City, Missouri 825.00

Sunflower's Princess 3d 969805, calved 4-25-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California 1100.00

Barbara L. 6th of T. H. 911381, calved 5-3-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Kline Bros., Kansas City, Missouri 1025.00

Barbara Ann B. 3d 960877, calved 7-15-46; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681259; Silvertop Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 1075.00

Juanda 4th of Archland 955970, calved 3-26-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; F. L. Lytton, Avalon, Missouri..... 1150.00

Homeplace Eileen 8th 949360, calved 4-18-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Rose and McCrea, Albany, Missouri..... 2250.00

Homeplace Eileen 4th 949346; calved 3-5-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 1500.00

Homeplace Eileen 6th 949357, calved 4-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas..... 2150.00

Homeplace Eileen 9th 949363, calved 4-22-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Glenwood Farm, Mission, Kansas..... 1600.00

Homeplace Burgess 3d 978237, calved 8-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Glenwood Farm, Mission, Kansas..... 1500.00

Homeplace Pride 9th 949383, calved 5-25-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas..... 1300.00

Homeplace Blackbird 26th 978230, calved 7-15-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Francis Kratzer, Geneseo, Kansas..... 1350.00

Homeplace Ejberica 4th 978243, calved 9-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; George Bunting, Kansas City, Missouri.... 775.00

Blackcap Harrison Buren 2d 960902, calved 4-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 183d 519975; Kline Bros., Kansas City, Missouri..... 525.00

Elmaretta Mc 17th 865443, calved 7-4-45; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Henry Tegmeyer, Bern, Kansas..... 875.00

Keren 4th of Red Top 848761, calved 9-6-45; sire, Hanes Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa 850.00

Envious Blackcap Lady 46th 940674, calved 2-4-46; sire, Envious Pridemere 801351; Francis Kratzer, Geneseo, Kansas..... 825.00

Miss Burgess 9th of Bates 893257, calved 11-9-45; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690-133; B. E. Moody, Granite City, Illinois 925.00

Elbony's Erica of Bates 915642, calved 2-8-46; sire, Envy of Bates 784443; Kline Bros., Kansas City, Missouri..... 625.00

Homeplace Blackcap 9th 878284; calved 8-23-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; Phillip Godfrey, Ottawa, Illinois 450.00

Homeplace Blackcap 7th 878273, calved 9-2-45; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 525.00

Homeplace Blackbird 16th 949351, calved 4-2-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Silvertop Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 1200.00

Homeplace Blackbird 20th 949373, calved 5-4-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 1625.00

Homeplace Eiserica 5th 878385, calved 8-27-45; sire, Revwin 568253; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma..... 500.00

Buxom Maid Mc 865447, calved 10-18-45; sire, Pride Bar's Shaker 779567; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri..... 750.00

Homeplace Blackbird 13th 878274, calved 8-5-45; sire, Elari Bar 699117; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado..... 700.00

Pride of Grismere 44th 987175, calved 9-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Welch Greenwell, Shelbina, Missouri..... 600.00

Barbara of Marycrest 984139, calved 9-13-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Clay Wood, Nashua, Missouri..... 725.00

Homeplace Lassie Blackbird 978242, calved 9-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 2500.00

Homeplace Blackbird 30th 997473, calved 2-12-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Walsh Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin..... 825.00

Homeplace Blackcap 16th 997479, calved 2-27-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Robert Wixon, Vermont, Illinois..... 950.00

Homeplace Queen Mother 9th 997482, calved 3-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 700.00

Homeplace Blackbird 33d 997487, calved 3-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri.... 600.00

Homeplace Blackbird 34th 997491, calved 3-18-47; sire Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 700.00

Homeplace Pride 10th 997474, calved 2-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 800.00

Homeplace Blackbird 32d 977483, calved

Twin Ash Farm

Consigns to the

1948 EASTERN REGIONAL SALE
Trenton, New Jersey, April 3d

• • •

PRIDE ERIC of TWIN ASH 1009483
A grand young herd sire prospect with as fine a pedigree, calved September 15, 1946.
Sire: OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 18th 728870
Dam: ELEANORA H. F. 791511

also

Two Top Heifers

ENID ELVA T. A. 4th 965379
Sells open and vaccinated, calved August 25, 1946.
Sire: BLACK GENADA 681847
Dam: ENID ELVA 2d C. S. 602509

MAYFLOWER T. A. 2d
Sells open and vaccinated, calved January 5, 1947.
Sire: BLACK GENADA 681847
Dam: OLDFIELDS MAYFLOWER 689217
A real show heifer.

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel L. Smedley, Jr.

Newtown Square, Pennsylvania

Are you looking for **Bandolier Breeding?**

Soleil Farms

Consigns

A Hartley Edella **A Queen Mother**
and a Blackbird

To

The Eastern Regional Sale

These Three Good Heifers Sell Bred To
Ess Kay Envious Blackcap
1946 Eastern Regional Grand Champion

H. A. W. MYRIN
Owner

Pottstown, Pa.

HAROLD CLUM
Manager

3-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; South Side Stock Farm, Rockridge, Illinois 575.00

Homeplace Blackbird 35th 997492, calved 3-21-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1200.00

Homeplace Pride 11th 997484, calved 3-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 500.00

Homeplace Blackcap 18th 997490, calved 3-17-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 675.00

Homeplace Pride 12th 997495, calved 3-26-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 450.00

Homeplace Queen Mother 10th 997499, calved 4-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 750.00

Homeplace Burgess 5th 978250, calved 10-29, 46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Silver Top Farm Sale

Belton, Missouri, March 1st

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$49,680.00, average	$ 937.35
7 Bulls	5,050.00, average	721.42
46 Cows	44,630.00, average	970.21
Top 5 Head	12,375.00, average	2,475.00
Top 10 Head	21,000.00, average	2,100.00
Top 15 Head	26,325.00, average	1,755.00

Top Bull—Entry, (Sent for Record); calved April 22, 1946; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 5th; dam, Queen May of I. R. 762422; R. C. Lindsey, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 1,125.00

Second Top Bull—Hagler's Bardolier; calved March 12, 1946; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; dam, Miss Coquette D. 687790; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 900.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bess of Silvertop 928-983; calved June 16, 1946; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; dam, Blackcap Bess 29th of Ada 833003; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 3500.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Bummer of Buena 942453; calved August 15, 1946; sire, Elba Ever H. 2d 760314; dam, Miss Buena Burgess 744963; Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 2550.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of Silvertop 1008292; calved September 12, 1946; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543-235; dam, Blackcap Bessie E. B. 816650; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 2200.00

BULLS:

Entry, (Sent for Record), calved 3-22-46; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 5th; R. C. Lindsey, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 1125.00

Hagler's Bardolier, calved 3-12-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 900.00

Bandolier of Silvertop 4th 928988, calved 7-3-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Francis Kriatzer, Geneseo, Kansas 775.00

Bandolier of Silvertop 5th 928989, calved 7-17-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Frank Lowry, Princeton, Missouri 725.00

Bandolier of Silvertop 6th 928991, calved 7-27-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 500.00

Bandolier J. of Silvertop 928992, calved 8-4-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizonia 525.00

Bandolier of Silvertop 7th 928993, calved 8-4-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Ariz. 500.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bess of Silvertop 928983, calved 6-16-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 3500.00

Bessie 11th of Page 971448, calved 6-16-

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

WHITEACRE EILEEN ERICA 991918
Owned by HERBERT R. REIF

A Bonnie Black o' Bonniecroft

← Offered at the Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 3d: WHITEACRE EILEEN ERICA, by ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S. out of HECKMERES EILEEN PROGRESS. First Prize, Pennsylvania Farm Show, 1948. Dale Fletcher liked her at Harrisburg; you'll like her at Trenton.

BONNIECROFT FARMS

RENFREW Butler County PENNSYLVANIA

Rowan Herd

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle...

The ROWAN herd was established in 1945. It isn't expected to become a large herd. We do believe we will have a very good small herd with the right Type and Top Blood Lines. We hope to produce the Type that will add value to your herd.

Our First Offering to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale
Saturday, April 3d, Trenton, New Jersey

Rowan Zara 981183

Calved February 4, 1947, and sired by ANDELOT QUESTOR 4th, he by ESQUIRE of BORDULAC, by REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d. The dam, ZARA BIRDY 2d is by a son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and the second dam traces to EX MARSHALL 3d by EARL MARSHALL. Here's a good thick Heifer, a ZARA that can be expected to produce the right kind. Selling Open. Calfhood Vaccinated.

Rowan Evine 981185

Calved February 14, 1947, sired by ANDELOT QUESTOR 4th and from the Imported cow, EVINE of HAYMOUNT, by ESCUMULATOR; Second dam tracing to the great BALLINDALLOCH herd. Another splendid specimen of Breed Type, also Selling Open and Vaccinated as a Calf.

M. V. HITT, Owner O. R. JOHNSON, Manager

Landenberg Pennsylvania

46 sire, Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710506; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1800.00

Blackcap Bessie of Silvertop 1008292, calved 9-12-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 2200.00

Blackcap Bessie 61st 1018388, calved 5-8-47; sire, Bell Boy W. H. 791155; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2000.00

Miss Burgess 4th of Silvertop 928994, calved 8-7-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Miss Bummer of Buena 942453, calved 8-15-46; sire, Elba Ever H. 2d 760314; Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 2550.00

Georgina 3d of Silvertop 1008300, calved 2-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 2100.00

Georgina Marshall 2d of S. H. O. 942945, calved 4-20-46; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1025.00

Jilt of Silvertop 2d 1018395, calved 9-4-46; sire, Bell Boy of Hershmere 11th 820648; Falling Waters, Eureka, Kansas 925.00

Jilt of Silvertop 1008299, calved 1-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 550.00

Jilt 100th O. F. 936391, calved 7-24-46; sire, Black Bell Boy 13th 737331; Falling Waters, Eureka, Kansas 600.00

Missouri Barbara of Silvertop 1008301, calved 2-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 700.00

McBarbara of Silvertop 1008304, calved 4-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 1525.00

Barbara L. of Silvertop 2d 1008298, calved 1-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00

Barbara L. of Silvertop 1008297, calved 1-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Envious of Waverly

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Barbara of Silvertop 928981, calved 6-11-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Cold Saturday Farm, Finskburg, Maryland 1600.00

Barbara Hope of Oakview 2d 957468, calved 4-9-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Francis Kratzer, Geneseo, Kansas 700.00

Burgess Miss of Silvertop 3d 1008305, calved 4-17-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 700.00

Burgess Miss of Silvertop 2d 1008296, calved 11-22-46; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 700.00

Miss Burgess 3d of Silvertop 928984, calved 6-17-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 625.00

Burgess Miss of Silvertop 1008295, calved 11-10-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 500.00

Miss Burgess 5th of Silvertop 931476, calved 6-19-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Miss Burgess 2d of Silvertop 928970, calved 4-12-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 1000.00

Juana Erica of Silvertop 2d 1008302, calved 3-14-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 800.00

Miss Juanerra Erica of S. H. O. 942947, calved 5-1-46; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 1700.00

Trojan Erica of Silvertop 928985, calved 6-23-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 310.00

Evergreen of Silvertop 1008303, calved 4-9-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 525.00

Miss Evergreen of S. H. O. 942949, calved 5-15-46; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 400.00

Erica Girl of Silvertop 1018666, calved 8-7-47; sire, Erica's Monarch of Silvertop 870046; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Ind. 325.00

Eline of Silvertop 1018665, calved 8-4-47; sire, Blackcap Eric of Silvertop 870054; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 400.00

Eisa T. E. of Silvertop 928996, calved 8-24-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Geo. Bunting, Kansas City, Mo. 400.00

El Evergreen of Silvertop 928976, calved 4-24-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Reverie Knoll, Danville, Ky. 800.00

Milton Primula 10th 998438, calved 5-6-47; sire, Prince Freedom of Gallowhill 966-297; A. W. Lambert & Son, Yuma, Colo. 1125.00

Blackcap Sable's Eileen 959488, calved 10-3-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; B. O. Haskett, Springfield, Mo. 335.00

Blackcap Effie of Silvertop 1008294, calved 10-1-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; A. W. Lambert & Son, Yuma, Colorado 400.00

Blackcap E. of Silvertop 1008293, calved 9-20-46; sire, Bandolier G. 9th 595834; Larry Beck, Smithville, Missouri 450.00

Blackcap 3d of Silvertop 928987, calved 7-3-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Win-Marr, Smithville, Missouri 800.00

L. Blackcap of Silvertop 1008307, calved 6-14-47; sire, Black Prince of Silvertop 815309; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 360.00

McBlackcap of Silvertop 1008306, calved 5-3-47; sire, Black Prince of Silvertop 815309; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 500.00

C. P. Blackcap of Silvertop 1008291, calved 9-2-46; sire, Black Prince of Silvertop 815309; Geo. Bunting, Kansas City, Missouri 600.00

Blackcap Queen of Silvertop 928982, calved 6-15-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 400.00

Blackcap 2d of Silvertop 928980, calved 5-26-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Geo. Bunting, Kansas City, Mo. 575.00

Blackbird of Silvertop 4th 928997, calved 8-29-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1050.00

Blackbird of Silvertop 3d 928969, calved 4-10-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Clay Wood, Nashua, Missouri 650.00

Miss Blackbird of R. L. S. 991123, calved 1-2-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 2025.00

Juanerra Erica Jean of H. V. 905345, calved 2-19-46; sire, Douglas 2d of Angus Valley 720848; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 800.00

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 2 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

U. S. Center Sale

Smith Center, Kansas, February 24th

SUMMARY:

75 Lots	$26,725.00,	average	$ 356.33
21 Bulls	8,450.00,	average	402.38
54 Cows	18,275.00,	average	338.42
Top 5 Head	3,595.00,	average	719.00
Top 10 Head	6,220.00,	average	622.00
Top 15 Head	8,660.00,	average	577.33

Top Bull—Applewood Bandolier 184th 972-271; calved June 6, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; dam, Applewood Pride 33d 783641; consigned by D. L. Burr, Guide Rock, Nebraska; purchased by Loche Hershberger, Little River, Kansas 875.00

Second Top Bull—Applewood Bandolier 121st 766828; calved June 28, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; dam, Evernden of Longview 508728; consigned by G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas; purchased by Frank Kral, Bladen, Nebraska 650.00

Third Top Bull—Prince of G. R. 894705; calved August 4, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; dam, Meek Ranch Black Heiress 5th 753064; consigned by D. L. Burr, Guide Rock, Nebraska; purchased by Herman J. Dickmann, Grinnell, Kansas 585.00

Top Cow—Bandolier's Lily 7th (Sent for Record); calved January 29, 1947; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; dam, Eland Lily 3d 622680; consigned by Leonard Patman, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by G. W. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 875.00

Second Top Cow—Vague Sunset Sue 3d 952-366; calved June 20, 1946; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; dam, Vague Bandolier Sue 2d 667140; consigned by G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas; purchased by Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 610.00

Third Top Cow—Bel-Aire Lily 2d (Sent for Record); calved December 19, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; dam, Bandolier's Lily 2d 753030; consigned by Leonard Patman, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by A. O. Buschow & Son, Blue Hill, Nebraska 875.00

BULLS:

Bandolier of Big Oak 18th 901213, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 8-11-45; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; Robert L. Osborne, Trenton, Nebraska 500.00

L. & S. Black Prince 10th 916695, (M. V. Billings), calved 8-21-46; sire, Eylar Black Prince 18th 731384; John Straugmann, Bloomington, Nebraska 255.00

Prince of G. R. 894705, (D. L. Burr), calved 8-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Herman J. Dickmann, Grinnell, Kansas 585.00

Applewood Bandolier 184th 972271, (D. L. Burr), calved 6-6-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Loche Hershberger, Little River, Kansas 875.00

Burr's Sunbeam of G. R. 962880, (A. O. Buschow & Son), calved 8-16-46; sire, Blackbird Chief L. M. T. 782570; Elmer Heigle, Scandia, Kansas 395.00

Eileenmere's Kind 45th (Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Son), calved 11-14-46; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 27th 692273; E. M. Sothers, Scandia, Kansas 395.00

Applewood Bandolier 121st 766828, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 6-28-43; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Frank Kral, Bladen, Nebraska 650.00

Eland Queen Bandolier 1010464, (Herman Custer), calved 3-16-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; W. C. Wallace, Burr Oak, Kansas 300.00

Eileenmere G. D. 4th 999118, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 8-15-46; sire, Eileenmere H. D. 719831; A. A. Rohmann, St. Paul, Nebraska 350.00

Hill's Blackcap C. 1002353, (Vernon Hill),

Marion County
Breeders' Annual Sale

Monday, April 26th, 1948
Knoxville, - Iowa

10 Herd Bulls 60 Lots . . 50 Females

Included will be a splendid group of Bred Heifers, in Calf to some of the better Bulls in the country; a few top Cows with Calves or due to Calve soon and the usual high quality group of Open Heifers. The Bulls are a top group and should be seen.

THIS KIND WILL SELL

Monday, April 26, 1948

The entire offering has been selected because of their usefulness as foundation material. The sires represented are a worthy lot, and families include the following: Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas; Miss Burgess, Juanas, Rothiemay Georginas, McHenry Barbaras, Barbara Woodsons, Blackcaps and other well known and highly regarded tribes.

For Catalogs, Write: HERBERT CLINE, Secretary and Sale Manager, BUSSEY, IOWA

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

Old Elkton is more than a little proud of the cattle being consigned to many of the Virginia District Sales this Spring.

We suggest to all that they mark down the following dates and attend these sales. We will, of course, be pleased if you look for our consignments.

April 6th, Orange District Sale
April 24th, Fredericksburg District
May 3d, Staunton District Sale

• • •

VISIT OLD ELKTON — YOU'RE WELCOME

• • •

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — **HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman**

calved 11-19-46; sire, Big Smith Major 3d 776324; Fred Beckmann, Gaylord, Kansas 325.00

Big Smith, Jr. (Sent for Record), (T. W. Jackson), calved 4-10-47; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Jim Keazle, Riverton, Nebraska 350.00

Super Applewood Bandolier, (Otto R. Kahrs & Sons), calved 3-12-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; L. B. Inskeep & Son, Cawker City, Kansas 265.00

Harlanview Bandolier 4th 931133, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 1-5-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 121st 766828; R. M. Harvey, Osborne, Kansas 525.00

Applewood Bandolier 145th 834081, (Frank Kral), calved 10-16-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Cottonwood Farms, Hastings, Nebraska 500.00

Barbara Rambler 992070, (Frank Kral), calved 10-15-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 145th 834081; Ed & Carl Anderson, Jamestown, Kansas 400.00

Winsome Revolution 941765, (E. H. Kreft), calved 4-8-46; sire, Faidley Revolution 2d 805328; Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 415.00

Prince Trojan Erica (Sent for Record), (E. H. Kreft), calved 1-23-47; sire, Faidley Revolution 2d 805328; K. L. Knott, Heston, Kansas 270.00

L. Eileenmere Bandolier 5th 994499, (H. W. Lambrecht), calved 3-12-47; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird Bandolier 692290; Wichers Brothers, Cawker City, Kansas 225.00

Bandolier Quality 24th (Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 2-9-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; Everett Schluntz, Republican, Nebraska 305.00

Riverside Eric 2d (Sent for Record), (Gilbert Simpson), calved 8-31-47; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 3d 805333; Gus Rahjes, Arga, Kansas 175.00

Vague Sunset Prince 5th 952359, (Joe S. Vague), calved 4-6-46; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; S. H. Womer, Bellaire, Kansas 490.00

COWS:

Queen of Big Oak 37th 954452, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 3-5-46; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; Otto R. Kahrs & Sons, Riverton, Nebraska 500.00

Queen of Big Oak 41st 989678, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 11-15-46; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 13th 801222; Herman J. Dickmann, Grinnell, Kansas 250.00

Blackbird of Big Oak 45th (Sent for Re-

ELLERSLIE

. . . . . HERD BULLS SUPERIOR TO MOST SECOND TO NONE

Consigns to the **Orange District Sale, April 6th, 1948**

4 Splendid Heifers

Included are two McHenry Blackcaps, one Edella Erica and one Erica Energy. Ellerslie is happy to announce that they are

All Guaranteed Safe in Calf to →

• • •

1 Bull

A son of PRINCE REVOLUTION 11th, a great-grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

• • •

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners
P. O. Box 831

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. Manager

COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN, JIM WETZEL
Herdsmen

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th

Ellerslie's $60,000.00 Herd Bull, who was undefeated throughout the 1947 Show circuit, excepting the International, where he placed second in class. Indications are that "249th" will prove one of the great Bulls of the breed.

CHARLOTTESVILLE - VIRGINIA

cord), (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 2-28-47; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 20th 855945; Philip Henderson, Superior, Nebraska 460.00

Meyer Beauty M. B. 1012898, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 1-25-47; sire, Meyer Shorty 676407; Bennie Stroup, Alton, Kansas 190.00

Maymere M. B. 1012899, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 1-31-47; sire, Meyer Shorty 676407; Bennie Stroup, Alton, Kansas 210.00

Bandolier Dot M. B. 1012901, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 2-23-47; sire, Bandolier Quality 12th 882694; Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 220.00

Prince's Black Babe M. B. 1012902, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 3-1-47; Eylar Black Prince 18th 731384; E. Gillett, Burr Oak, Kansas 195.00

Bandolier Blanche M. B. 1012903, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 3-7-47; sire, Bandolier Quality 12th 882694; E. Gillett, Burr Oak, Kansas 185.00

L. & S. Bird Marshall 693965, (D. L. Burr), calved 3-2-42; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 425.00

Meek Ranch Black Heiress 5th 753064, (D. L. Burr), calved 4-21-43; sire, Black Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Cottonwood Farms, Hastings, Nebraska 180.00

L. & S. Blackbird 6th 773068, (D. L. Burr), calved 9-4-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 360.00

Burr's Blackbird 4th 927781, (D. L. Burr), calved 3-20-46; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 682655; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 430.00

Burr's Blackbird 10th 1015694, (D. L. Burr), calved 3-5-47; sire, Eylar Black Prince 18th 731384; H. L. Hayes & Sons, Chester, Nebraska 215.00

Marshall's Queen B. 12th 1015699, (D. L. Burr), calved 3-19-47; sire, Blackbird Chief L. M. T. 782570; Bernard Becker & Clifford Misbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 315.00

Bandolier's Echomar (Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 3-27-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Edgar Bachman & Son, Ayre, Nebraska 205.00

Bandolier's Favorite (Sent for Record), (A.

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.
INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

ORANGE (*Virginia*) *Sale* *April 6, 1948*

Offering an Excellent Bull . .

Creswell Blackcap Bandolier 995176

Sire: BARRICADE of WINTON 622800
CALVED FEBRUARY 10, 1946
- Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Enfileen of Northlane 2d
    - Prizemere 12th
    - Enfileen
- Barbara of Winton
  - Ericmere 45th
    - Comere 8th
    - Eolamere
  - Barbara of Rosemere 134th
    - Blackmere 29th
    - Barbara of Rosemere 28th

Dam: BLACKCAP of GLYN MAWR 33d 596410
McHENRY BLACKCAP
- Earl Eric of Ada
  - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Edward Glencarnock
    - Eblinette McGregor
  - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
- Viewlawn Blackcap 9th
  - Beaumere 4th
    - Eileenmere 15th
    - Blackcap Tolan 9th
  - Brookside Blackcap 64th
    - Elidure of Brookside
    - Brookside Blackcap

This well bred, compact, thick, deep Bull is very short-legged, has a fine head and great quarters. Study his breeding, and be sure to attend the Sale or mail a bid if you are looking for a top bull—one of the best we have ever offered at auction.

Send for Catalog to MISS F. JULIA SHEARER, Sale Manager, LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

CRESWELL FARM Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited Vaccinated Calves **FOREST, VIRGINIA**

O. Buschow & Son), calved 6-1-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; D. W. Buss, Blue Hill, Nebraska 500.00

Bandolier's Barbara 11th 960384, (A. O. Buschow & Son), calved 10-5-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 440.00

Bandolier's Black Queen (Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Son), calved 10-14-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; D. W. Buss, Blue Hill, Nebraska 275.00

Bandolier's Alta (Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Son), calved 1-14-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 410.00

Bandolier's Magnet 1006292, (A. O. Buschow & Son), calved 1-15-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; D. W. Buss, Blue Hill, Nebraska 290.00

Revolution's Veta G. A. C. 52d 977959, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 2-3-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 121st 766828; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 425.00

Vague Sunset Sue 3d 952366, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 6-20-46; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 610.00

Barbara G. D. 999114, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 6-15-46; sire, Bandolier G. D. 851795; D. L. Burr, Guide Rock, Nebraska 335.00

Miss December G. D. 3d 999120, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 10-24-46; sire, Eileenmere H. D. 719831; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 430.00

Miss December G. D. 4th, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 11-20-46; sire, Eileenmere H. D. 719831; Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 250.00

Queen Mother Lady 9th 868124, (Vernon Hill), calved 9-20-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 52d 699103; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 490.00

Hillmere's Milly 895190, (Vernon Hill), calved 12-5-45; sire, Hillmere Prince 2d 681965; R. M. Harvey, Osborne, Kansas 385.00

Queen of Bar J. 58th 947012, (T. W. Jackson), calved 8-25-46; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; H. L. Hayes & Sons, Chester, Nebraska 310.00

Queen of Bar J. 61st 945757, (T. W. Jackson), calved 9-20-46; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; C. H. Hall, Agra, Kansas 275.00

Queen of Bar J. 54th 947017, (T. W. Jackson), calved 10-1-46; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; Raymond P. Georg, Rush Center, Kansas 250.00

Pamella 11th 959589, (W. C. Jackson), calved 4-8-46; sire, King of Bar J. 5th 670996; Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 310.00

Miss Revemere of Riverside 2d 993933, (W. C. Jackson), calved 2-3-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 81st 983591; Paul H. Nelson & Sons, McPherson, Kansas 260.00

Miss Revemere of Riverside 993936, (W. C. Jackson), calved 2-14-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 81st 983591; Philip Henderson, Superior, Nebraska 300.00

Patsy of Harlanview 933307, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 3-27-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 19th 752452; Raymond P. Georg, Rush Center, Kansas 300.00

Sue of Harlanview 5th 933309, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 3-31-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 19th 752452; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Neb... 360.00

Sue of Harlanview 6th 975063, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 7-27-46; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Jerome & Earl Melton, Scottsville, Kansas 310.00

Barbara of Catherton 992065, (Frank Kral), calved 9-25-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 145th 834081; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 430.00

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

JULIAN ADAMS
Owner

Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581

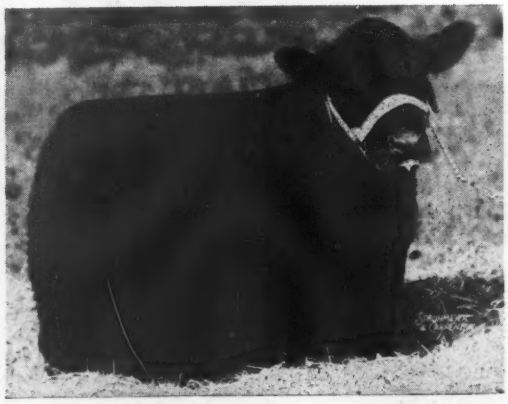
J. O. SNIDER
Manager

GREENBRIER STOCK FARMS . . . . .

1946
Show Record
Including International

•

2 Championships
4 Blues
1 Red
1 Yellow, and
9th at International



Greenbrier Envious 5th as a Calf

1947
Show Record

•

1st at Roanoke
1st at W. Virginia State
2d at Atlantic Rural
3d at Maryland State Fair
4th at Eastern National
6th at Ohio State

Several Heifers and Cows bred to him will be in Spring Consignment Sales, and also in our May Farmer's Sale. Visit our farm at any time. We welcome visitors.

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

Greenbrier Stock Farms

Lewisburg **H. B. Moore—Houston B. Moore, Owners** **West Virginia**

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Announces the Twelfth Annual

Staunton District Show & Sale

To be held at the New Sale Pavilion on U. S. Route 11, just North of Ingleside Hotel.

Monday, May 3d, Staunton, Virginia

5 Herd Bulls

30 Bred Females - - 22 Open Females

The Show will start promptly at 10:00 A. M., and the Sale promptly at 1:00 P. M. This will be a top quality event with 57 selected lots from the following 20 Good Virginia breeding herds.

. . . Consignors . . .

AMANDALE FARM	Upperville	HIGHLANDS ORCHARD	Covesville
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market	MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville	OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
ASPEN DALE FARM	Delaplane	QUEENSLAND FARM	Carter Bridge
CLAPHAM FRANKLIN	Martinsburg, W. Va.	RETREAT FARM	Rapidan
ELK HILL FARM	Forest	ROKEBY FARM	Comorn
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton	SHERWOOD FARM	Stevensburg
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill	SPRING HILL FARM	Rapidan
ARBOR HILL FARMS	Staunton	WOODLEY FARM	Orange

Sale Committee:
G. DAYTON HODGES; WALTER ROSEN; A. W. FRAME; HOMER C. REYNOLDS; R. R. RENALDS; NEWMAN BAILEY

It will be our 1948 Aim to continue our Record of 1945, 1946 and 1947; that being the holding of the TOP District Sale in Virginia. Consignors have nominated cattle superior to other years and we feel the offering is a distinct credit to the state.

Staunton Seed Stock Sets the Standard

For your copy of the sale catalog or other information, Address:

Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager — 1020 North Augusta Street — **Staunton, Virginia**

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Chariton, Iowa, Auctioneer

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Fifth Spring Show and Sale . .

Petersburg, West Virginia, April 17

Show 9:00 a. m.

Judge:

B. A. RUCKER, Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia

• • •

Sale 1:00 p. m.

• • •

40 Females . . . 50 Head . . and 10 Bulls

This consignment of Cattle are as good as ever consigned by West Virginia Breeders. Two Herd Bull prospects and many Foundation Females in this offering. Many excellent pedigrees. Cattle will not be in as high condition as former years and should do well for the purchasers.

• • •

Consignors

CLYDE BONAR	Burlington	LEWJACK FARMS	Lost Creek
RALPH N. BROWN	Reedsville	H. B. MOORE	Lewisburg
FRANKLIN CLAPHAM	Martinsburg	H. B. MOORE, Jr.	Lewisburg
ROBERT G. CRISWELL	Martinsburg	MILO A. TAYLOR	Horner
FRANKLIN DAUGHERTY	Peterstown	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	Morgantown

For Catalogs write, E. A. LIVESAY, Morgantown, West Virginia

West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

LEWIS SWISHER, Lost Creek
President

E. A. LIVESAY
Secretary-Treasurer

W. N. McCLUNG
Vice-President

Barbara K. 34th 992066, (Frank Kral), calved 9-27-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 145th 834081; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska..... 525.00

Blackbird Clover Blossom (Sent for Record), (E. H. Kreft), calved 11-1-46; sire, Miss P. 3d Low Down 745281; Herman J. Dickmann, Grinnell, Kansas..... 245.00

Lady Lucy of Clover Bloom (Sent for Record), (E. H. Kreft), calved 12-2-46; sire, Miss P. 3d Low Down 745281; Lester Lungdahl, Menlo, Kansas..... 255.00

Black Mystery (Sent for Record), (E. H. Kreft), calved 12-28-46; sire, Faidley Revolution 2d 805328; Herman J. Dickmann, Grinnell, Kansas..... 245.00

Black Gracey (Sent for Record), (E. H. Kreft), calved 3-20-47; sire, Faidley Revolution 2d 805328; A. J. Molzen, Newton, Kansas..... 220.00

Miss Laffimere 2d (Sent for Record), (E. H. Kreft), calved 4-1-47; sire, Faidley Revolution 2d 805328; A. J. Molzen, Newton, Kansas..... 200.00

Oak View Princess 3d 996956, (Alvin & John Otto), calved 1-25-47; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 4th 740422; Dale Burton, Oberlin, Kansas..... 270.00

Bel-Aire Lilly 2d (Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 12-19-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; A. O. Buschow & Son, Blue Hill, Nebraska..... 575.00

Bandolier's Lily 7th (Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 1-29-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; G. W. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas..... 875.00

Bel-Aire Bessie 2d (Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 2-15-47; sire, Meek Ranch Blackcap 840864; Herman J. Dickmann, Grinnell, Kansas..... 275.00

Bel-Aire Pride 5th (Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 2-25-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; Philip Henderson, Superior, Nebraska..... 310.00

Bel-Aire Queen 4th (Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 3-29-47; sire, Meek Ranch Blackcap 840864; Frank Kral, Bladen, Nebraska..... 330.00

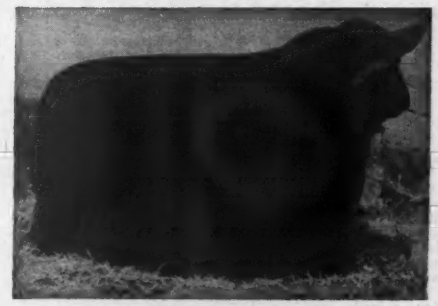
Blackbird of Guide Rock 3d 839547, (Gilbert Simpson), calved 10-10-44; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 862655; R. M. Harvey, Osborne, Kansas..... 460.00

Vague Sunset Lassie 952363, (Joe S. Vague), calved 4-24-46; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Neb..... 365.00

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager — John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Rufflands *offers for the Sale at*

1948 Eastern Regional Sale

SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1948, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

1 Bull Calf--RUFFLANDS BARDOLIER 4th 1011140, Calved May 26, 1947

Sire: ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d 619021
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
    - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
- Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351
  - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Prizemere 9th 292566
    - Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
  - Entelope E. 3d 245985
    - Blackcap Model 186969
    - Entelope E. 212883

Dam: APPLEWOOD QUEEN 128th 772537
- Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868
  - Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
  - Applewood Pride 8th 409172
    - Eisa's Marshall 371496
    - Pride W. of Fairfield 311992
- Applewood Queen 109th 409173
  - Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
  - Applewood Lily 3d 409173
    - Eisa's Marshall 371496
    - Applewood Lily 315792

And TWO HEIFERS sired by ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d

RUFFLANDS MISS BURGESS 7th, calved Feb. 24, 1947; RUFFLANDS BLACKCAP, calved Sept. 1946

Also, we will sell ONE BULL and TWO HEIFERS at the NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE to be held MAY 1st at Ithaca, New York

Rufflands WILLIAM I. LANDAUER Owner **Red Hook, New York**

Vague Sunset Grace 3d (Sent for Record), (Joe S. Vague), calved 3-17-47; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; A. J. Molzen, Newton, Kansas 235.00

Vague Sunset Joan (Sent for Record), (Joe S. Vague), calved 3-28-47; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; Bernard Becker & Clifford Mosbarger, Beaver City, Nebraska 335.00

Vague Sunset Beauty 2d (Sent for Record), (Joe S. Vague), calved 4-2-47; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; De Met Harnonn, Trumball, Nebraska 270.00

Harvey & Sons Dispersal

Knoxville, Iowa, February 28th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$17100.00, average	$ 328.84
8 Bulls	2700.00, average	337.50
44 Cows	14400.00, average	327.27
Top 5 Head	2605.00, average	521.00
Top 10 Head	4770.00, average	477.00
Top 15 Head	6800.00, average	453.06

Top Bull—Eramark 806341; calved June 28, 1944; sire, Elbanor 2d 678585; dam, Erica Marie 15th 505658; purchased by Harvey Brothers, Knoxville, Iowa 630.00

Second Top Bull—Elba Mark 1018403; calved December 2, 1946; sire, Eramark 806341; dam, Elba Elben 7th 489335; purchased by Harvey Brothers, Knoxville, Iowa 425.00

Top Cow—Juana of Knoxville 897249; calved September 1, 1945; sire, Emperor S. 4th 711494; dam, Juara Erica 30th 556016; purchased by Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 610.00

Second Top Cow—Eona H. 39th 950364; calved May 1, 1945; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; dam, Eona Mc 36th 692-263; purchased by Frank Spear, Tacona, Iowa 475.00

Third Top Cow—Elba H. 52d 897247; calved June 30, 1945; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; dam, Elba H. Mc 20th 692256; purchased by H. F. Bardrick, Knoxville, Iowa 450.00

BULLS:

Eramark 806341, calved 6-28-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Harvey Bros., Knoxville, Iowa 630.00

Elba Mark 1018403, calved 12-2-46; sire, Eramark 806341; Harvey Bros., Knoxville, Iowa 425.00

Elba E. H. 960695, calved 3-20-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; A. B. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa 325.00

Juara's Eisa M. 960682, calved 3-20-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Edwin Johnson, Russell, Iowa 415.00

Pride's Queeneta H. 15th 1018405, calved 12-24-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; O. C. Buffington, Columbus Junction, Iowa 360.00

Environ Eramark 2d 1018396, calved 3-8-47; sire, Eramark 806341; Joe Carl, Melrose, Iowa 195.00

Evert Mark, calved 3-23-47; sire, Eramark 806341; O. C. Eviens, Marksburg, Iowa 200.00

Elba Elben's Lad 1018401, calved 9-7-47; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Edwin Johnson, Russell, Iowa 150.00

COWS:

Elba B. 7th 495488, calved 6-3-35; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn, Iowa 435.00

Environ of Ben-Ard 3d 577718, calved 7-4-39; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Harold McCulloch, Kellogg, Iowa 290.00

Elsie Renomar 620164, calved 11-15-39; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; W. F. Vorris, Osceola, Iowa 270.00

Everta Marshall 668098, calved 7-11-41; sire, Earl Marshallco 520493; F. B. Scrutchfield, Moberly, Missouri 325.00

Eona Mc 36th 692263, calved 4-4-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Prince and McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 440.00

Elba H. 31st 689691, calved 5-5-42; sire, Bell Boy A. 7th 576718; C. L. Smith & Son, New Sharon, Iowa 425.00

Esthonia Marshia 760321, calved 6-21-43; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862; C. L. Smith & Son, New Sharon, Iowa 365.00

Elapis Freeda 760326, calved 10-29-43; sire, Elba Lad 7th 678583; H. F. Bardrick, Knoxville, Iowa 265.00

Erma Enchant Topsie 806335, calved 3-3-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; James F. Teller, Cairo, Missouri 400.00

Elba H. 44th 812762, calved 3-25-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Luce Angus Company, Weldon, Iowa 320.00

Pride's Queeneta H. 2d 812764, calved 7-5-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; C. L. Smith & Son, New Sharon, Iowa 400.00

Birdie Again 2d 842084, calved 7-1-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Luce Angus Cattle Co., Weldon, Iowa 250.00

Elba H. E. 842086, calved 8-4-44; sire, Edzell Supreme 689689; Banks and Banks, Knoxville, Iowa 440.00

Elba Elben H. 11th 812765, calved 8-10-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 315.00

Barbara J. 13th 842089, calved 11-1-44; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 390.00

Eona H. 36th 812763, calved 5-20-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; F. B. Scrutchfield, Moberly, Missouri 395.00

Elba Elben 17th 950363, calved 1-20-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; H. F. Bardrick, Knoxville, Iowa 425.00

Queeneta H. 11th 950362, calved 1-10-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Gail Ingram, Prairie City, Iowa 305.00

Environess 3d 960692, calved 3-29-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; H. F. Bardrick, Knoxville, Iowa 300.00

Erica E. M. 5th 897243, calved 4-30-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; G. G. Galvin, Pleasantville, Iowa 265.00

Eona H. 39th 950364, calved 5-1-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Frank Spear, Lacona, Iowa 475.00

Elsie's Juara's 2d 897244, calved 5-2-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Delmar Summey, Pleasantville, Iowa 285.00

Erica Edwina 50th 950365, calved 5-10-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; James F. Teller, Cairo, Missouri 440.00

Blackcap Annie 897246, calved 5-31-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Willis Gorden, Allerton, Iowa 265.00

Elba H. 52d 897247, calved 6-30-45; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; H. F. Bardrick, Knoxville, Iowa 450.00

Elba H. 63d 998631, calved 7-2-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 320.00

Juana of Knoxville 897249, calved 9-1-45; sire, Emperor S. 4th 711494; Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 610.00

Queeneta H. 12th 950366, calved 1-29-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; M. G. Eyerly, Winterset, Iowa 365.00

Elba Elben 18th 950367, calved 2-1-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; F. B. Scrutchfield, Moberly, Missouri 340.00

Environ Marshall H. 960694, calved 3-19-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; M. J. Musfeldt, Manning, Iowa 225.00

Erica E. M. Again 960683, calved 3-29-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; M. J. Musfeldt, Manning, Iowa 220.00

Elapis of Iowa 960684, calved 3-31-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Jim Sher-

3 Top Steers

Aberdeen-Angus, Shorthorn, Hereford, Junior Feeding Division, Chicago International Exposition of 1947, purchased by Schenley Farm Products Co., Inc. Planning tour of Livestock Shows, as well as other interested agricultural groups throughout the country. Write:

Schenley Farm Products Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, New York

Bonniebrook Farm

Consigns

Four Fine Heifers

By Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067

To The

1948 Eastern Regional Sale, Saturday, April 3d, 1948

Trenton, New Jersey

• • •

B. Edmund David **Ancramdale, New York**

Chemung Farms

Sending **1 Heifer**

To The Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, April 3d

• • •

We feel that this Heifer will be one of the good Heifers, age considered, to sell in 1948, sired by our great son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th 585879, his first daughter to sell at auction. Yes, she has THAT NEW LOOK. What? An ERIANNA.

• • •

Foot Notes: The foundation Cow of all Eriannas, ERIANNA 3d, is in the same generation in the pedigree of the dam of this Heifer, Emslie C. 465302, as in John Brown's great breeding cow Revianna. The three dams of this Heifer are all sired by great breeding Bulls, Briarcliff Black Jester 2d, Blackcap Belford and Black Real. The dam of Bethel Farm's Erianna heifer, that sold in this sale last year for $2,800.00, came from my herd and is a granddaughter of the dam of my Heifer, Erianna Ebonier C. F. 1030477. There never was a poor Erianna.

—MR. & MRS. ELI H. BODINE

Chemung Farms, Chemung, New York

Rally Farms *consign* . . . . .

to the

1948 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, April 3d, 1948

3 Daughters of Wiltonian 2d

The National Western (Denver) Grand Champion Bull, shown above

Rally Queen Mother 4th
Dam: GLOBE HILL QUEEN MOTHER 11th.

Rally Irene 4th
Dam: BLUEMAN'S IRENE 3d.

Rally Eurotia 7th
Dam: SCHOONHOVEN EUROTIA 9th.

This good Heifer sells bred to RALLY ZAR ERIC, a top son of our great sire, OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th.

These Three Heifers
Represent the well known RALLY FARMS TYPE and QUALITY and are half sisters to two First Prize Heifers at the 1947 Eastern Regional Show and Sale.

AND, as a SPECIAL attraction, we are offering

RALLY ZAR ERIC 10th
An outstanding son of the great OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th. This Bull is ready for service and should suit the most critical. All of the calves by "PRIDE ERIC" which we have offered at auction, have averaged more than $1,500.00 and most of them were around one year of age.

Your Inspection of these Cattle is Most Cordially Invited

Rally Farms DUTCHESS COUNTY **Millbrook, New York**

FREDERICK BONTECOU, Owner

OBED POTTER, Manager

lock, Knoxville, Iowa 195.00

Eona H. 40th 950368, calved 3-1-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 385.00

Blackcap D. & R. W. 935674, calved 4-3-46; sire, Erimere 4th 775910; O. B. Takle, Grinnell, Iowa 355.00

Environ of Knoxes 2d 960696, calved 7-7-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; M. J. Musfeldt, Manning, Iowa 250.00

Elba Elben H. 20th 950369, calved 9-5-46; sire, El. Burgess 43d 806336; W. J. Herbold & Son, Mingo, Iowa 300.00

Erica Miss 20th 960685, calved 10-1-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; M. J. Musfeldt, Manning, Iowa 260.00

Elba H. E. 3d 960697, calved 10-6-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Frank Spear, Lacona, Iowa 325.00

Elba H. E. 2d 960698, calved 10-10-46; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Ray Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa 280.00

Eona H. Again 960686, calved 10-23-46; sire, Juaramar 806343; Henry Johnson, Runnells, Iowa 210.00

Elba Elben H. 50th 1018404, calved 12-5-46; sire, Eramark 806341; M. J. Musfeldt, Manning, Iowa 250.00

Elapis of Marion H. 2d 1018397, calved 3-10-47; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; W. J. Herbold & Son, Mingo, Iowa 185.00

Erica H. of Iowa 1018400, calved 8-15-47; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; F. B. Scrutchfield, Moberly, Missouri 255.00

List of New Members

for the

Month of February 1-28 Inclusive

ARIZONA—Manuel M. Leyva, Box 304, Peoria; Mr. and Mrs. Everett Hinkson, Box 307, St. Johns.

ARKANSAS—A. H. Raney, Marble Falls; Dan Felton & Son, Marianna; Bud Jenkins, Mountain View; T. E. Luther, Mountain View; Robinwood Farms, Whitehall (John E. Roberts).

CALIFORNIA—Robert Smith, Route 1, Box 25, Buttonwillow; Rancho Patty-O, Route 2, Box 535, Lancaster (Frank M. Eaton); J. H. Tucker, P. O. Box 104, Susanville.

COLORADO—Joe F. Opatril, Broomfield; Lawrence B. Lehman, Cathedral Rock Ranch, Motor Route 3, Colorado Springs; Wayne J. McCaw & Son, Oxford.

CONNECTICUT—Robert L. Dunn, Jr., Derby.

GEORGIA—David T. Jennings, 227 Cotton Ave., Americus.

IDAHO—Horln Ranch, Box 929, Pocatello (Horace Fereday).

ILLINOIS—Raleigh E. Solomon, Adair; J. C. Hamilton, Aledo; Deane Thomas, Arcola, Route 2; Keith D. Weaver, Route 1, Avon; A. T. Kearney, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago; Irvin A. Lamar, Route 3, Clinton; Lawrence W. Egbert, Route 2, Cutler; A. Hicks & J. R. Dillinger, De Soto; E. Harlan Spencer, DeWitt; Clyde Fife, Harrisburg; Edwin E. Chally, Herscher; Gordon Mathews & Son, Hidalgo; Marshall Mitchell, Industry; Golden Hope Angus Farm, Loda (Russell Boman & Sons); Merle Kennedy, New Boston; Deer Park Farms, Route 4, Ottawa (Arthur Houtz); Francis McKee, Route 3, Princeton; Wilbur Roller, Sidell.

INDIANA—Paul & Nellie Shultz, Route 1, Brookston; Fay Conrad & Sons, Route 3, Columbia City; Lowe Bros., Route 1, Columbia City; Henry J. Shireman, Route 5, Columbus; John W. Small, Route 5, Jasper; Sugar Grove Farm, Route 1, Romney (Joseph B. Albregts & George G. Shaw); Louie O. Smith, Route 1, Williams; Wayne R. Hannum, Worthington.

IOWA—R. J. Coulter, Allerton; Phil Morris & Son, Cantril; Fred Knop & Sons, Charter Oak; George Irlmeier, Box 85, Dedham; Leo Ryan & Son, Delmar; H. C. Mills, 1504½ 28th St., Des Moines; Max Kline, Knoxville; Lester Cope & Sons, Leon; Voss R. McKibben & Son, Liscomb; Clarence E. Meyer & Son, New Liberty; Louis Schmidt, New Liberty; P. W. Beukema & Sons, Route 4, Newton; Walter F. Weber, Ollie; Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Van Winkle, Osceola; J. Earle Gaston, Route 4, Oskaloosa; D. Loraine Miller & Son, Route 1, Oxford; Alfred M. Mathis, Route 1, Perry; Wayne F. Rierson, Radcliffe; Anderson Bros., Riverton; H. C. Dean, Sanborn; Roscoe Diggins, State Center; Carl J. Bek, St. Charles.

KANSAS—Claude Welch, Bronson; J. G. Stevenson, Pomona; L. B. Newell, Route 3, Stafford.

KENTUCKY—Edward Bowne, Jr., Cloverport; W. T. Turpin & Sons, Gregory; James R. Adams, Route 3, Lancaster; Zack Green & Sons, Millwood; Jim Fentress, 1006 Frederica St., Owensboro; James Cox, Jr., Route 5, Versailles; Hobart Hartley, High Hope Farm, Route 2, Versailles.

MARYLAND—Albert N. Werking, Hagerstown.

MICHIGAN—Spring River Farm, Route 2, Burr Oak, (C. J. Geimer); Grover H. Kimmerle, Cassopolis; Edwin D. Evans, Route 2, Edwardsburg; Julius A. Flath, Route 1, Esconaba.

MINNESOTA—Leon L. Zachman, Rogers; Jorde Bros., Thief River Falls; Alder B. Larson, Wendell.

MISSOURI—M. B. Burruss & Son, Blairstown; S. H. McIntosh, Braymer; Floyd E. Hill, Drexel; Hugh Harness, Route 1, Festus; William E. Miller, Route 2, Harrisonville; Denver Baker, Higbee; Albert Hoeppnew, Lexington; T. V. Elder & Son, Route 2, Louisiana; J. W. Moore, Lowry City; Joe F. Mongler, Route 2, Mexico; M. O. Worley, Route 1, Mexico; Paul B. Evans & Sons, Monroe City; Murray C. Colbert, Montgomery City; Joseph L. Pohl, Nevada; James Brown, Jr., Newtown; Far West Stock Farm, Sturgeon (D. R. Smith).

MONTANA—Steve Trigg, Custer; Edward J. Hey, Ferdig.

NEBRASKA—Harold J. or Nadean Deveny, Indianola; Kenneth E. Joseph, Kilgore; Edwin D. Roe, Sargent.

NEW YORK—Castle Brook Farm, Route 2, Altamont (Lawrence English); Wm. D. Winchell, 17 Court Street, Buffalo 2.

NORTH DAKOTA—Arthur R. Lenihan, Baldwin; A. C. Graner, Huff; Kramer Bros., Lehr.

OHIO—Hamilton Bros., Route 1, Bluffton; D. C. Flory, 100 W. Nottingham, Route, Dayton 5; Mr. & Mrs. Dustin L. Mirick, Route 2, London; Henry Fugett & Son, Loveland; Twin View Farms, West Alexandria (Stanley L. Habekost).

OKLAHOMA—Ben Brickman, Alva; William G. Davisson, Ardmore; Elmer M. Williams, West Star Route, Boise City; Cecil Crooks, May; H. A. Rich, Box 968, Muskogee; Herbert W. Schroeder, Okarche; G. R. Hurd, (Supt. Sallisaw City Schools), Sallisaw; Frank Crawford, Sulphur Tel. Exchange, Sulphur; Lindale Angus Farm, Drawer 770, Tulsa 1 (R. C. Lindley); Roger W. Butner, Wewoka.

OREGON—Ben R. Hilton, Route 2, Box 411, Grants Pass; Fred Gassner, Kimberly; Charles H. Bevil, 80 S. E. Madison, Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA—Robert E. Montgomery, Meeting House Rd., New Hope; H. M. Leathers, 311 Ross St., (Room 206), Pittsburgh; Mervin L. Maurer, Route 1, Winfield.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Alvin Peterson, Centerville; Lawrence Stuck, Mellette; H. Martinmaas & Sons, Orient; Edwin H. Christensen, Route 1, Viborg.

TENNESSEE—E. P. Sparkman, Route 2, Cumberland City; Dun-ro-min, Route 4, Jonesboro (B. J. Young, Jr.); Ralph Wayne Womack, Route 5, McMinnville, William N. Day, Strawberry Plains.

TEXAS—Carl George Kothmann, Ft. McKavett; Louis P. Merrill, Star Route, Granbury; W. L. Cheatham & Son, 811 Shell Bldg., Houston; Ralph Bollinger, Box 732, Sealy; Tom C. Morris, Waxahachie.

UTAH—W. J. Gransden, Route 3, Box 207, Ogden.

WASHINGTON—Johnnie Bartels, Pomeroy.

WEST VIRGINIA—H. L. Branson, Lost River.

WISCONSIN—Prahl Bros., Route 3, London.

Blackbriar . . .

offers

at the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey

Saturday, April 3d

. . .

1. Blackbriar Miss Burgess 15th

2. Blackbriar Elba 23d

3. Blackbriar Erina 18th

. . .

We Believe this Consignment Merits Your Careful Attention

. . .

Blackbriar Farm

Dover Plains JOHN H. BAKER, Owner RICHARD HAMILTON, Manager **New York**

Two Great Heifers

Consigned To The

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey
Saturday, April 3d, 1948

Bethel Blackcap 31st

Calved November 20, 1946

A top daughter of Ankony Blackbar by the great Blackbird Barry

and

Bethel Elba 38th

Calved May 4, 1947

A granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and also of Revolution of Page.

• • •

Both Heifers are Vaccinated and Sell Open

Bethel Farms (DUTCHESS COUNTY) **Pine Plains, New York**

Dal'Bairn's *First Consignment*

To the ... **Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 3d**

Two Top Young Females

Dal'Bairn Blackbird 2d

Calved May 3, 1947

Sired by a top son of the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, and out of a daughter of the great breeding Bull, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

Dal'Bairn Barbara 2d

Calved January 1, 1947

A daughter of ANKONY BLACKBAR, a top son of BLACKBIRD BARRY, and out of a granddaughter of EVENTUATION of PAGE.

• • •

Both Heifers are Vaccinated and Sell Open

• • •

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION

Dutchess County

Dale Fletcher & Son, Pine Plains, New York

Central Illinois Bull Sale

Congerville, Illinois, February 23d

SUMMARY:

79 Lots	$33525.00, average	$ 424.36
79 Bulls	33525.00, average	424.36
Top 5 Head	4510.00, average	902.00
Top 10 Head	7490.00, average	749.00
Top 15 Head	10120.00, average	674.67
Top 20 Head	12630.00, average	631.50

Top Bull—Bertram C. 638264; calved March 12, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; dam, Blueribbon of Bertram A. 467-419; consigned by H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois; purchased by A. R. Clause & Son, Grand Junction, Iowa 1500.00

Second Top Bull—Elbrea Bell Boy 2d 917-797; calved April 20, 1946; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656688; dam, Elbrea 23d 570172; consigned by Southside Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois; purchased by Bernard Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois 850.00

Third Top Bull—Grenadier's Lad 906133; calved September 2, 1945; sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310; dam, Elnora M. 18th 567499; consigned by George Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois; purchased by Marybelle Farm, Cooksville, Illinois 735.00

Fourth Top Bull—Marshall Girl's Pride Boy 970464; calved May 16, 1946; sire, Eileenmere S. 211th 731775; dam, Pride Marshall Girl P. 687447; consigned by F. R. Parrett & Sons, Mahomet, Illinois; purchased by Harlan Wolf, Gilson, Illinois 725.00

Fifth Top Bull—Erica's Eileenmere B. 6th; calved October 1, 1946; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; dam, Ericamere's Lady 14th 778844; consigned by Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; purchased by R. Leo Malone, Oreana, Illinois 700.00

BULLS:

Broadus Burgess 5th 983846, (F. A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 4-9-46; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; Riverside Farms, Congerville, Illinois 400.00

Broadus Pride Lad 12th 983849, (F. A. Armstrong), calved 5-2-46; sire, Blackcap McHenry Lad 8th 736815; G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, Alabama 325.00

Broadus Eborlad 4th 983853, (F. A. Armstrong), calved 6-10-46; sire, Blackcap McHenry Lad 8th 736815; Theo L. Schultz, Congerville, Indiana 300.00

Bertram C. 638264, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 3-12-41; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; A. R. Clause & Son, Grand Junction, Iowa 1500.00

Baymar 6th 964922, (Baylor Farms), calved 10-10-46; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 425.00

Baymar 7th 964927, (Baylor Farms), calved 1-10-47; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657-334; Lyle Hudson, Sibley, Illinois 290.00

Black Effie's Lad 957804, (W. Henry Becker), calved 4-23-46; sire, Elixir of Woodlawn 686739; Sam Smith, Canton, Illinois 310.00

Eileenmere's Pride B. 8th 975805, (W. Henry Becker), calved 4-23-46; sire, Elixir of Woodlawn 686739; Albert Siebarth & Sons, Milford, Illinois 525.00

Prizemere Elban 801872, (Bowen & Grossenbacher), calved 5-12-44; sire, Prizemere 4th of Thousand Hills 670158; C. W. Chandler, Nacona, Texas 400.00

Bertram's Blackcap Lad F. 944948, (Brettwood Farms), calved 3-30-46; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 425.00

Eileenmere 613th 735612, (C. E. Coultas & Son), calved 4-4-43; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Archie A. Friese, Irvin, Illinois 620.00

Coultas Eileenmere 8th 908522, (C. E. Coultas & Sons), calved 8-17-45; sire, Eileenmere 613th 735612; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 335.00

Coultas Eileenmere 14th 925791, (C. E. Coultas & Son), calved 4-21-46; sire, Eileenmere 613th 735612; M. D. Stewart, Armstrong, Illinois 410.00

Coultas Eileenmere 16th 960299, (C. E. Coultas & Son), calved 11-15-46; sire, Eileenmere 613th 735612; Harry Lynn, Mason City, Illinois 240.00

Bell Boy D. 15th 1001186, (Depler & Childers), calved 5-9-46; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752141; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 435.00

Bell Boy D. 6th, (Depler & Childers), calved 11-11-46; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752-141; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 320.00

Burdalloch Eric E. 919561, (Eglin & Sons), calved 5-23-46; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572-403; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 520.00

Pride's Burdalloch 2d 943139, (Eglin & Sons), calved 6-20-46; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Chester Baker, Pawnee, Illinois 300.00

Black True's Brey Lad 970873, (Eglin & Sons), calved 8-6-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Joe Vogel, Bloomington, Illinois 305.00

Eileenmere C. F. 2d 1006064, (J. Clyde Freitag), calved 10-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566456; Joe Kuhl & Sons, Bogota, Illinois 600.00

Eileenmere H. H. 9th 991093, (Wilbur Hallstein), calved 5-26-46; sire, Eileenmere 365th 603935; Edgar Schmidgall, Mackinaw, Illinois 310.00

Hanesmere Blackcap H. (Peter D. Hamer & Son), calved 2-7-46; sire, Hanesmere 739267; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 410.00

Hanesmere Earl, (Peter D. Hamer & Son),

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

H & L Farms

Consign to the

1948 Eastern Regional Sale

Saturday, April 3d, Trenton, New Jersey

• • •

One Select Heifer

H & L Queen Mother 4th 991274

She is sired by Blakeford Major's Eric 634936 and her dam is Andelot Queen 17th 734074. She sells open and we shall appreciate your careful inspection of her.

• • •

While you are in New Jersey for the Eastern Regional, make an appointment with us to visit H & L—or just drive in—we'll be glad to show you our herd.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Oldfields Pride Eric 18th
Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (Imported)

•

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

•

DR. R. A. COOKE, Owner — A. N. SCHANCK, Supt.

Andelot *believes...*

Uniformity of Type plus **Uniformity of Quality** plus **Uniformity of Blood Lines** equals **Success**

For Example

In 1935 BLAKEFORD FARMS founded their now famous Aberdeen-Angus herd with the purchase from Andelot of twenty-five Females and a Bull at moderate prices. All met the specifications of this formula. They were UNIFORMLY PRACTICAL, they were UNIFORMLY GOOD and they were of UNIFORMLY EARL MARSHALL-BLACKCAP REVOLUTION blood lines. That they were successful is borne out by figures compiled from the recent dispersal sale of the BLAKEFORD Herd.

Andelot Edella 3d	Andelot Zara	Andelot Eileen 7th	Andelot Georgina 2d
and 5	*and* 3	*and* 4	*and* 5
Daughters	Daughters	Daughters	Daughters
Averaged	Averaged	Averaged	Averaged
$2450.00	$2619.00	$2860.00	$2609.00

Granddaughters and Grandsons, too, sold for remarkably good prices, further evidencing the fact that these cattle breed on and produce their kind.

Andelot is Proud

Of the performance of these and other ANDELOT cattle in the BLAKEFORD Herd.

●

Andelot Invites You

To come and see for yourself. We have select groups of Bred and Open Heifers. We have some real Herd Bull and Show Prospects.

These Cattle, like the Blakeford Seed Stock Feature

Uniformity of TYPE plus **Uniformity of QUALITY** plus **Uniformity of BLOOD LINES**

●

Andelot Stock Farms

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager **WORTON, MARYLAND**

calved 5-10-46; sire, Hanesmere 739267; Joe Benton, Nacona, Texas 350.00

Hanesmere Ensign, (Peter D. Hamer & Son), calved 6-26-46; sire, Hanesmere 739267; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 300.00

Hanes' Eileenmere 24th 983573, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved 2-18-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 10th 741466; Chester A. Hanes & Son, Decatur, Illinois 500.00

Eileenmeres Edalcaps 2d 938936, (J. A. Henderson & Sons), calved 9-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 624th 735642; Frank Russell, West Frankfort, Illinois 350.00

Eileenmere H. 66th 953573, (J. A. Henderson & Sons), calved 9-1-46; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 5th 744698; Lloyd Mumm, Philo, Illinois 350.00

Hanesmere 8th 928936, (Guy Horney & Sons), calved 3-30-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ben Nelson & Sons, Oneida, Illinois 425.00

Bond Eileenmere J. 2d 978666, (W. O. & Harold Johnson), calved 9-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 10th 741466; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 310.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 107th 999893, (A. C. Knapp & Sons), calved 3-15-46; sire, Prince Eileenmere 3d 724431, G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, Alabama 320.00

Blackcap Eileenmere K. 6th 936599, (Wm. J. Kuhfuss), calved 2-26-46; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 751875; O. Merrill Daley, London Mills, Illinois 550.00

Blue Ribbon Lad S. 645th 961947, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 8-22-46; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; Paul Ruckman, Farmer City, Illinois 560.00

Evolution Elga Eric 648th 961950, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 10-2-46; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; C. W. Chandler, Nacona, Texas 450.00

Blackcap Evolution 651st 961953, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 1-14-47; sire, Georgina's Dells Boy 862314; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 290.00

Prince Jura of Derculich 684125, (Simon E. Lantz, Clyde Wade and V. C. Swigart), calved 2-3-42; sire, Jura Eric of Derculich 660157; R. L. Steiger, Delvan, Illinois 400.00

Erica's Eileenmere B. 6th, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved 10-1-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; R. Leo Malone, Oreana, Illinois 700.00

Elba Eileenmere L. 933560, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved 5-2-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 360.00

Hanes' Evergreen B., (Forrest W. Lemons), calved 10-15-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d of Timberline 903422; Howard Rentchler, Rochester, Indiana 410.00

Blackcap Challanger's Eric 1005376, (Charles R. McGuire), calved 6-25-46; sire, McGuire's Blackcap Challenger 705598; E. L. Stuckey & Sons, Connersville, Indiana 510.00

Hanging of J. Garrett Tolan Portrait

The Tolan family is grouped about the portrait of J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, which was presented to the Saddle and Sirloin Club, February 18th, following a dinner at the club. The dinner was attended by some 400 Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts, who were present for the National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Chicago. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, presided, the principal address being given by Prof. Don Kays, of Ohio. The portrait was presented by Otto G. Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa, and was received for the club by Charles E. Snyder, president. A response was made by Mr. Tolan. Around the portrait, which was painted by Othmar Hoffler, are (left to right) Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan, Mr. Tolan, Mrs. A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Mr. Spitzer and John Tolan, all of Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Applewood

Always Young Stock For Sale . . . . .

Some Good Herd Bull Prospects
All Grandsons and Granddaughters of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
Full brother to International Grand Champion.

APPLEWOOD BREEDING is doing a good job in many good herds. They are topping many sales. Blood that carries on. The type you like.

EDWARD POLKA
7 Miles North, 1 West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Visitors are Welcome

FOUR CORNERS FARM
R. F. D. NO. 3
ENID, OKLA.
6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires:

Even Revolution K. 637360
Son of REVOLUTION 100th

Barbara's Prince G. A. S. 887590
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM

"Nothing to be Ashamed Of"

R. F. D. 3, Enid **Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes** **Oklahoma**
OWNERS and OPERATORS

Double Diamond *Ranch*

Regrets, that due to unforeseen circumstances, we are forced to announce the

Complete Dispersion Sale

of our Aberdeen-Angus Herd

Monday, May 31st Sale Grounds Dewey, Okla.

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847

A son of the renowned BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and from a McHenry Barbara daughter of MASTER MARSHALL 2d, the second dam by the one and only EARL MARSHALL. PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th was the TOP BULL in the 1941 SUNBEAM FARMS' SALE, selling at $3,000.00—a TOP PRICE in those days. PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th proved a remarkably good sire.

Selling 5 Bulls - 55 Cows - 20 Heifers - 30 Calves

This herd since its inception in 1941 has always been headed by TOP SUNBEAM Bulls, starting with PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th, who is pictured above. Now in service is PRINCE SUNBEAM 253d, by the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th; and PRINCE SUNBEAM 248th, by the "WORLD'S RECORD SIRE," PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. These latter two Bulls are SELLING in this sale. The Cows in the sale are selling with Calves by or are heavy in calf to one or another of these two Bulls, PRINCE SUNBEAM 253d and PRINCE SUNBEAM 248th.

For Information or Catalogs, Please Write:

T. R. McSPADDEN
W. W. WARNER

P. O. Box 88
Nowata, Oklahoma

Or ART BEALL, Sale Manager, BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Hickory Point Enchanter 839565, (Robert and R. Leo Malone), calved 5-6-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Stanlon Malone, Maroa, Illinois 340.00

Blackcap Eileenmere M. 6th 943284, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), calved 9-23-46; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; T. J. Shambaugh, Oakley, Illinois 500.00

Eileenmere Lad M. 17th 947829, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), calved 3-19-46; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; A. H. Rosenbaum & Son, Knox, Indiana 650.00

Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), calved 7-5-46; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Arthur C, Misner, Pleasant Lake, Indiana 525.00

Eileenmere Lad M. 19th 943281, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), calved 7-27-46; sire Eileenmere 430th 668759; Clyde Bradle, Eureka, Illinois 325.00

Eileenmere Lad M. 20th 943282, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), calved 8-21-46; sire Eileenmere 430th 668759; G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, Alabama 325.00

Blackcap Revelation M. 16th 974983, (W. H. Mummert), calved 5-23-46; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 325.00

Even Excel 4th of Longview 885714, (Lloyd Noe), calved 6-3-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 350.00

El-Leenmere's Bar Prince 983514, (Lloyd Noe), calved 4-22-46; sire, Bar Prince M. 2d 701588; Tommy Glenney, Herscher, Illinois 385.00

Eileenmere of N. 22d 983247, (Lloyd Noe), calved 5-2-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 23d 826218; G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, Alabama 325.00

Prince Bradmar L. N. 3d 983516, (Lloyd Noe), calved 6-6-46; sire, Bar Prince M. 2d 701588; Harry Genders, Bloomington, Illinois 300.00

Burgessmere N. 2d 983517, (Lloyd Noe), calved 8-31-46; sire, Burgess Bradmar 752976; Hugh L. Kirkton, Gridley, Illinois 300.00

Marshall Girl's Pride Boy 970464, (F. R. Parrett & Sons), calved 5-16-46; sire, Eileenmere S. 211th 731775; Harlan Wolf, Gilson, Illinois 725.00

Sun Rahe's 10th 943203, (Alfred Rahe & Son), calved 8-4-46; sire, Cardinal 16th 751885; Harold Sowers, Waveland, Indiana 485.00

Sun Rahe's Pride 943204, (Alfred Rahe & Son), calved 8-5-46; sire, Cardinal 16th 751885; Joe Benton, Nacona, Texas 440.00

Eileenmere R. 1946 939507, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 9-9-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 360.00

Blackcap R.'s Prince 926777, (C. I. Riddle & Sons), calved 5-20-46; sire, Blackcapmere W. 5th 693021; G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, Alabama 490.00

Grenadier's Lad 906133, (George Stoerger), calved 9-2-45; sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310; Marybelle Farms, Cooksville, Illinois 735.00

Ebores King 893701, (Glenn Schrock), calved 1-27-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 48th 690543; Joe Benton, Nacona, Texas 440.00

Eileenmere 31st of Edgemere 940771, (Glenn Schrock), calved 4-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 335.00

Eileenmere 33d of Edgemere 940781, (Glenn Schrock), calved 4-30-46; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; Howard C. Washburn, Kentland, Indiana 400.00

Eileenmere 29th of Edgemere 940792,

Repeat Customers

41 Repeat Customers

Have made 106 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from Monocacy Farms; among these are 17 Repeat Bull Buyers who have purchased 59 Bulls. 11 additional Repeat Customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock.

Winning for Others

Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Sale for Pennsylvania State College. ERIC MONOCACY was the Grand Champion Bull at the 1947 Georgia State Fair for Beaver Dam. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.

Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.

Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.

Monocacy Farms

Frederick DAN WIGHT, Owner **Maryland**

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS
Angus Cattle
QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

Consign **Two Daughters of Envious Emulous**

to the

Eastern Regional Sale
Trenton, N. J., April 3d, 1948

• • •

Eline Erica 131st W. R. 997105

. . . . . Calved January 11, 1947

Her half sister won her class at Maryland last fall, sold to Dr. Dafoe, of Andrews, South Carolina, for $1525.00.

Blackcap 113th W. R. 997102

. . . . . Calved January 22, 1947

Is bred just like the one above. They are both young, not highly fitted but real foundation material.

(Glenn Schrock), calved 7-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana	350.00
Burcap Lad 936394, (Glenn Schrock), calved 9-1-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona	285.00
Elbrea Bell Boy 2d 917797, (Southside Stock Farm), calved 4-20-46; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656688; Bernard Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois	850.00
Postel's Envoy 403d 964980, (Southside Stock Farm), calved 8-18-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona	460.00
Wade's Eileenmere 15th 956704, (Clyde Wade), calved 9-1-46; sire, Ericamere W. 4th 666035; Roy Smith, Leroy, Illinois	300.00
Blackbird's Rosefield Boy 954409, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 7-7-46; sire, Blackmere 241st 733138; G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, Alabama	295.00
Miss Blossom's Blackmere 954409, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 7-10-46; sire, Blackmere 241st 733138; E. S. Turner, Athens, Illinois	350.00
Blackmere Elapis of Rosefield 954410, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 7-12-46; sire, Blackmere 241st 733138; Le Roy LaCost, Peoria, Illinois	300.00
Bertram's Cap 861020, (Fred J. Worner & Son), calved 10-8-45; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Clifton Snider, Minier, Illinois	335.00
Anted Eileenmere 410th 926628, (Robert Wixon), calved 7-22-46; sire, Eileenmere 629th 735650; Dayton Imig, Stanford, Illinois	525.00
Barbara's Eileenmere 10th 977624, (Woods & Rust), calved 10-18-46; sire, Eileenmere 610th 735606; J. R. Hahn, Ashkum, Illinois	500.00
Blinky Burgess M., (C. J. Martin), calved 2-10-46; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Frank Fischbaugh, Dundee, Illinois	500.00
Eileenmere W. W. 13th 1001135, (W. M. Williams), calved 1-12-47; sire, Teresemere 6th 656729; Harold Lutz, Dekalb, Illinois	245.00
Entry, Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona	360.00
Entry, Leo Rubenacker, Sibley, Illinois	250.00
Entry, Joe Benton, Nacona, Texas	450.00
Entry, Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona	310.00
Entry, Wm. Dexter, Ashkum, Illinois	425.00
Entry, Joe Benton, Nacona, Texas	535.00

The Dunwalke Angus

Black Peer of Dunwalke

. . . . A Great Grandson of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Our Consignment to **Eastern Regional Sale**

3 Granddaughters of Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Good Heifers—well bred—from Top breeding Cows and Bulls

See Them at Trenton, April 3d

Tyrconnel Farm

Knoxville GEORGE PORTEOUS Manager **Maryland**

Our Consignment to the **Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, April 3d, 1948**

A Top Daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric

Pride Eric's Elmaretta 964395 Calved September 6, 1946

A good Elba Erica Prospect for next year's Shows. This branch of the Elba Ericas is one of the best producing strains at Sunbeam Farms from which came ELGON SUNBEAM, International Junior Champion Bull. A full brother to this Heifer is Junior Herd Sire at COLD SATURDAY.

THIS HEIFER VACCINATED

COLD SATURDAY FARM **FINKSBURG, MARYLAND**

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners PETER McIVER, Herdsman

B. A. Dye Farms Sale

Princeton, Illinois, February 21st

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$37515.00, average	$ 615.00
5 Bulls	2145.00, average	429.00
56 Cows	35370.00, average	631.79
Top 5 Head	9225.00, average	1845.00
Top 10 Head	13000.00, average	1300.00
Top 15 Head	16300.00, average	1086.66

Top Bull—Dyleenmere 7th 1019351; calved December 23, 1946; sire Eileenmere 700th 821953; dam Eileen Effie 774-522; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 535.00

Second Top Bull—Dyleenmere 6th 1019349; calved November 19, 1946; sire Eileenmere 700th 821953; dam Blackcap Hardwick 20th 774538; John De Crane, Sr., Victoria, Illinois 450.00

Top Cow—Arlington Blackcap B. Bandy 919427; calved August 1, 1945; sire Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616-565; dam Blackcap Bessie Sloan 2d 727-850; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 5000.00

Second Top Cow—Georgina of D. 1019350; calved December 23, 1946; sire Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam Suzanna Lady 2d 729680; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1200.00

Third Top Cow—Betty Burgess 4th 665466; calved February 20, 1942; sire Beautiful Maid's Burgess 583855; dam Miss Ogden 484431; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 1150.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap D. 34th 101-9357; calved January 22, 1947; sire Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam Blackcap Hardwick 19th 737258; Emil Bahler & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 1075.00

Fifth Top Cow—Queen D. 29th 1019364; calved May 1, 1947; sire Eileenmere 585th 722439; dam Queen R. Hardwick 5th 717603; Eiten Brothers, Zearing, Illinois 1000.00

Aberdeen-Angus .... Live Longest

WICKWIRE

Earleville - - - - Maryland

Offers

Five Beautiful Heifers

and

One Bull

Smooth, Stylish and Extremely Well Grown for His Age

IN THE

Eastern Regional Sale, April 3d, 1948

Trenton, New Jersey

These animals are suitable for purebred herd maintenance and improvement . . .

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner

Andelot Consigns to

The 1948 Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale
Trenton, New Jersey, April 3d

Bull — **Andelot Eston 2d**

A two-year-old ready for heavy service. He is built right and bred right to make A REAL TOP HERD BULL. He is sired by ANDELOT MIDICTOR and from a cow by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d.

Heifer — **Andelot Blue Ribbon 21st**

A real FOUNDATION FEMALE. She is by the Canadian Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 31st and from a cow by a son of GLENCARNOCK BUXTON. Sells bred to a great son of ELEGANT LAD of AGINCOURT. Vaccinated.

Heifer — **Andelot Karama 14th**

Of that popular KARAMA family. Sired by ANDELOT PRIDEMAN 2d, a great breeding son of ANDELOT EDICTOR. Sells bred to a son of ELEGANT LAD of AGINCOURT. Vaccinated.

We will be proud to show these to you either here at the farm or at the sale.

Andelot Stock Farms — W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager — **Worton, Maryland**

WHITE FARMS

In the Beef Cattle Section of North Carolina

In keeping with our policy to build one of the Nation's TOP Aberdeen-Angus Herds, we are proud to present our new additions secured in the recent "SUNBEAM WEEK" of Sales.

Angus Valley Juana Erica 21st

One of the greatest JUANA ERICAS we have ever seen and a top daughter of the outstanding sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. Her dam is also a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. We believe this is a real foundation female and she is bred to a top son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Reverie's Gammer

We have always wanted a GAMMER and we think this is the best one we have ever seen offered for sale. She is sired by an outstanding son of the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and is out of one of the greatest Imported cows in America. We expect great things from her in our herd.

Enamma 57th of Sunbeam

An Enchantress Trojan Erica daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 200th and out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. She is bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 333d, a top son of the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Pride 183d of Sunbeam

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 56th (a Miss Burgess son of BLACK PRINCE) and out of a double bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION cow.

Angus Valley Juanerra Erica 21st

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th and out of a double bred JUANA cow. This great heifer is bred to the outstanding sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th.

Reverie's Blackbird 10th

The oldest daughter of the 1947 International Grand Champion, MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and out of a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. She should develop into a great cow for us.

Reverie's Queen May

A Rosemere Antelope daughter of ERIAN B. 8th and also out of a BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th bred dam. This heifer is bred to the outstanding Reverie Knoll sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th.

We believe these seven great Females would be a worthy addition to any herd. We are certainly proud to have them in ours and will be happy to show them to you at any time.

We always have young Cattle for Sale

HUGH J. ELLIOTT, *Manager*

White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina

BULLS:

Dyleenmere 6th 1019349, calved 11-19-46; sire, Eileenmere 700th 821953; John De Crane, Sr., Victoria, Illinois 450.00

Prince of Miss Betty 971215, calved 9-2-46; sire, Prince Evident of Oakview 710698; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 400.00

Dyleenmere 1019358, calved 4-6-47; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; D. A. Monro & Arthur Stichnoth, Milford, Illinois 360.00

Bingo D. 1022648, calved 9-1-46; sire, Bingo of Rannagulzion 887167; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 400.00

Dyleenmere 7th 1019351, calved 12-23-46; sire, Eileenmere 700th 821953; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 535.00

COWS:

Arlington Blackcap B. Bandy 919427 & calf, calved 8-1-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 5000.00

McHenry Barbara of D. 1022650, calved 3-25-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; A. R. Althaus & Son, La Moille, Illinois 950.00

Erica D. 39th 1019348, calved 11-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 725.00

Georgina of D. 1019350, calved 12-23-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1200.00

Queen Mother of D. 2d 1019352, calved 1-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 825.00

Blackcap D. 34th 1019357, calved 1-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Emil Bahler & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 1075.00

Georgina D. 9th 1019378, calved 5-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 650.00

Betty Burgess 4th 665466 & calf, calved 2-20-42; sire, Beautiful Maid's Burgess 583855; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio.. 1150.00

Maid of Burgess D. 2d 1019375, calved 6-16-47; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 625.00

Miss Burgess Maid H. P. 952393, calved 3-28-46; sire, Repeater of Henry 44th 749-270; Henry W. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 500.00

Anoka Burgess of H. H. 863395, calved 5-27-45; sire, Evergreen's Bandolier 728-082; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 400.00

Miss Burgess of Greenmere 945087, calved 4-20-46; sire, Burgess Blackcap Dell 742-650; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 700.00

Ballinda Jilt H. B. D. 4th 874286; calved 9-7-46; sire, Prince Ballindalloch 6th 811802; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 625.00

Ballinda Jilt H. B. D. 3d 974285, calved 5-10-46; sire, Prince Ballindalloch 6th 811802; C. D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio 625.00

Ballinda Jilt D. 1019359, calved 4-7-47; sire, Prince Ballindalloch 6th 811802; Wm. J. Young & Son, Spring Valley, Illinois 500.00

Carson's Eileen 773586, calved 5-28-43; sire, Eileenmere 7th of Good Hope 640-321; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 675.00

Estamere 15th 928273, calved 5-27-46; sire, Eileenmere 600th 722896; Wm. T. Phillips & Son, Toulon, Illinois 370.00

Estamere 8th 658781 & calf, calved 4-20-41; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 750.00

Queen D. 29th 1019364, calved 5-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 585th 722439; Eiten Brothers, Zearing, Illinois 1000.00

Bandolier Black Lass 972737, calved 6-25-46; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Black Label Farm, Rochelle, Illinois 575.00

Lawless Lucy of West Woodlawn 946870, calved 7-30-46; sire, Bingo of Rannagulzion 887167; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 775.00

Entry (Substitute), Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 370.00

Bando Erica Lass 987922, calved 8-9-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 76th 623920; W. Wilson King, Rock Falls, Illinois 460.00

Iola of West Woodlawn 959178, calved 5-21-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; H. V. Huleguard, Rochelle, Illinois 410.00

Evergreen Elation 12th 951125, calved 3-20-46; sire, Mercer 25th 799546; Emil Bahler & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 490.00

Revolution's Blackcap June 794200, calved 4-23-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; H. V. Huleguard, Rochelle, Illinois 370.00

Evi Burgess K. 882069, calved 4-24-45; sire, Evidence Eston 2d 678306 W. Wilson King, Rock Falls, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Hardwick 19th 737358, calved 4-16-43; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; Henry W. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 700.00

Hardwick's Queen Mother 7th 731510 & calf; calved 3-8-43; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Emil Bahler & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 525.00

Eileen Effie 774522 & calf, calved 10-10-43; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; W. Wilson King, Rock Falls, Illinois 450.00

Queen R. Hardwick 5th 717603, calved 9-23-42; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 500.00

Blackbird Daisy 98th 940489, calved 3-17-46; sire, Barry 13th of Wilton 782259; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 625.00

Marshall's Esterella 927121, calved 12-29-45; sire, Maple Ridge Marshall 717612; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 425.00

Blackbird 8th of West Woodlawn 888517, calved 5-15-45; sire, Berd Marshall 537-546; Deer Park Farms, Ottawa, Illinois.. 400.00

Blackcap Effie 5th of Pope 978465, calved 7-28-46; sire, Revodent 45th 808882; Wm. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 610.00

Edella Lou B. 19th 702637, calved 5-25-42; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Deer Park Farms, Ottawa, Illinois 400.00

Model's Lady 45th 891771, calved 1-29-45; sire, Illinimere Prince 738042; Glen McColl, Princeton, Illinois 380.00

Queen Mother of D. 3d 1019353, calved 1-21-47; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 375.00

Elba D. 13th 1019361, calved 4-12-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 550.00

Elba 7th of West Woodlawn 946812, calved 8-14-46; sire, Postelmere 632371; Wm. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 490.00

Blackcap 6th of West Woodlawn 968152, calved 7-21-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; H. V. Huleguard, Rochelle, Illinois 500.00

Elba 5th of West Woodlawn 886039, calved 9-19-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 435.00

Erica D. 37th 1019369, calved 5-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 550.00

Pride of D. 38th 1019355, calved 3-15-47; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 350.00

Erica D. 33d 1019345; calved 5-21-46; sire, Ser Juan 735079; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 360.00

Rockhill Elba 28th 952907, calved 6-13-46; sire, Blackcap Evident 650665; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 400.00

Queen Prairielea 3d 930706, calved 4-5-46; sire, Queen's Choice Goods 707534; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 525.00

Bando Pride's Lass 987923, calved 11-11-

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm

. . . . . HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

We have

5 Heifers
2 Bulls

Entered in the

Southeast Kansas Breeders' Sale
April 9th at IOLA, KANSAS

•

Herd Sires

Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606
Envious Lad of Maize 918194

•

ROBT. A. FINNEY, Owner — PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

When in Kansas City
VISIT THE
GLENWOOD Farm
95th St. and 69 Hi'way
PURE BRED ANGUS

Falling Waters Farm - - - Eureka, Kansas

We wish to present to you our
HERD SIRES as follows . . . .

***Proud Eileenmere of F. W. 976878**
Son of EILEENMERE 487th

***Beefmaker 70th 869131**
Son of Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832

***Bandolier of F. W. 927443**
Son of Bandolier H. 3d 683910

Our COW HERD consists of FEMALES
from most all of the popular families.

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

Southeast Kansas

.. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Spring Show and Sale

Friday, April 9th, 1948, Iola, Kansas

Show
9:30 a. m.

To be held at the COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS, Iola, Kansas . . . Meeting and dinner for all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and friends the evening of April 8th at Iola. Send reservations to sale manager.

Sale
1:00 p. m.

11 Bulls . . . . 51 Lots . . 40 Females

As good breeding as can be found anywhere

Consigned from 19 Leading Herds

	Bulls	Cows
DOUBLE X BAR RANCH, CLARENCE C. ERICSON & SONS, SAVONBURG	2	4
WINSTED STOCK FARM, ROBERT A. FINNEY, HUMBOLDT	2	5
LYLE DOUGHTY, MORAN	1	0
COWAN BEARLY, PARKER	0	2
M. R. WREN, MILONA FARM, WILLIAMSBURG	1	2
GLEN BOWDISH, BAR B FARM, BURLINGTON	1	0
WILSON FARMS, WILLIAMSTOWN	1	0
A. G. GEORGES, FALL RIVER	2	3
BLACK POST RANCH, S. E. FIFIELD, OLATHE	1	4
DALEBANKS FARMS, FRANCIS J. PERRIER, EUREKA	0	1
S. E. and M. A. CRANDELL, LEROY	0	1
PECKMAN BROTHERS, PAOLA	0	2
PIONEER FARMS, PIONEER COAL COMPANY, WALKER, MO.	1	5
SMITH ANGUS RANCH, VICTOR SMITH, FARLINGTON	0	1
FINK BROTHERS, REDFIELD	1	3
CREEK VALLEY FARM, S. F. GEORGES, FALL RIVER	0	3
CIRCLE C. RANCH, MILLARD CRESS, HUMBOLDT	0	1
FRED O. PLOTNICK, GIRARD	1	0
BEREA ANGUS FARMS, KENNETH CUNNINGHAM, GREELEY	0	2

For Your Catalog address:

Clarence C. Ericson, Sale Manager — E. H. ANDERSON for Aberdeen-Angus Journal — **Savonburg, Kansas**

46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 76th 623-920; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 325.00

Auchlin Betty of D. 1019343, calved 5-10-46; sire, Illinimere Prince 738042; W. Wilson King, Rock Falls, Illinois 370.00

Queen of D. 5th 1019346, calved 5-25-46; sire, Illinimere Prince 738042; Deer Park Farms, Ottawa, Illinois 435.00

Blackcap D. 35th 1019344, calved 5-15-46; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 390.00

Pomeray May 968588, calved 4-4-46; sire, Bando Bar 801876; Wm. T. Phillips & Son, Toulon, Illinois 400.00

Escona E. 17th 702636, calved 5-21-42; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Glen McColl, Princeton, Illinois 385.00

Elba of D. 1022649, calved 12-1-46; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Olson Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois 260.00

Cityside Erica 6th 870247, calved 4-15-45; sire, Effileenmere of Mercer 729813; Reid March, Franklin Grove, Illinois 460.00

Pride of L. K. 708877, calved 4-2-42; sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 650.00

Peoria Association Sale

Peoria, Illinois, February 25th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$16995.00, average	$ 314.72
12 Bulls	4530.00, average	377.50
42 Cows	12465.00, average	296.68
Top 5 Head	3675.00, average	735.00
Top 10 Head	5700.00, average	570.00
Top 15 Head	7430.00, average	495.33

Top Bull—Gale Bardolier 963394, calved June 29, 1946; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; dam, Miss Gale T. 644557; consigned by Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois; purchased by Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 1050.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere F. 39th 924-634, calved November 9, 1945; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; dam, Equatoria F. 3d 752443; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; purchased by Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois and Paul D. Zehr, Eureka, Illinois 925.00

Top Cow—Miss Blackcap H. 3d 670565, calved August 2, 1941; sire, Janton 597-645; dam, Miss Blackcap B. 8th 575918; consigned by Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois; purchased by Finck Bros., Wyoming, Illinois 690.00

Second Top Cow—Eileen of G. W. 2d 975-866, calved June 5, 1946; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; dam, Eileen of Glenwood 752437; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons; purchased by Forrest Lemons and Ervin Bauman, Congerville, Illinois 550.00

Third Top Cow—May's Blackcap 4th 958-221, calved April 5, 1946; sire, Barmar of Princedale 589865; dam, Maple Grove Blackcap 3d 632853; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd LaMay, Monica, Illinois; purchased by Deep Valley Farm, Piatt, Illinois 460.00

BULLS:

Bondmere Prince 1023951, (Ralph H. Cox), calved 7-14-46; sire, Edward Reserve 792-966; Fabian G. Cahill, Brimfield, Illinois 260.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Clarence Ekena & Son), calved 4-25-47; sire, Erica Lad 47th 852660; Paul Schertz & Son, Lowpoint, Illinois 170.00

Bell Boy Eritis 4th 993922, (Clarence Ekena & Son), sire, Erica Lad 47th 852-660; O. Merrill Daley, London Mills, Illinois 220.00

Eileenmere F. 39th 924634, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 11-9-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois and Paul D. Zehr, Eureka, Illinois 925.00

Gale Bardolier 963394, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 6-29-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 1050.00

Barry Elba 968703, (Arthur C. Nickolls), calved 11-2-46; sire, Barry 13th of Wilton 782259; C. E. Woodcock, Elmwood, Illinois 175.00

Blackcap Lass 48th 994002, (John H. Stahl, calved 9-29-46; sire, Lemsmere 2d 754107; Sprecher Bros., Fairview, Illinois 265.00

Erica's Bandolier D. V. 977517, (Truax and LaVoi), calved 3-25-46; sire, Bandolier of Fosston 616921; John R. Jackson & Sons, Wyoming, Illinois 400.00

Bandolier of Fosston 616921, (Truax and LaVoi), calved 11-5-45; sire, Bandolier of Fosston 616921; Homer Waughop, Washington, Illinois 320.00

Elcona's Rosefield Lad 954404, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 6-4-46; sire, Blackmere 241st 733138; Jean Pickrel, Gilson, Illinois 275.00

Rundles' Eileenmere 824342, (Harlan E. Wolf), calved 5-13-44; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; S. M. McClugage & Son, Hanna City, Illinois 275.00

Lad of Burgess 2d 1027632, (Spring Meadow Farm), calved 11-14-46; sire, Black Laddie Marshall 805898; Harold Rook, Elmwood, Illinois 195.00

COWS:

Intensive Blackcap M. 67th 908033, (C. E. Adams), calved 5-10-44; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; S. M. McClugage & Son, Hanna City, Illinois 275.00

May of Maquondale 3d (Sent for Record), (Clifton E. Adams), calved 5-9-47; sire, Mercer's Major 6th 716974; F. B. Kelly & Son, Toulon, Illinois 180.00

Georgia of Maquondale 5th (Sent for Record), (Clifton E. Adams), calved 4-18-47; sire, Mercer's Major 6th 716974; W. A. Holtzman, Peoria, Illinois and Frank M. Dubois, Princeville, Illinois 155.00

Marshall's Lady R. K. 980636, (Carter's Stock Farm), calved 11-11-46; sire, Maple Ridge Marshall 717612; Albert W. Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois 175.00

Marshall of Magnolia 3d 980632, (Carter's Stock Farm), calved 9-25-46; sire, Maple Ridge Marshall 717612; Albert W. Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois 230.00

Marshall's Evelyn R. K. 1020901, (Carter's Stock Farm), calved 2-26-47; sire, Maple Ridge Marshall 717612; F. B. Kelly & Sons, Toulon, Illinois 270.00

Prancing Beauty Pat 942518, (Ralph M. Cox), calved 6-3-46; sire, Cox's Eileenmere 759871; Thomas D. Sager, Speer, Illinois 280.00

Cox's Princess Maid, (Ralph M. Cox), calved 6-7-46; sire, Edward Reserve 792-966; Albert Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois 250.00

Cox's Princess Elma 4th 944486, (Ralph M. Cox), calved 10-9-46; sire, Edward Reserve 792966; Thomas D. Sager, Speer, Illinois 180.00

Cox's Princess Edwina 2d 944487, (Ralph M. Cox), calved 10-13-46; sire, Edward Reserve 792966; Carl R. Ekena, Elmwood, Illinois 200.00

Elba Queen 6th 904029, (C. F. Dungan), calved 4-5-46; sire, Prince Evident of Oakview 710698; LeRoy LaCost, Peoria,

Mid-Kansas *Eighth Annual . . . Show and Sale*

Hutchinson, Kansas, Saturday, April 17th, 1948

Show Starting at 9 A.M.
GEO. FREMAN, Judge

Sale Starting at 1 P.M.
ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

11 Bulls . . . . 65 Lots . . 54 Females

Consignors

ARKDALE FARMS....Sterling
ERNA BLY....Manhattan
LLOYD ERICSON....Marquette
H. L. FICKEN....Bison
HAROLD GIESE and SON....Arnold
GILLIG BROS....Kiowa
LOCKE HERSHBERGER....Little River
HERSCHEL JANSSEN....Lorraine
FRANCIS KRATZER....Geneseo
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE....Manhattan
MAT MALONE STOCK FARM....Raymond
McCOY and SOMERS....Galva
McCURREY BROS....Sedgwick
HAROLD PAULS....Inman
RAILSBACK BROS....Quinter
IRL RAMAGE....Little River
NELSON and WAYNE SANKEY....LaCrosse
FRED S. SCHULTIS....Great Bend
ERNEST SMITH....Raymond
PHIL STERLING FARM....Canton
H. E. THALMAN and SON....Haven
E. W. ZIRKLE....Montezuma
RALPH and MARVIN POLAND....Junction City

For Catalog address: LOCKE HERSHBERGER, Sale Manager, LITTLE RIVER, KANSAS

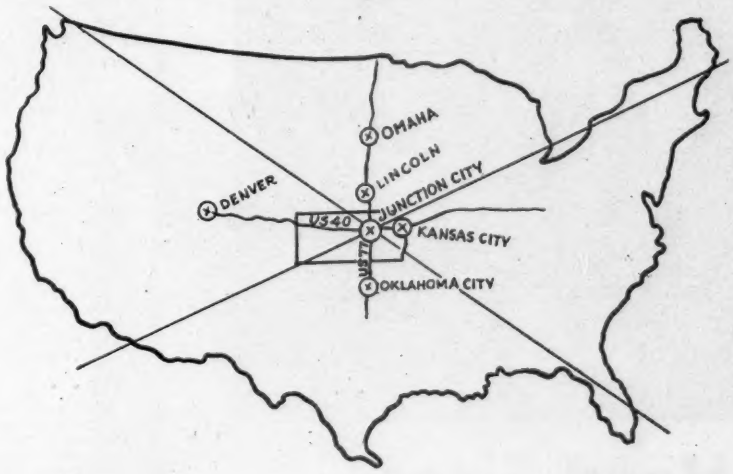
Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HERSCHEL JANSSEN, Lorraine, President
PHIL STERLING, Canton, Secretary

Mid-Continent Show and Sale

Junction City, Kansas

Show
10:00 a. m.
—
Sale
1:00 p. m.



40 Head
—
7 Bulls
and
43 Females

Friday, April 16th, 1948

Junction City Sale Pavilion, Junction City, Kansas

Consignors

COLLINS & COLLINS	Junction City	KANSAS STATE COLLEGE	Manhattan
RALPH DIETRICH	Junction City	OSCAR C. LATZKE	Junction City
GEORGE HAMMORLUND & SONS	St. Marys	RALPH & MARVIN POLAND	Junction City
JAS. B. HOLLINGER	Chapman	A. J. SCHULER & SON	Junction City
ENOS HONEYCUTT	Blue Rapids	J. W. SCOTT	Soloman
J. O. & JIM HONEYCUTT	Blue Rapids	KENNETH STEIN	Gypsum

Phil W. Ljungdahl, representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will judge the show of the sale cattle. Come early, inspect the cattle and make your selections while the cattle are exhibited. The cattle are consigned by the well-known herds listed above. Plan to attend this event April 16th.

For Catalog address: VANCE W. COLLINS, Sale Manager, Junction City, Kansas

Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

40 Lots *selling*

Thursday, April 1st

Berne, 12:30 C.S.T. Indiana

2 Herd Sires

Bandolier's Senator 758573

Our Senior Herd Sire, five years old, son of BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 23d 551138. This Bull is siring outstanding Calves.

Prince Eric L. S. Z. 971882

Our Junior Herd sire, two years old, outstanding grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521, through PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th 629407.

3 Young Herd Bull Prospects

• • •

35 Females

23 COWS, several with Calves at side, 6 BRED HEIFERS and 6 OPEN HEIFERS. Twelve of the Cows and Heifers are bred to PRINCE ERIC L. S. Z.

THIS OFFERING OF FOUNDATION FEMALES
IS MADE UP OF VERY POPULAR FAMILIES—Blackcap Bessie; McHenry Barbaras; Blackcap Effies; Ericas; Georginas; Blackbirds and Prides

A COMPLETE DISPERSION of the LESTER SIPE HERD, with a CONSIGNMENT OF 8 HEAD from Henry I. Rumple herd.

T. B. AND BANGS TESTED

THE GRAND CHAMPION BULL at the 1946 Indiana State Spring Sale and the GRAND CHAMPION and RESERVE CHAMPION BULLS at the 1947 Spring Indiana State Sale came from these two herds.

Lester Sipe — Berne, Indiana

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

Henry I. Rumple — Berne, Indiana

Illinois 325.00

Erica Ellen F. 8th 975865, (Fred S. Frye and Sons), calved 5-31-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Forrest Lemons and Ervin Bauman, Congerville, Illinois..... 385.00

Lassie 3d of Glenwood 975867, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 6-6-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Olson Bros., Wyanet, Illinois..... 425.00

Eileen of G. W. 2d 975866, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 6-5-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Forrest Lemons and Ervin Bauman, Congerville, Illinois..... 550.00

Dorene 3d 975872, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 9-6-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Douglas Anderson, Wyanet, Illinois 375.00

Ishma F. 8th 975874, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 9-17-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois..... 240.00

Witham Blackbird 4th 912489, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 5-23-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois..... 360.00

Miss Blackcap H. 3d 670565, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 8-2-41; sire, Janton 597645; Finck Bros., Wyoming, Illinois.... 690.00

Jazebelle 3d 929736, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 2-26-46; sire, Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616523; Harry V. Heck, North Henderson, Illinois..... 415.00

Jacksons Belle 971714, (John R. Jackson & Sons), calved 6-17-46; sire, Erinna's Valentine 683221; Charles Cook, Canton, Illinois 300.00

Barbarian Bess 971716, (John R. Jackson & Sons), sire Barbarian H. J. W. 6th 806631; L. L. Zuin, Trivoli, Illinois..... 170.00

Barbarian Juan 971715, (John R. Jackson & Sons), sire, Barbarian H. J. W. 6th 806631; Sprecher Bros., Fairview, Illinois 170.00

Equatoria of Browndale 583598, (James Judd), calved 4-25-39; sire, Eileenmere S. 70th 524312; Homer Waughop, Washington, Illinois 300.00

Barbara 15th of Princedale 969465, (Walter E. Klipfer), calved 6-1-46; sire, General of Shadeland 690668; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 325.00

Erica Jule R. 28th of Princedale 1024457, (Walter E. Klipfer), calved 12-22-46; sire, Barry 18th of Wilton 801239; Paul Schertz & Son, Lowpoint, Illinois..... 190.00

Barbara of Princedale 96462, (Walter E. Klipfer, calved 5-22-46; sire, General of Shadeland 690668; Glenn Schrock, Washington, Illinois 285.00

Erica Jule R. of Princedale 2d 1024456, (Walter E. Klipfer), calved 12-6-46; sire, Barry 18th of Wilton 801239; Arthur C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois..... 260.00

May's Blackcap 4th 958221, (Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd LaMay), calved 4-5-46; sire, Barmar of Princedale 589865; Deep Valley Farm, Fiatt, Illinois..... 460.00

May's Irene 64th's Lassie 958223, (Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd LaMay), calved 4-10-46; sire, Barmar of Princedale 589865; Harland E. Wolf, Gilson, Illinois..... 400.00

May's Blackcap Intensive 965888, (Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd LaMay), calved 4-11-46; sire, Queen Gorcia's Eileenmere 803857; John Dixon, Princeville, Illinois..... 315.00

Elbava 7th 617450, (Arthur C. Nickolls), calved 4-3-40; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; John H. Stahl, Princeville, Ill..... 330.00

Bonnie Blackbird 49th 893485, (Arthur C. Nickolls), calved 9-23-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bon Air 736887; L. L. Zuin, Trivoli, Illinois 205.00

Esterine of Bradford 1008476, (Arthur C. Nickolls), calved 1-29-47; sire, Barry 13th of Wilton 782259; F. B. Kelly & Sons, Toulon, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird 191st of Meadowview 842162, (Vernon Smith), calved 3-17-45; sire, Baringo Enchantress 655120; Tom Kelly & Son, Speer, Illinois..... 335.00

Marshall's Queen V. S. J. 45th (Sent for Record), (Vernon Smith), calved 3-1-47; sire, Blackcap of Princedale 771632; Robert Reimer, Washington, Illinois..... 220.00

Blackcap Lauramere 898350, (J. H. Stahl), calved 2-8-46; sire, Eileenmere 610th 735-606; F. B. Kelly & Sons, Toulon, Illinois 330.00

Miss Bandolier Trulady D. V. (Sent for Record), (Truax and LaVoi), calved 5-3-46; sire, Bandolier of Fosston 616921; Riekert Bros., Princeville, Illinois..... 300.00

Princess of Waubun Hills 70th 788504, (Truax and LaVoi), calved 5-2-44; sire, Edellor of Page 44th 510413; Riekert Bros., Princeville, Illinois..... 335.00

Empress of St. Pierre 20th 800501, (Truax and LaVoi), calved 6-20 44; sire, Black Specter of Stoneford 636906; S. M. McCluggage & Son, Hanna City, Illinois..... 315.00

Miss Rebecca L. 557942, (Truax and LaVoi), calved 8-2-38; sire, Blackcap Oakville 526189; Marion Wilcoxen, Canton, Illinois 315.00

Enchantress 2d of Rosefield 909608, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 5-14-46; sire, Blackmere 241st 733138; Tom Kelly and Son, Speer, Illinois 280.00

Last Call!

April 16, 1948, Lafayette Fair Grounds, 12:30 p. m.

Have you ever attended the

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale?

You'll be impressed with the quality of cattle

20 Bulls

50 Females

Peerless Rebellion 11th—*this Bull Sells*

Not a sale with the highest average, but a sale with cattle to improve any herd.

Selling

Are cattle that placed at the top at 1947 Indiana State Fair, where Aberdeen-Angus classes were the largest of any State Fair.

Selling

Are our finest herd bull offering and 50 foundation females.

Consignors

D. S. ADAMS & SON	Indianapolis
JOHN ADE	Kentland
ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS	St. Paul
DELMAS BALLENBACKER	Berne
BEAVER RIDGE FARM	Middletown
M. S. BLOCK	Carmel
ARTHUR V. BRYANT	Lafayette
O. C. BRIGGS	Columbia City
FLEMING BROS.	Fowler
HOMER CARR	Greenfield
FOUNTAIN GLEN FARM	Peru
PIERRE GORDAN	Winchester
GREENACRE FARMS	Morocco
GREENMERE FARMS	Oaktown
HARVEY FARM	Richmond
HORACE HAYS	Markleville
CLIFFORD HERATH	Brook
JAMES E. LITTLE	Lowell
RALPH MAGGART	Delphi
MR. AND MRS. JOHN PATTON	Earl Park
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
TIP TOP FARMS	Flora
R. VAN BLORICUM	N. Vernon
EVERETT WILBUR	Veedersburg
WOOD-JON FARMS	Valparaiso
OTHA WYRICK & SON	Kempton

SHOW Precedes Sale (9:00 A. M.)
BOB CRESAP, Seymour, Illinois, Judge

For Catalogs Write

ROBERT O. SWAIM, Sale Manager, MARSHALL, INDIANA

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Holt County Breeders' Sale

O'Neil, Nebraska, February 6th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$18,719.00, average	$ 415.97
32 Bulls	15,300.00, average	478.12
13 Cows	3,420.00, average	263.07
Top 5 Head	4,145.00, average	829.00
Top 10 Head	7,390.00, average	739.00
Top 15 Head	9,715.00, average	647.66

Top Bull—Steel Creek Bandolier 22d 927-930; calved May 10, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; dam, Steel Creek Flower 711305; consigned by Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska $1000.00

Second Top Bull—Steel Creek Bandolier 24th 927932; calved June 30, 1946; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; dam, Steel Creek Annie 748370; consigned by Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 855.00

Third Top Bull—Formera's Emblem C.; calved April 17, 1946; sire, Emblem C. 4th 746176; dam, Proud Formera L. 192d 813327; consigned by Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska; purchased by Swanson Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 800.00

Top Cow—Bandolier of Star 2d; calved March 10, 1946; sire, Queen's Bandolier of Holt 758963; dam, Elana 11th 791-962; consigned by Fora L. Knight & Sons, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by Dr. Chester A. Brecher, Storm Lake, Iowa 480.00

Second Top Cow—Steel Creek Annie 748-370; calved October 1, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; dam, Bell Flower of Euclid 2d 657121; consigned by Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by Harry E. Ressel, O'Neill, Nebraska 387.50

BULLS:

Bando Q. Sultan 1012935, (Leo T. Adams), calved 4-12-47; sire, Bando Dick H. 717028; Dr. Chester A. Brecher, Storm Lake, Iowa 355.00

Bandolier of Star 3d, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 3-23-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 440.00

Bandolier of Star, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 2-3-46; sire, Blackbird Twin General 2d 797145; Anton Kouba, Pierce, Nebraska 505.00

Bando Pearl's Boy 934930, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 3-9-46; sire, Bando Dick H. 717028; Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 505.00

Bando Dick of Star, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 10-4-46; sire, Bando Dick H. 717028; Hugh Carr, Amelia, Nebraska 305.00

Band's College King 1003186, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 11-31-46; sire, Bando Dick H. 717028; Dr. Chester A. Brecher, Storm Lake, Iowa 430.00

Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 8-23-45; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 500.00

Betty's Bertram of S. A. R. 940146, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 10-30-46; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Evan Garwood, Atkinson, Nebraska 730.00

Ella's Bandolier King R. 4th 961274, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 10-17-46; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Herb Winter, Pierce, Nebraska 420.00

Bertram's 837th 1023455, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 12-16-46; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Evan Garwood, Atkinson, Nebraska 400.00

Evergreen's Bertram 1023452, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 3-20-46; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; H. C. Cooper, Winner, South Dakota 300.00

Lucy's Bertram 1023453, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 4-5-46; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Otto Sohren, Bloomfield, Nebraska 335.00

Evergreen 7th Bertram 1023454, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 12-10-46; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Joe Turner, Milburn, Nebraska 270.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 22d 927930, (Ray Siders), calved 5-10-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 1000.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 17th 927915, (Ray Siders), calved 3-11-46; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Louis Siebert, Atkinson, Nebraska 705.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 24th 927932, (Ray Siders), calved 6-30-46; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 855.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 25th 969174, (Ray Siders), calved 10-2-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Charles Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 630.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 30th, (Ray Siders), calved 4-9-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Harvey Thompkins, Inman, Nebraska 335.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 34th, (Ray Siders), calved 5-18-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Harvey Thompkins, Inman, Nebraska 325.00

Formera's Emblem 961294, (Will Sitz), calved 3-20-46; sire, Emblem C. 4th 746-176; Joe Turner, Milburn, Nebraska 675.00

Formera's Emblem D., (Will Sitz), calved 4-18-46; sire, Emblem C. 4th 746176; Swanson Cattle Co., Kennedy, Nebraska 750.00

Erica's Emblem C. 961280, (Will Sitz), calved 4-15-46; sire, Emblem C. 4th 746-176; Swanson Cattle Co., Kennedy, Nebraska 740.00

Formera's Emblem C., (Will Sitz), calved 4-17-46; sire, Emblem C. 4th 746176; Swanson Cattle Co., Kennedy, Nebraska 800.00

Emma's Bell Boy 201st 1012715, (Will Sitz), calved 4-7-47; sire, Bell Boy W. 11th 609503; Dr. Chester A. Brecher, Storm Lake, Iowa 450.00

Emma's Bell Boy 202d 1012716, (Will Sitz), calved 4-15-47; sire, Bell Boy W. 11th 609503; Wayne Currie, Elgin, Nebraska 290.00

Formera's Bell Boy 203d 1012714, (Will Sitz), calved 4-3-47; sire, Bell Boy W. 11th 609503; Don Angel, Spencer, Nebraska 275.00

Emma's Bell Boy 200th 1012713, (Will Sitz), calved 3-11-47; sire, Bell Boy W. 11th 609503; Raymond Koehler, Osmond, Nebraska 280.00

Entry (Will Sitz), David Landholm, Bristow, Nebraska 430.00

Proud Formera L. 83d 763699, (Will Sitz), calved 3-24-43; sire, Black Peer Darlor 623987; Musil Brothers, O'Neill, Nebraska 285.00

Dual Revolution 1017009, (Bernard W. Strope), calved 9-29-46; sire, Mignonne Revolution of Ida 833488; Fred Clouse, Elgin, Nebraska 390.00

Bell Boy Bummer 1014852, (E. E. Young), calved 3-15-47; sire, Bell Boy Marshall

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

Good Hope General 8th 885965 . . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE

Witham's Bandolier 830384 . . . . . A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

Elga Bandolier G. R. 881441 . . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

For Sale!

We are offering for sale at private treaty our herd bull, EILEENMERE 656th 793998, calved May 7, 1944. He is a nice typed bull, a proven sire and a sure breeder that will improve any herd. We have sold our old Cows and are retaining his daughters in our breeding herd; making it impossible for us to use him longer.

Eileenmere 565th

793998

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145
Dam: Edith Eileen 461337	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Black Eileen 115897
		Enchantress C. 321393	Everytime 181219
			Eva of Whiteside 170186
	Edith 2d of Eulaine 360437	Elbano 246224	Black Pass 177204
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 189952
		Edith of The Dell 100442	Echline 100410
			Ecstasy 2d of The Dell 100416

Mendenhall & Weyl

Economy **Indiana**

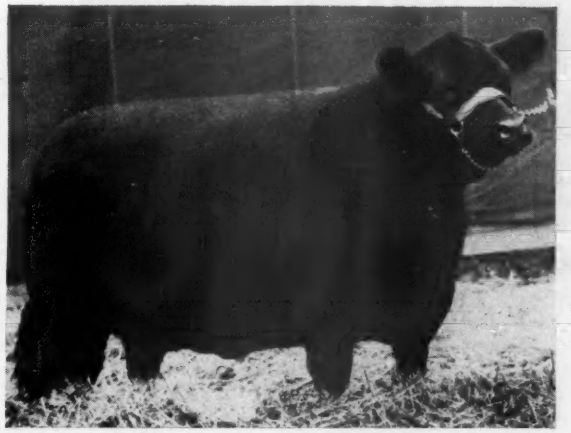
The Southwestern Indiana

- - - Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana
Monday, April 12th, 1948

Home of International Champions

10 Bulls . .



41 Females

Eisa of R. L. S. 842226

1947 International Grand Champion, Owned and Shown by a Southwestern Indiana Consignor.

. . Only the Tops have been Selected from these Herds . .

CHAS. DOVE	Elnora	PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
L. D. ENGLEBRIGHT	New Harmony	ESCO SHELTON & SON	Oaktown
GREENMERE FARMS	Oaktown	RAY SINGLETON	Oaktown
W. JUDSON HARDY	Martinsville	HOMER SMALL & SON	Wheatland
CHAS. HAYS	Bedford	JOHN W. SMALL	Jasper
LEMING & SWICKARD	Loogootee	RAY SNOW	Bedford
HERSCHEL OBERST	Washington	HOMER E. TRYON	Monroe City
H. F. METZ	Booneville	A. E. THOMPSON	Owensville

SPRINGHAVEN FARMS ..... Evansville

Show 10:00 A. M. Judge: Harry A. Caldwell, Connersville, Indiana Sale 1:00 P. M.

Write for Sale Catalog O. C. REDENBACHER, Sales Manager, PRINCETON, INDIANA

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

EDMUND CISSNA, President
AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES, Newton, Illinois

HOMER SMALL, Treasurer
R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

4th 771794; Bud Bugein, Rushville, Nebraska 315.00

Black Echo B. Boy 1014853, (E. E. Young), calved 3-20-47; sire, Bell Boy Marshall 4th 771794; Phil Weyhrich, Pierce, Nebraska 275.00

COWS:

Eloabelle Bandee 1012930, (Leo T. Adams), calved 4-8-47; sire, Bando Dick H. 717-028; Otto Sohren, Bloomfield, Nebraska.. 175.00

Bandolier of Star 2d, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 3-10-46; sire, Queen's Bandolier of Holt 758963; Dr. Chester A. Brecher, Storm Lake, Iowa 430.00

Bandolier Queenie of Holt 16th, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 4-14-47; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Arden Laursen, Venus, Nebraska 187.50

Belmar's Queen of Holt 23d, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 4-11-47; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Arden Laursen, Venus, Nebraska 170.00

Steel Creek Marcia 927913, (Ray Siders), calved 2-23-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Otto Sohren, Bloomfield, Nebraska 305.00

Steel Creek Annie 5th 927920, (Ray Siders), calved 4-9-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; G. C. Funk, Atkinson, Nebraska 345.00

Steel Creek Elude 814233, (Ray Siders), calved 1-6-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Otto Sohren, Bloomfield, Nebraska 285.00

Steel Creek Antelope 2d 748367, (Ray Siders), calved 6-7-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; G. C. Funk, Atkinson, Nebraska 312.50

Steel Creek Annie 748370, (Ray Siders), calved 10-1-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Harry E. Ressel, O'Neill, Nebraska 387.50

Steel Creek Parmalee, (Ray Siders), calved 4-2-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Gerald Graham, O'Neill, Nebraska 200.00

Steel Creek Dutchess, (Ray Siders), calved 4-3-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Glen Lorenz, Ewing, Nebraska.. 175.00

Steel Creek Queen, (Ray Siders), calved 4-18-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Glen Lorenz, Ewing, Nebraska.... 200.00

Steel Creek Antelope 9th, (Ray Siders), calved 6-1-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Glen V. Lorenz, Ewing, Nebraska 197.50

FROM YOUR
ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Special Herd Book Offer!

Here's an opportunity to buy those missing volumes of Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books you have always wanted. Perhaps you are a new breeder and wish to begin collecting a set of Herd Books. You can make a good start with this SPECIAL OFFER. For a limited time only your Association is offering volumes 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 and 50 for ONLY $20. There are 18,000 registrations in each volume. These 11 volumes cover the period from January, 1932, to January, 1942. Ten years' registrations for $20! Send your check or money order now to the Association. Ask for the SPECIAL HERD BOOK OFFER.

Immediate Deliveries on New Herd Book

We are making immediate deliveries on the most recent Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book off the press. This Herd Book contains volumes 57, 58 and 59. In these volumes are 58,000 registrations covering the period from April, 1944 to March 1945. The price for this three-volume Herd Book is $30.

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score — Comparing Fiscal Years

Registrations first four months, 1948	42,197
Registrations first four months, 1947	45,779
Transfers first four months, 1948	30,205
Transfers first four months, 1947	26,459
New members first four months, 1948	674
New members first four months, 1947	669

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ — 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

Houston Show and Sale

Houston, Texas, February 13th

THE SHOW

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1944 and April 30, 1945, (6 shown): 1—Bluebonnet Marshall 797481, Bluebonnet Angus Farms; 2—Marydale Prince of Gratitude 838308, Marydale Farm; 3—Revemere of Lokwood 100th, Lokwood Farms; 4—Primrose 3d of Essar 789652, Richard Calleja; 5—Brook Boy Eric, James J. Shahan; 6—Iremire of H. V. 27th 856621, C. Rampy.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (6 shown): 1—Coman of Awoi 863449, Camp & Sheets; 2—Qubell of Brackett 899444, James T. Shahan; 3—Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905508, Tommy Brook; 4—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris 860-739, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 5—T. Prince 5th 888630, R. B. Mackan; 6—Prince 9th of Essar 909767, Richard Calleja.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Brook Prudent 10th 905-523, Tommy Brook; 2—Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918620, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Kintyres Masterpiece 3d, Howard Preslar & Son and Victor Anderson; 4—Elite Bellboy 908746, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 5—General 3d of Brackett 874118, James T. Shahan; 6—Election Prince B. 963694, Ed Brewster, Jr.; 7—Blackbirdman of Awoi 33d 953275, Camp & Sheets; 8—Pride of Brazmere 55th 915547, Texas A. & M. College.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946, (4 shown): 1—A Bar A Duke 23d 957546, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Sire Blackcap Boy 955426, James T. Shahan; 3—Eileenmere 9th of Lokwood 927695, Lokwood Farms; 4—Eileenmere of Riceland 2d 955567, R. B. Mackan.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946, (10 shown): 1—Brook Boy Blackcap 12th 948146, Tommy Brook; 2—RLS Prince Eric 16th 943340, James T. Shahan; 3—Eileenmere 12th of Lokwood 935252, Lokwood Farms; 4—Prince Election Again 1004098, Ed Brewster, Jr.; 5—Bar of Awoi 10th 997192, Camp & Sheets; 6—Black Barb 18th J-M 990781, Johnson & Moore; 7—Double Revemere of Lokwood 974863, Lokwood Farms; 8—Pride Eric C. S. 7th, R. B. Mackan; 9—Alex Pride of Hideaway, Hideaway Farms; 10—Marshall Revemere of Lokwood 945495, Lokwood Farms.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947 and April 31, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook; 2—A Bar A Duke 38th 994361, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Quality Prince of Montgomery 989010, C. Rampy; 4—Bonita Boy of Brackett 984228, James T. Shahan; 5—Brook P. E. 3d 991-974, Tommy Brook; 6—A Bar A Duke 31st 994357, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 7—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 8—Bluebonnet Black Prince 965798, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 9—Alford's K. Pride, Camp & Sheets; 10—Master 4th of Calleja, Richard Calleja.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Elvan of Awoi 6th, Camp & Sheets; 2—A Bar A Duke 34th 994366, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Entry, Tommy Brook; 4—Prince Marydale 997074, Marydale Farm; 5—Bluebonnet Revolution Prince 1004323, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Three Bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—James T. Shahan; 6—Lokwood Farms; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—R. B. Mackan; 9—Richard Calleja.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 6—Marydale Farm; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—Lokwood Farms; 10—Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Bluebonnet Marshall 797-481, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook.

COWS:

Calved between January 1, 1945, and June 30, 1945, (3 shown): 1—Brook Prudence 842333, Tommy Brook; 2—Eline of Awoi 6th 911551, Camp & Sheets; 3—Eline 2d of J-M 879267, Johnson & Moore.

Calved between July 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (5 shown): 1—Pride of Muskogee 63d 850-713, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 2—Rosemere Pride of E. I. M. 10th 908770, Camp & Sheets; 3—Whitney Miss Burgess 2d 868514, Marydale Farm; 4—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d 856819, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Alford's Phyllida 888529, C. Rampy.

Calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Tommy Brook; 2—Miss Ballindalloch of Loulent 924703, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Queen of El-Jon 6th 922296, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Carol of Sunny Dale 6th 944709, Camp & Sheets; 5—Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 6th 904524, Lokwood Farms; 6—Eline 4th of J-M 906918, Johnson & Moore; 7—Kindness 2d of Marydale 933720, Marydale Farm; 8—Miss Blackcap of Brackett 899-446, James T. Shahan; 9—Carol of Sunny Dale 6th 944709, Camp & Sheets; 10—General Lady of Brackett 874119, James T. Shahan; 11—Lady W. 20th 926194, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Entry, Bluebonnet Angus

Farm; 2—Blackcap Empress of A Bar A 957544, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Katinka of Awoi 8th 984-200, Camp & Sheets; 4—Shahan's Blackbird Lady 2d 920047, James T. Shahan; 5—Even Estha of LSU 994455, Louisiana State University; 6—Wildot's Miss Erica 947997, S. E. Moore; 7—Marydale Trojan Erica 1002575, Marydale Farm; 8—Elba G. of Marydale 945669, Marydale Farm; 9—Pride of Marydale 945670, S. E. Moore; 10—Brook Boy's Erica 4th 948141, Tommy Brook; 11—Whitney Edella 5th 963198, Marydale Farm.

Calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap 49th 943-523, James T. Shahan; 2—Bluebonnet Eline Erica 956237, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Blackbird of Awoi 37th 984207, Camp & Sheets; 4—Prudence of Erica 45th 991949, Tommy Brook; 5—Miss Ballindalloch 4th 930672, Camp & Sheets; 6—Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 945324, Lokwood Farms; 7—Black Princess of Loveland 3d 939576, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 8—Miss Esther B. of J-M 990779, Johnson & Moore; 9—Queen of Lowland 18th, S. E. Moore; 10—Queen of Lowland 21st, S. E. Moore; 11—Eline Marshall Calleja, Richard Calleja.

Calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947, (11 shown): 1—Equal Erica of Awoi Camp & Sheets; 2—Bluebonnet Pride 965797, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Brook Princess 3d 991966, Tommy Brook; 4—Erica of A Bar A 3d 994358, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Eisa Erica of Brackett 943527, James T. Shahan; 6—Blackbird 9th of Marydale 1002587, Marydale Farm; 7—Eline Prince 3d of Calleja 983958, Richard Calleja; 8—Erica Erimore of Essar 1004813, Camp & Sheets; 9—Blackbird Bartlettie 41st, Howard Presler & Son; 10—Blackbird's Pride B. 12th 996452, Camp & Sheets; 11—Miss Burgess of W. 2d 991359, Louisiana State University.

Calved between May 1, 1947 and August 1, 1947, (7 shown): 1—Blackcap of A Bar A 27th 994379, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Bluebonnet Pride 3d 965-804, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Brook Queen Mother 1000239, Tommy Brook; 4—Blackcap of Awoi 28th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Even Estha of LSU 3d 1005046, Louisiana State University and A. & M. College; 6—Kindness 12th of Marydale, Marydale Farm; 7—Elba G. 2d of Marydale 1005729, Marydale Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of RLS 6th 943325, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Tommy Brook.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—Lokwood Farms; 4—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 5—James T. Shahan; 6—Johnson & Moore; 7—Richard Calleja.

Graded Herd, (4 shown): 1—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Females, (11 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Marydale Farm; 5—James T. Shahan; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—A Bar A Ranch Inc.; 8—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 9—Lokwood Farms; 10—Tommy Brook; 11—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Yearlings, (7 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 4—Lokwood Farms; 5—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—James T. Shahan; 7—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Calves, (11 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—James T. Shahan; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Tommy Brook; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—Lokwood Farms; 8—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 9—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 10—Marydale Farm; 11—Johnson & Moore.

Produce of Dam, (7 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Marydale Farm; 3—Johnson & Moore; 4—James T. Shahan; 5—Louisiana State University; 6—Richard Calleja; 7—Richard Calleja.

JUNIOR DIVISION ABERDEEN-ANGUS HOUSTON FAT EXPOSITION

Steers Weighing 1001 Pounds and Over: 1—Ned Dreyer, Shiner, Texas; 2—L. O. Tiedt, La Grange, Texas; 3—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 4—Claude Osborn, Jr., Runge, Texas; 5—Billy Wayne Weber, Moody, Texas; 6—Melvin Hempel, Copperas Cove, Texas; 7—Cleve Bowdoin, Mont Belvieu, Texas; 8—E. W. Schoenberg, Somerville, Texas; 9—Johnny Pierson, Hamilton, Texas; 10—Frank A. Orts, Cost, Texas; 11—John Wakefield, Italy, Texas; 12—Willie Bohuslau, Schulenburg, Texas; 13—Charles Tawwater, Richardson, Texas; 14—Albert Brown, Winters, Texas; 15—Ray Somers, Huffman, Texas; 16—Pete Still, Nacogdoches, Texas; 17—Jay Lauersdorf, Cypress, Texas.

Steers Weighing 851 to 1000 Pounds: 1—Edwin Zieschang, Jr., Thrall, Texas; 2—Floyd Hodges, Jonesboro, Texas; 3—Cracker Walker, Hext, Texas; 4—Jack Coates, Ozona, Texas; 5—Melvin Kurtz, Winters, Texas; 6—Cracker Walker, Hext, Texas; 7—Claude Osborn, Jr., Runge, Texas; 8—Bill Dudley, Coamnche, Texas; 9—Ruddy Phillips, Ozona, Texas; 10—William Thomas, Robstown, Texas; 11—Ferman Wetz, Seguin, Texas; 12—Charles Herod, Grapeland, Texas; 13—Frank Krenek, East Bernard, Texas; 14—Andrew Tatsch, Fredericksburg, Texas; 15—Melvin Kurtz, Winters, Texas; 16—Leon Helmke, Marion, Texas; 17—J. W. Woods, Mt. Enterprise, Texas; 18—Tyrone Rampy, Montgomery, Texas; 19—Ferdy Wirt, Houston, Texas; 20—Charles I. Smith, Hearne, Texas.

Steers Weighing 850 Pounds and Under: 1—Robert H. Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas; 2—Robert H. Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas; 3—Billy Ray Aycock, Moody, Texas; 4—Arlen Daw, Beaumont, Texas; 5—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 6—Vernor Bippert, La Coste, Texas; 7—Dudley Andrews, Menard, Texas; 8—Weldon E. Vornkahl, Cat Springs, Texas; 9—Harry Lee Schneider, Seguin, Texas; 10—Marvin

Maid of Oakdale

Means **BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS**

The Top-Producing, Top-Selling MISS BURGESS Family

MAID of OAKDALE 35th was the DAM of the 3 Following Animals:
MISS BURGESS 26th of SUNBEAM at $11,000.00.
PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th at $8,000.00.
PRINCE SUNBEAM 56th, Fullerton Herd Sire.

OAKDALE CATTLE will produce BETTER for you, too.

LARMER and BOUSKA **Oakdale Farms** **RAVENWOOD, MISSOURI**

Plan Your Future Breeding Program

RESERVE A "BENEFACTOR" OR "REVOLUTION" SON NOW

Unretouched Photo

BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK
SIRE: Benefactor of the Burn
DAM: Blackcap of Northlane 9th
Grand Champion Bull—Knoxville, Tennessee, 1947.

Unretouched Photo

REVOLUTION 20th OF RED GATE
SIRE: Rock Revolution
DAM: Lonjac Blackbird
He has proved to be a real breeding bull.

A deep, thickset quality son by either of these two good breeding sires and out of one of our popular female families will produce the kind you want in your own herd.

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Offering for Sale!

My herd Bull,
a McHenry Blackcap

Black Master S. 2d 735385

Calved March 8, 1943

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d
By BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Dam: BLACKCAP M. H. 12th
By EL'S REVOLUTION, by Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution.

•

If you are interested in a grandson of
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
I am sure you will like this grand individual and sire.

•

Homer F. Teter, Excello, Missouri

Kurtz, Jr., Winters, Texas; 11—David Conrad, Clifton, Texas; 12—Henry W. Schirmer, San Antonio, Texas; 13—Jimmie Russell Holder, Mart, Texas; 14—Guy Daugherty, Burnet, Texas; 15—Albert Brown, Winters, Texas; 16—Louis Little, Schulenburg, Texas; 17—James Cook, Crockett, Texas; 18—Dayton Hohmann, Llano, Texas; 19—Joe Edgar Meyers, Weesatche, Texas; 20—Gordon Schmidt, Llano, Texas.

Champion Steer: Robert H. Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas.

Reserve Champion Steer: Ned Dreyer, Shiner, Texas.

OPEN CLASS ABERDEEN-ANGUS

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Inc., Encampment, Wyoming; Ed Brewster, Jr., Temple, Texas; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris, Texas; Richard Calleja, San Antonio, Texas; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Hideaway Farms, Pasadena, Texas; Johnson & Moore, San Angelo, Texas; Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; R. B. Mackan, China, Texas; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; Howard Preslar & Son, Owens, Texas; C. Rampy, Montgomery, Texas; James T. Shahan, Brackettville, Texas; Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas.

Steers Over 1001 Pounds: 1—George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kansas; 2—Wilma Jeanne Thurmond, Abilene, Kansas; 3—Alvie David, Richardson, Texas; 4—A. & M. College, College Station, Texas; 5—Howard Altenhoff, New Braunfels, Texas.

Steers 851 to 1000 Pounds: 1—A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; 2—Noland Schuchart, Kingsbury, Texas; 3—Maryann Erdman, Houston, Texas; 4—Richard Calleja, San Antonio, Texas; 5—Fred Brown, Winters, Texas; 6—Alvie Davis, Richardson, Texas.

Steers 850 Pounds and Under: 1—Roland Poe, Goldthwaite, Texas; 2—Tom Ben Williams, Gary, Texas; 3—Cook & Lawson, Garden City, Texas; 4—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 5—Bob King, Crockett, Texas; 6—Monroe Schubert, Kingsbury, Texas.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kansas.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Wilma Jeanne Thurmond, Abilene, Kansas.

THE SALE

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	$15910.00, average	$ 430.00
9 Bulls	4695.00, average	521.66
28 Cows	11215.00, average	400.54
Top 5 Head	3360.00, average	672.00
Top 10 Head	5815.00, average	581.50
Top 15 Head	8010.00, average	534.00

Top Bull—Sir Blackcap Boy 966426; calved May 19, 1946; sire Lothar's Boy T. 685-593; dam Blackcap Bessie E. 4th 748535; consigned by James T. Shahan, Brackettville, Texas; purchased by Warren E. Hart, Whorton, Texas 725.00

Second Top Bull—Marshall Revemere of Lokwood 945495; calved September 18, 1946; sire Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; dam Miss Marshall Cap S. 5th 655772; consigned by Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; purchased by P. J. Hermann, El Campo, Texas 700.00

Second Top Bull—(Tie)—Brook Boy Blackcap 12th 948146; calved September 24, 1946; sire Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; dam Blackcap Hilda L. 2d 484202; consigned by Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; purchased by A. P. George, Richmond, Texas 700.00

Top Cow—Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 8th 945324; calved October 4, 1946; sire Eileenmere 424th 668746; dam Revemere's Pride 17th 563539; consigned by Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; purchased by A. C. Wood, Houston, Texas 635.00

Second Top Cow—Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 6th 904524; calved March 27, 1946; sire Eileenmere 424th 562536; dam Revemere's Pride 14th 562536; consigned by Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; purchased by A. T. Mast, Nacogdoches, Texas 525.00

Third Top Cow—Shahan's Blackbird Lady 2d 920047; calved June 4, 1946; sire General Eric 33d 677763; dam Marshall's Blackbird Valor 755409; consigned by James T. Shahan, Brackettville, Texas; purchased by E. A. Kruse, Houston, Texas 500.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere of Riceland 2d 955567, (R. Blake Mackan), calved 4-26-46; sire, Codchaux's Eileenmere 55th 774477; Raymond A. Davis, Raywood, Texas 385.00

Eileenmere 9th of Lokwood 927695, (Lokwood Farms), calved 8-8-46; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; A. C. Wood, Houston, Texas 400.00

Eileenmere 12th of Lokwood 936252, (Lokwood Farms), calved 9-16-46; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Dr. Harvey Renger, Hallettsville, Texas 425.00

Marshall Revemere of Lokwood 945495, (Lokwood Farms), calved 9-18-46; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; P. J. Hermann, El Campo, Texas 700.00

Prince 11th H. A. H. 990261, (Alfred B. Spohler, Jr.), calved 9-8-46; sire, Prince 5th D. D. 703242; England Brothers, Brookshire, Texas 400.00

Brook Boy Blackcap 12th 948146, (Tommy Brook), calved 9-24-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; A. P. George, Richmond, Texas 700.00

Sir Blackcap Boy 955426, (James T. Shahan), calved 5-19-46; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Warren E. Hart, Wharton, Texas 725.00

Pride of Brazmere 55th 915547, (Texas A. & M. College), calved 3-21-46; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; A. P. George, Richmond, Texas 600.00

Election Pride B. 963604, (Ed Brewster, Jr.), calved 4-15-46; sire, Prince Election 780052; Happy Shahan, Brackettville, Texas 360.00

COWS:

Thornwell Eola 3d 793594, (R. Blake Mackan), calved 3-22-44; sire, General 8th of Mac Mor 633430; W. H. Chudleigh, Houston, Texas 395.00

Krivinia 24th of Muskogee 792475, (R. Blake Mackan), calved 5-14-44; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; Warren E. Hart, Wharton, Texas 315.00

Thornwell Blackbird B. 34th 888584, (R. Blake Mackan), calved 4-22-45; sire, Gen.

Bonny Ridge Herd . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Offering Cows and Bulls.

L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING
QUALITY

We are Consigning to the

Ozark Empire Sale, April 12, 1948, Springfield, Missouri

2 Good Bulls

These animals are all sired by our real breeding Bull,
Erivan's Prince

4 Top Heifers

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF THESE ENTRIES.

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

South Oaks Stock Farm

OFFERS FOR SALE

16 Head of Females and 7 Yearling Open Heifers

EILEENMERE breeding is featured in the sires' side. ERICA, MISS BURGESS and BLACKBIRD families are represented. Three two-year-olds this spring, one JOANA ERICA, one EVERGREEN ERICA and one ENCHANTRESS ERICA sired by the Penney & James $10,000.00 BELL BOY Bull. The remainder Cows, are of the MISS BURGESS, JOANA ERICA and ENCHANTRESS ERICA family strains. These are all top individuals with high class breeding. These Females will be priced as individuals or as a whole group at prices that will please.

Also

We have TWO splendid MISS BURGESS yearling BULLS old enough for service. These Bulls are good show yard material of EILEENMERE breeding, as well as some younger of the same breeding.

YOU ARE WELCOME TO COME LOOK AT THESE CATTLE, OR WRITE

Hal T. Hooker, Owner **Maryville, Missouri**

Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

SHOW
10:00 A.M.

Fourth Annual Show and Sale

SALE
1:00 P.M.

Saturday, April 3d, Boonville, Missouri

Consignors:

RUSSELL REITH	Nelson
WILMER PERKINS & SON	New Franklin
ARTHUR BODAMER	Prairie Home
LEO MEYERS	Prairie Home
HOWARD HAYES	Tipton
A. S. HAYES	Tipton
GEORGE EICHELBERGER	Pleasant Green
OSCAR SCHUPP	Pleasant Green
GEORGE TOLER	Clarksburg
JESS FREDERICK	Boonville
GILBERT OSWALD	Boonville
DAN ROBERTS	Boonville

Attend this Circuit

COOPER COUNTY SALE	APRIL 3rd
CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE	APRIL 5th
HOWARD COUNTY SALE	APRIL 6th

Make plans to attend all three sales. Make reservations at Hotel Frederick or write Secretary Dan Roberts.

19 Bulls and 40 Females

Open Heifers, Bred Heifers, Cows with Calves at Side....

And good herd bull prospects . . . The families will be popular strains such as Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Missouri Barbaras, Ericas, Enchantress, Blackbird Lassie, Queen Mothers, Rosemere McHenry Barbara and McHenry Blackcaps.

Cows Selling Bred

Will be mated to good Bulls, such as a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521; son of ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN 595426; son of BLACK BARB of LAKE ALBANS 565-677; son of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD 687674; a grandson of EILEENMERE 122d 490910.

• • •

All cattle T. B. and Bangs tested. Health certificates furnished, heifers calfhood vaccinated.

Cooper County 4th Annual Show and Sale will be held at the East Side Sales Company Barn (owned by Harvey Phipps) on Highway No. 67, joining City Limits on the East.

For a catalog, write DAN ROBERTS, Sec'y, BOONVILLE, MISSOURI. Catalogs ready for mailing March 15th.

The Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

RUSSELL REITH, Pres., Nelson, Missouri
COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

ARTHUR BODAMER, Treas., Prairie Home, Missouri
E. H. (Red) ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Heart of America
. . . Aberdeen-Angus Association

200 Herds
"Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact

E. F. MOODY
Field Representative
736 S. Kansas Ave.
OLATHE, KANSAS

8th of Mac Mor 633430; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa 305.00

Eniteo of Riceland 2d 955563, (R. B. Mackan), calved 8-30-45; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 15th 763956; C. Rampy, Montgomery, Texas 255.00

Escort Barmere's Lady 737595, (Vernon Schmidt), calved 1-6-43; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; Jimmie M. Miller, Church Point, Louisiana 445.00

Helen of Troy 4th 1001961, (Schmidt Brothers), calved 11-24-46; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; Dr. Harvey Renger, Hallettsville, Texas 335.00

Helen of Troy 5th 1001962, (Schmidt Brothers), calved 12-4-46; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; H. F. Banker, Port Arthur, Texas 315.00

Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 6th 904524, (Lokwood Farms), calved 3-27-46; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; A. T. Mast, Nacogdoches, Texas 525.00

Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 8th 945324, (Lokwood Farms), calved 10-6-46; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; A. C. Wood, Houston, Texas 635.00

Brook Boy's Erica 4th 948141, (Tommy Brook), calved 8-27-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; E. A. Kruse, Houston, Texas 450.00

Brook Boy's Erica 6th 991956, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-28-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Cecil Brown, Friendswood, Texas 300.00

Brook B. Erica 991958, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-1-47; sire, Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758; H. F. Banker, Port Arthur, Texas 335.00

Brook Princess 3d 991966, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-29-47; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; Joe K. William, Pleasanton, Texas 330.00

General Lady of Brackett 874119, (James T. Shahan), calved 1-3-46; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; Cecil Brown, Friendsville, Texas 475.00

Shahan's Blackbird Lady 2d 920047, (James T. Shahan), calved 6-4-46; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; E. A. Kruse, Houston, Texas 500.00

Miss Blackcap 49th 943523, (James T. Shahan), calved 9-30-46; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; Joe K. Williams, Pleasanton, Texas 485.00

Miss Esther B. of J-M 990779, (Johnson & Moore), calved 9-12-46; sire, Black Barb 17th of Lake Albans 824460; H. F. Banker, Port Arthur, Texas 325.00

Ethelda 3d of J-M 990779, (Johnson & Moore), calved 11-17-46; sire, Black Beau of Lake Albans 824408; R. Blake Mackan, China, Texas 350.00

Elba G. of Marydale 945669, (Marydale Farm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Whitney Black Prince 2d 847418; Joe K. Williams, Pleasanton, Texas 440.00

Whitney Edella 5th 963198, (Marydale Farm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Charles A. Baker, Sr., Houston, Texas 420.00

Burgess Bell 5th 552873, (J. A. McGill), calved 5-4-38; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; Dan Searight, Austin, Texas 470.00

Blackbird 4th of Bates 687599, (J. A. McGill), calved 9-12-42; sire, Burgess C. 3d 504456; C. A. Kruse, Houston, Texas 420.00

Blackcap Beauty of Paris 906642, (J. A. McGill), calved 6-10-46; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; H. F. Banker, Port Arthur, Texas 400.00

Lady W. 20th 926194, (J. A. McGill), calved 3-25-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; W. H. Grisbee, Houston, Texas 425.00

Revemere's Lass 105th 915542, (Texas A. & M. College), calved 2-5-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; Dr. Harvey Renger, Hallettsville, Texas 425.00

Eileenmere's Pride T. 61st 915553, (Texas A. & M. College), calved 4-22-46; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; Cecil Brown, Friendsville, Texas 435.00

Pride of Marydale 945670, (S. E. Moore), calved 5-28-46; sire, Whitney Black Prince 2d 847418; Dr. Harvey Renger, Hallettsville, Texas 400.00

Prudence of Erica 48th 991954, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-20-46; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; Cecil Brown, Friendswood, Texas 305.00

Pleasant Ridge
Stock Farm

• • •

Thanks Fellows

And may your purchase of our cattle in the Memphis and Kirksville sales prove most profitable to you.

•

We also Thank

All contending bidders for making our sales stand near the top where local competition is the strongest in local consignment sales.

ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th recently sold to Triple S Ranch and A. J. Georges for $10,000.00

HAROLD **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Mo.** EARL

A SAMPLE of the PEDIGREES of the

6 Heifers and 2 Bulls that we will Sell

APRIL 5, 1947, in the CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE

At the UNIVERSITY LIVESTOCK PAVILION, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Georgina's Prince G. A. S. 2d 1010032. Calved January 3, 1947.

Sire: Blackman 71st of Sunbeam 842463	Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
	Black Prince of Sunbeam 450708	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Blackbird Progress 42d 292404
Dam: Georgina 11th of Sunbeam 634083	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Georgina 3d of Sunbeam 471542	Elban 6th of Sunbeam 447470
		Georgina Brown 393152

Blackcap McHenry G. A. S. 10th. Calved February 10, 1947.

Sire: Black Master 23d 819744	Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 1938
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
	Blackcap of S. 639528	Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973
		Blackcap M. 61st 438047
Dam: Blackcap McHenry 291st 588543	Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973	Revolution 100th 429423
		Blackcap Strathmore 459569
	Blackcap McHenry 240th 458494	Revolution 45th 415545
		Blackcap McHenry 178th 401403

Blackcap McHenry G. A. S. 11th 1010037. Calved April 24, 1947.

Sire: Black Master 23d 819744	Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 1938
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
	Blackcap of S. 639528	Blackcap Revolution 3d 438047
		Blackcap M. 61st 438047
Dam: McHenry Blackcap of S.	Revolution 110th 453621	Revolution 45th 415545
		Elba Empress 3d 409255
	Blackcap Empress 35th 371482	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap Mine 275122

George A. Spencer 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 **Columbia, Missouri**

National Show and Sale
Chicago, Illinois, February 18-19

EXHIBITORS: Agincourt Farm, Unionville, Ontario, Canada; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; James W. Barr, Morris, Illinois; C. E. Bauer & Son, La Moille, Illinois; G. B. Beatty, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa and J. Sterling Wickwire, Jackson, Michigan; Richard R. Besse, Erie, Illinois; Boeing Angus Farm, Breese, Illinois; J. W. Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa; Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock, New York; Merrill S. Castle, Morton, Illinois; Julius G. Clark & Son, Lexington, Kentucky; Ray H. Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Collis Brothers, Osco, Illinois; Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey; Don Head Farmers, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada; Dyer Brothers & Sons, Pleasantville, Iowa; Edward Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois.

Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri; John S. Williams, Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; W. J. Hanson, Holbrook, Iowa; John W. Hinrichs, Amboy, Illinois; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Harold Hoppler, Roberts, Illinois; Hans J. Isbrandtsen, Bay Shore, Long Island, New York; Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi; Mathias Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wisconsin; Lyman Kemmis & Sons; Prophetstown, Illinois; J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario, Canada; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Ray Lawson, London, Ontario, Canada; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Virginia N. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois.

A Most Cordial Invitation is extended to You to attend the

Central Missouri

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

On Monday, April 5th - at Columbia, Missouri

Here is Foundation Material

There will be a very good offering, selected from among the tops of the different herds. Good Sires, Good Individuality and Good Tribes. The Sale will be at the University Judging Pavilion.

The Sale Cattle will be Judged starting at 10:00 a. m.

CURTIS EASTWOOD—Judges—PROF. JAMES E. COMFORT

9 Herd Bulls. 50 Lots .. 41 Females

The Consignors:

R. E. & R. H. BELL	McCredie	B. H. JAMESON	Fulton
GEORGE V. COOKE & SONS	McCredie	ED LEWIS & SON	McCredie
PAUL EASTWOOD	Mokane	L. H. MAUGHS	Fulton
EMPIRE FARMS	Columbia	OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM	Columbia
IVO J. FRANK	Jefferson City	GEORGE A. SPENCER	Columbia
C. D. GRAVES	Fulton	E. M. TIPTON	Jefferson City
W. C. GRAVES	Lemay	RAY TAYLOR	Mokane

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI ..... Columbia

It will pay to attend these Sales:

April 3, 1948, Cooper County Breeders' Sale ..... Boonville
April 5, 1948, Central Missouri Breeders' Sale ..... Columbia
April 6, 1948, Howard County Breeders' Sale ..... Fayette

For Catalogs or information
Please Address:

John Epple
401 South 6th Street
Columbia, Missouri

George A. Spencer
517 Guitar Building
Columbia, Missouri

Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Melvins Angus Farms, Greenfield, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan; John Reimer & Sons, Washington, Illinois; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois; Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa; ; Southside Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois; William L. Stephens, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; D. L. Volker, Eden, New York; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri; Windsweep Farms, Limited, Cunsford, Ontario, Canada; Woods & Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; Wye River Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.

Judges—DEAN H. H. KILDEE, Ames, Iowa
and
A. H. "TEX" SPITZER, JR.,
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

BULLS:

Calved between January 1, 1945, and December 31, 1945 (3 shown): 1—Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d 902737, C. E. Bauer & Son; 2—Bandolier Energy 2d 877342, Roth Farms; 3—Blackbird Bandolier of Westwood 2d 1021507, J. R. Kohler & Son.

Calved between January 1, 1946, and April 30, 1946 (3 shown): 1—Eric Qualiteer 979554, J. H. Quisenberry; 2—Eileenmere of W. 85th 1021522, F. W. Whitehead; 3—Bandolier of Kemmere 939273, Lyman Kemmis & Sons.

Calved between May 1, 1946, and May 31, 1946 (7 shown): 1—Prince Elgon of G. E. 932985, Good Earth Stock Farm; 2—Bandolier 200th of Wilton 932099, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Bandolier's Pride 2d C. F. 932467, Joseph R. Thompson; 4—Eileenmere Model of T. H. 935942, George M. Laughlin; 5—Eileenmere of W. 89th 1021527, F. W. Whitehead; 6—V. M. Prince Barbanor 993757, Virginia N. McCarl; 7—Ballindalloch Prince 3d 940241, Collis Brothers.

Calved between June 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946 (7 shown): 1—Blackcap Postelmere 387th 964974, South Side Stock Farm; 2—Revemere of Wheatland 89th 1021981, James B. Hollinger; 3—Hother Bardolier 5th 945037, Hans J. Isbrandtsen; 4—Prince Eric of G. E. 932991, Good Earth Stock Farm; 5—Oaknoll Blazer 929705, Lloyd C. Albers; 6—Blackbird Bandolier of Westwood 3d 1021508, John R. Kohler & Son; 7—Eric Marshall 60th 977621, Woods & Rust.

Calved between July 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946 (13 shown): 1—Berosa's Playman 988777, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 2—Enchantment's Regal Lad 962912, Richard R. Besse; 3—Bandolier of Don Head 26th 1021566, Don Head Farmers, Ltd.; 4—Eric 3d of Sunset 984362, Sunset Knoll Farms; 5—Blackcap Earl of Agincourt 1021518, Agincourt Farms; 6—Bandolier 108th of Wilton 959333, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Bandolier of Don Head 30th 1022567, Don Head Farmers, Ltd.; 8—Barry Bandolier of Kintyre 990031, Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson; 9—Bandolier of White Gates 36th 944446, Eugene K. Denton; 10—Evader of Platterdale 1021515, E. B. Beatty; 11—Hother Blackmar 1000704, Hans J. Isbrandtsen; 12—Glen Eric 13th of Angus Valley 986092, Angus Valley Farms; 13—Blocky Sunset, Sunset Knoll Farms.

Calved after January 1, 1947 (2 shown): 1—Revolution of Anoka 1022218, Edwards Brothers; 2—Belland's Bandolier 1001949, R. E. & R. H. Bell.

Grand Champion Bull: Eric Qualiteer 979554, J. H. Quisenberry.

Reserve Champion Bull: Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d 902737, C. E. Bauer & Son.

COWS:

Calved between January 1, 1945, and December 31, 1945, (4 shown): 1—Barry's Blackbird O. R. 889990, O. & R. Farm; 2—Great Oaks Blue Lady 910577, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Blackmera of Wheatland 1021983, James B. Hollinger; 4—Glen Urquhart Eline 886779, Glen Urquhart Farm.

Calved between January 1, 1946, and March 31, 1946, (6 shown): 1—Bar Eston of White Gates

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795

An outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, whose sire PRIZEMERE 32d made such a fine record in the ROSEMERE Herd. . . . The Dam of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d is BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976, an own daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. . . . Thus combining two of the very popular producing strains of breeding. . . . We shall be happy to have you come past and have a look at this great breeding Bull, his GET and our Breeding Herd of females.

Now Offering a Number of Prospective Herd Bulls

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN
Owner

GROVER MORITZ
Manager

OAK RIDGE CATTLE lined right up with the Tops in the open classes at FORT WORTH SHOW. We won FIRST on Summer Heifer Class, SECOND place on Junior Heifer, THIRD place on Senior Heifer, THIRD place Summer Yearling Heifer, and FOURTH on Junior Bull Calf in a particularly strong class of 27 entries, and SECOND on Produce of Dam. It was a great show and we were proud to be there and see the four calves of our PRINCE REVOLUTION A BAR A give such a splendid account of themselves.

SIX YOUNG COWS bred to this great young sire, for their first calves, are to be offered in the CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE to be held in COLUMBIA, APRIL 5th; FOUR in the HOWARD COUNTY SALE, Fayette, Missouri, following day. We are also selling FOUR HEIFERS bred to a son of EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d, his dam being the noted BARBARA M. of ANOKA. Write for catalog at once to get full details on breeding.

THESE CATTLE will be on display the Sunday previous to the sale, here at the University Live Stock Pavilion, and at the sale Barn in Fayette.

Come early and visit OAK RIDGE. See these Sires, and the more than thirty young Calves sired by our PRINCE REVOLUTION A BAR A.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Mo.

JOHN EPPLE, Owner **A. FERGUSON, Herdsman**

Honey Creek Farms' Draft Sale

This sale will be held at DODGE'S SALE PAVILION located at the junction of Missouri Routes 39 and 160; 2 miles North of SOUTH GREENFIELD and 1 mile South of GREENFIELD; 45 miles West of Springfield, Missouri.

Wednesday, April 21st, South Greenfield, Mo.

55 Lots

40 Females

20 Cows with Calves

This is a good consignment of every day pasture condition cows and their value can be seen by the calves at their sides. The calves are sired by EILEENMERE RABBAN of MAIZE 857792, who is by EILEENMERE 374th 603958, by EILEENMERE 85th; and the dam is EVERGOOD 42d of DALEBANKS 614071, by BLACK RABBAN 496006, who was a son of RABBAN 450565, a top breeding son of the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. Please note that these cows are ALL REBRED to the same bull.

10 Cows, due to Calve

Many of these cows are due to calve right now and some will have calves at side by sale date. They are all carrying the service of EILEENMERE RABBAN of MAIZE.

8 Bred Heifers, 2 Open Heifers

A good set of heifers bred to a Pride bull—good families and sired by good bulls. The open heifers will suit you, too. INCLUDED ARE REPRESENTATIVES FROM MANY OF THE BETTER TRIBES. We are not dispersing—we are selling the offering, as we produce these cattle for our living, and cannot keep all of them.

15 Bulls

A set of bulls, many ready for service—bulls for everyone. Come see them.

• • •

We will enjoy having you be with us—we think you will appreciate this offering—and we expect that there will be several bargains. Come and take advantage of them.

Write for Catalogs:

Albert Godfrey, Honey Creek Farms, South Greenfield, Missouri

AUCTIONEERS: JOHNSTON and SIMS

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

Good Earth Stock Farm

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

The Home of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

• • •

Come visit our farms now and see the first calves sired by Eric 2d, our $15,000.00 bull. Then you will see why we selected this outstanding bull to carry out our program.

• • •

Among the Families Represented in Our Cow Herd are:

Ballindalloch Georginas, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgesses, Missouri Barbaras, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Bessies, some Juana Ericas, Witches, Zaras and Gammers, so you see why these outstanding females mated to Prince Eric 2d would produce top calves.

• • •

Come see us at anytime. Visitors always welcome.
Address Inquiries to

JOE KESHNER, Owner or **CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager**

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

ROSEMOOR FARMS

Present Chief Herd Bull

Prince Juanerra V. M. 933006

Purchased in 1947 National Sale.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Glencar. 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d
			Miss Burgess 15th
		Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McH. 42d
Dam: Juara Erica 45th 699231	Prince Juan 554465	Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038
			Miss Burgess 28th
		Juan E. 2d 494536	Juanerra Eric B.
			Juanerra Erica 5th
	Juara Erica 34th 596313	Miss Edna's Evererica 507538	Revolution M. 4th
			Miss Edna M. 4th
		Juara Erica 4th 469977	Even Marshall 5th
			Juara Erica 416231

Dr. Frank H. Rose **Albany, Missouri**

944436, Eugene K. Denton; 2—Eve of Pinehurst 26th 957208, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 3—Glen Urquhart Black Lace 912786, Glen Urquhart Farm; 4—Ebony Lassie 5th of T. H. 911373, George M. Laughlin; 5—Hother's Blue Ribbon 2d 931534, Hans J. Isbrandtsen; 6—Pride of Windsweep 14th 102-1504, Windsweep Farm.

Calved between April 1, 1946, and April 30, 1946, (10 shown): 1—Queen 256th of Hill Crest 955007, J. H. Quisenberry; 2—Phairlea of Wheatland 3d 1021980, James B. Hollinger; 3—Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 4th 964040, C. E. Bauer & Son; 4—Blackcap 12th of Cardinal 939495, John Reimer; 5—Dee-L-Vee's Early Verdict 2d 957161, D. L. Volker; 6—Hother Pride McHenry 3d 998014, Hans J. Isbrandtsen; 7—Elatine Erica of Wesley 987180, Ben G. Studer; 8—Elba 7th of Sunset, Sunset Knoll Farms; 9—Enchantress of Craigmillar 2d 894237, Frank Gilmer; 10—Elba Baron, Sunset Knoll Farms.

Calved between May 1, 1946, and May 31, 1946, (12 shown): 1—Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981936, D. L. Volker; 2—Pride Erica's Queen Bessie 2d 954885, Cold Saturday; 3—Sterling's Trojan Erica 2d 940-834, Benson & Wickwire; 4—Yorkside Elba Girl 2d 952006, W. J. Hansen; 5—Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 3d 931535, Hans J. Isbrandtsen; 6—Miss Burgess Cannon 8th 959442, Cannon's Ranch; 7—Blackcap Dona 15th 952004, W. J. Hansen; 8—Marshalls' Blackcap Beauty 943832, James W. Barr; 9—Blackcap Envy of Jon H. 915463, John Hinrichs; 10—Blackcap of Pinehurst 10th 957275, Henry Schmuecker; 11—Eriskay Grenada G. R. 21st 910067, Grand River; 12—Pride of Cardinal 2d 939503, John Reimer.

Calved between June 1, 1946, and July 10, 1946, (13 shown): 1—Evite Eston 2d of T. H. 966755, George M. Laughlin; 2—Blackbird of Pinehurst 74th 957280, Henry Schmuecker; 3—Hother Kindew 945-036, Hans J. Isbrandtsen;; 4—Queen 4th of White Gates 944443, Eugene K. Denton; 5—Elslow M. 46th 969644, Mallory & Mallory; 6—Miss Burgess of Memory Lane 993758, Virginia N. McCarl; 7—Elegance of Agincourt 2d 1021517, Agincourt Farm; 8—Blackbird Princess of G. E. 932992, Good Earth Stock Farm; 9—Queen of Good Earth 932989, Good Earth Stock Farm; 10—Juana Erica of Memory Lane 1020650, Virginia N. McCarl; 11—Eboreva of W. 4th 1021560, F. W. Whitehead; 12—Queen 8th of Raona 956365, Raona Farm; 13—Blackcap Empress 8th of Wesley 987191, Ben G. Studer.

Calved July 11, 1946, through August 15, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Chimera of Wheatland 14th 1021982, James B. Hollinger; 2—Elbina of Breese 3d 933-791, Boeing Angus Farm; 3—Pride A. of Agincourt 1021519, Agincourt Farm; 4—Blackcap Empress 14th of T. H. 935723, George M. Laughlin; 5—G. H. General's Belle 980006, Good Hope Farm; 6—Jilt of Bellands 925759, R. E. & R. H. Bell; 7—Blackcap Empress 639th 968237, Harold Hoppler.

Calved August 16, 1946, through September 19, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Ballindalloch Minor 2d 931-197, Merrill Castle; 2—Blackcapmere Girl 4th 981-011, Boeing Angus Farm; 3—Black Maid of Bellands 925760, R. E. & R. H. Bell; 4—Blackcap Bess W. G. 941863, D. T. Warner; 5—Pride Grenada G. R. 10th 925846, Grand River; 6—Barbara 35th of Hill Crest 979569, J. H. Quisenberry; 7—Good Hope Blackbird 5th 980011, Good Hope Farm; 8—Blackbird Princess M. K. 933452, Mathias Kassnel; 9—Barley Maid of Buena 942455, Ray Cline & Son; 10—Blackbird 25th of Great Oaks 1021534, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 11—Raona's Pride 21st 956370, Raona Farm.

Calved September 20, 1946, through October 25, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Katinka 2d of Wilton 959-338, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Queen K. L. of Thousand Hills 935732, Geo. M. Laughlin; 3—Blackbird of Platterdale 1021516, G. B. Beatty; 4—Good Hope Irene 3d 980013, Good Hope Farm; 5—Blackbird of A. & M. 988779, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 6—Elmcrest Evergreen M. & M. 46th 969678, Mallory & Mallory; 7—Blackcap of Raona 40th 956377, Raona Farm; 8—Blue Ribbon Bertram of W. 102-1559, F. W. Whitehead; 9—Barbara Marcha of Jon H. 972900, John Hinrichs; 10—Blackcap 13th of Great Oaks 980767, H. L. McGregor; 11—Lady Bird of Craigmillar 2d 945874, Frank Gilmer.

Calved October 26, 1946, through December 31, 1946, (12 shown): 1—Cannon's Blackcap 12th 959-911, Cannon's Ranch; 2—Woodstock Blackbird C. 22d 950909, Cannon's Ranch; 3—Blackcap of Don Head 21st 1021565, Don Head Farmers, Ltd.; 4—Blackbird Lady of Castleloch 1017841, Merrill Castle; 5—Woodstock Blackbird C. 21st 950910, Cannon's Ranch; 6—Elba Belmiss 2d 1000918, John Bonnater; 7—Paulmere of Woodholme 1023084, Ray Lawson; 8—Mahrapo Queen Quinine 951785, Mahrapo Farm; 9—Anoka Barbara C. S. 4th 964405, Cold Saturday; 10—Miss Burgess of Woodholme 1023085, Ray Lawson; 11—Mahrapo Grenadier's Edella 956980, Mahrapo Farm; 12—Eborea Princess M. K. 2d 996215, Mathias Kassnel.

Calved January 1, 1947, through January 31, 1947, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Milady Blue 980-771, H. L. McGregor; 2—Pride T. C. F. 1020680, J. R. Thompson; 3—Barbara McH. 20th of Wesley 1008443, Ben G. Studer; 4—Blackbird Princess M. K. 2d 996216, Mathias Kassnel; 5—Elba Empress 128 W. R. 997103, Wye River Farm; 6—Abarvellock 979166, J. G. Clark; 7—Zara of Rubicon 985-591, Melvin's Angus Farm; 8—Miss Princess of White Gates 999840, Eugene K. Denton; 9—Erica of Woodslea 2d 1021513, Wm. L. Stephens.

Calved February 1, 1947, through March 31, 1947, (7 shown): 1—Postel's Ennetta 428th 949-

Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Association.....

Second Annual Sale

1:00 P. M., at the Community Sale Barn

Friday, April 2d

Paris - - Missouri

When we will be selling a Select Offering of

45 Females 60 Head and 15 Bulls

Accepted from Twenty-four Strong Herds

The Consignors

RUSSELL BEAMER	Madison
RALPH BRIDGFORD	Perry
FRED BYRD	Hunnewell
EMMETT EMBREE	Madison
MARVIN FARRELL	Holliday
LINDEN FARRELL & SON	Holliday
FRANK GRITTON	Madison
JAMES HALL & SON	Shelbina
GEO. HOLDER	Clarence
HARLAN BROS.	Huntsville
SHERMAN HAYDEN	Jacksonville
DALE HAMILTON	Centralia
DEL MILES	Madison
ANDERSON MEADOWS	Clarence
R. D. PARRISH & SONS	Holliday
DARRYL PARRISH	Laddonia
C. D. PEASE & SONS	Farber
HARRY SEE	Monroe City
C. A. STONE	Paris
FRANK SHEERMAN	Holliday
ALEX THRELKELD	Paris
C. D. TROXELL	Holliday
V. C. WOODS	Holliday
E. M. WOODS	Columbia

ALL CATTLE T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED

For a Catalog, please write

Alex Threlkeld, *Secretary* **Paris, Missouri**

COL. ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

A BLESSED EVENT

We are proud to announce that ESSAY of BLEATON, the Grand Champion heifer at the 1946 Perth Scotland Show now has

A HEIFER CALF

Born January 5th at 1:00 A. M. and sired by PRINCE ERIC. We predict she'll be the most talked of calf of 1948. Watch for her at the FUTURITY and other shows this year.

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

Tarkio

Note Their Heads—

Compactness and Conformation

The pictures here shown are representative of

200 1947 Heifers, some 2 year old Heifers

We are offering for sale, also some very nice Bulls—the kind required for either starting a herd or for increasing.

• • •

We are also offering some of our Foundation Herd Cows

While some carry a little age, they are a fine investment. These are direct descendants from one of the largest show breeding herds, and very reasonably priced.

A few caught by camera while grazing. Note their compactness.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station
Kansas City, Mo.

535, South Side Stock Farm; 2—Gammer Gaiety 1010724, Cold Saturday; 3—Jock's Shakerbar 3d 999968, J. G. Clark; 4—Woodstock Blackbird C. 24th 1022673, Cannon's Ranch; 5—Ebores of Castleloch 1017843, Merrill Castle; 6—Glen Urquhart Evergreen 2d 989421, Glen Urquhart Farm; 7—Gammer of Wesley 4th 1008446, Ben G. Studer.

Calved after April 1, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Empress of F. W. 1021524, F. W. Whitehead; 2—Pride Promise W. 6th 1021523, F. W. Whitehead; 3—Angus Valley Blackbird 49th 1023080, Jay P. Walker; 4—Blackbird of Anoka 34th 1022220, Edwards Bros.

Grand Champion Cow: Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981-936, D. L. Volker.

Reserve Champion Cow: Chimera of Wheatland 14th 1021982, James B. Hollinger.

THE SALE:

SUMMARY:

139 Lots	$135120.00,	average	$ 995.83
36 Bulls	40470.00,	average	1124.17
103 Cows	94650.00,	average	918.93
Top 5 Head	23550.00,	average	4710.00
Top 10 Head	39650.00,	average	3965.00
Top 15 Head	49400.00,	average	3293.33
Top 20 Head	57050.00,	average	2852.50
Top 25 Head	64200.00,	average	2568.00

Top Bull—Prince Elgon of G. E. 932985; calved May 16, 1946; sire Prince Elgon 735962; dam Miss Blackbird F. of R. L. S. 877515; consigned by Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri; purchased by Millard Walton, Raton, New Mexico 5500.00

Second Top Bull—Hother Bandolier 5th 945037; calved June 18, 1946; sire Hother's Bardolier 682891; dam Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751; consigned by Hans J. Isbrandtsen, Bay Shore, Long Island, New York; purchased by Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 3000.00

Third Top Bull—Berosa's Playman 988777; calved September 1, 1946; sire Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam Berosa K. 3d 480202; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by Armstrong Bros. & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana 3400.00

Fourth Top Bull—Eric Qualiteer 979554; calved March 31, 1946; sire Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; dam Erica 52d of Hill Crest 778942; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 2300.00

Fifth Top Bull—Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d 902737; calved August 30, 1945; sire Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741856; dam Elba M. K. 8th 498587; consigned by C. E. Bauer & Son, La Moille, Illinois; purchased by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado 2000.00

Top Cow—Chimera of Wheatland 14th 102-1982; calved July 11, 1946; sire Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; dam Chimera of Wheatland 6th 505639; consigned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 5100.00

Second Top Cow—Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981-936; calved May 4, 1946; sire Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403; dam Andelot Pride Quality 3d 766028; consigned by D. L. Volker, Eden, New York; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 4900.00

Third Top Cow—Bar Eston of White Gates 944436; calved March 5, 1946; sire Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; dam Miss Bar Eston of White Gate 728800; consigned by Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey; purchased by Ox Bow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 4050.00

Fourth Top Cow—Gammer Gaiety 1010724; calved February 25, 1947; sire Etzel of Harviestoun (124012); dam Gardenia 2d of Gallowhill 994274; consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; purchased by Ox Bow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 4000.00

Fifth Top Cow—Katinka 2d of Wilton 959-338; calved September 30, 1946; sire Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam Bethel Katinka 4th 565782; consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by Hideaway Farm, Newark, New Jersey 3500.00

Sixth Top Cow—Blackcap Bess W. G. 941-863; calved August 16, 1946; sire General Black C. S. 625344; dam Blackcap Bess 2d of Wilton 737286; consigned by Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; purchased by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 3100.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Earl of Agincourt 1021518, (Agincourt Farms), calved 7-25-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Ralph Bennett, Larwill, Indiana 550.00

Oaknoll Blazer 929705, (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 6-12-46; sire, Juan Bandolier 2d 783612; John J. McEnerney & Son, Dundee, Illinois 475.00

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

Announcing

Our First Production Sale

Monday, June 7

1948

• • •

Featuring

Sons and Daughters of

Beefmaker 38th 767271

A well bred Bull with the ability to stamp his calves with the "LOOK" you want in your herd. We'll tell you more about him next month, but to really know, come by and see his calves.

• • •

Watch the JOURNAL in coming months for more details.

• • •

***Meanwhile* Write for a Catalog**

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

Goodfellow
Homestead Farms

Consigns to the

Clark County Sale

At Our Farm 10 Miles East of Springfield, Ohio on US 40

Saturday, April 10th, 1948

• • •

3 very typey open and vaccinated heifers.

• • •

Elba's Lassie of G. H. F. 962025
Calved January 3, 1947
Sire: HARDWICKMERE E. 2d 671147
Dam: ELBA'S LASSIE 13th 566139

Blackbird E. 2d of Homestead 1020419
Calved March 5, 1947
Sire: HARDWICKMERE E. 2d 671147
Dam: BLACKBIRD E. of HOMESTEAD 790038

Elaine 4th of Homestead 962010
Calved September 18, 1946
Sire: BLACKCAP of HOMESTEAD 641862
Dam: ELAINE C. 17th 576478

1 Queen Mother Cow
Will calf by sale day to service of
BLACKCAP of HOMESTEAD

Princess 2d of Homestead 711876
Calved July 13, 1942
Sire: THE ENHANCER 557713
Dam: REALLY a PRINCESS 573555

• • •

3 Bulls, good individuals out of good cows.

• • •

Homesteadmere B. 962013
Calved October 4, 1946
Sire: BLACKCAP of HOMESTEAD 641862
Dam: FAIRVIEW McHENRY BLACKCAP 6th 739066

Homesteadmere H. 7th 962018
Calved November 18, 1946
Sire: HARDWICKMERE 83d 774514
Dam: EILEEN ERICA 9th 737356

Homesteadmere B. 3d 962017
Calved November 1, 1946
Sire: BLACKCAP of HOMESTEAD 641862
Dam: REVOLUTION'S BLACKBIRD S. 10th 629125

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

G. E. GOODFELLOW — JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield — Ohio

Glen Eric 13th of Angus Valley 986092, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 9-25-46; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Williams Livestock Company, Williams, Arizona 350.00

Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 2d 902737, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 8-30-45; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado 2000.00

Evader of Patterdale 1021515, (G. B. Beatty), calved 9-18-46; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader 778721; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 450.00

Bellands Bandolier 1001949, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 5-1-47; sire, Model Bardolier G. R. 2d 847474; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois 485.00

Enchantment's Regal Lad 962912, (Richard R. Besse), calved 7-10-46; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; Gladfelter & Augustus, New Carlisle, Ohio 700.00

Ballindalloch Prince 3d 940241, (Collis Brothers), calved 5-13-46; sire, Ballindalloch Eileenmere 683303; J. A. Henderson & Sons, Danvers, Illinois 500.00

Bandolier of White Gates 36th 944446, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 8-2-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 1750.00

Bandolier of Don Head 30th 1021567, (Don Head Farmers, Limited), calved 11-23-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744-747; John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona 725.00

Bandolier of Don Head 26th 1021566, (Don Head Farmers, Limited), calved 10-26-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744-747; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 1500.00

Revolution of Anoka –90023– 1022218, (Edwards Brothers), calved 1-2-47; sire, Eston Elation Quality 573034; Cardinal Farms, Henderson, Kentucky 800.00

Prince Elgon of G. E. 932985, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 5-16-46; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; Millard Walton, Raton, New Mexico 5500.00

Prince Eric of G. E. 932991, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 6-25-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 1450.00

Revemere of Wheatland 89th 1021981, (James B. Hollinger), calved 6-28-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; C. A. Carpenter, Sauk Center, Minnesota 1350.00

Hother Bardolier 5th 945037, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 6-18-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 3600.00

Hother Blackmar 1000704, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 7-3-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 325.00

Barry Bandolier of Kintyre 990031, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 9-4-46; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; Melville Colson & Son, Greensburg, Indiana 675.00

Bandolier of Kemmere 939272, (Lyman Kemmis & Sons), calved 3-30-46; sire, Bandolier 444th of Wilton 688851; Blaine Kendall, Reynolds, Illinois 750.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Westwood 2d 102-1507, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved 10-10-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Woods & Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 525.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Westwood 3d 102-1508, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved 6-5-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 22d 894622; Cardinal Farms, Henderson, Kentucky 575.00

Eileenmere's Model of T. H. 935942, (George M. Laughlin), calved 5-2-46; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Arnold H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1200.00

V. M. Prince Barbanor 993757, (Virginia N. McCarl), calved 5-13-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Meredith Farms, Lawrenceville, Virginia 750.00

Bandolier 200th of Wilton 932099, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 5-14-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Williams Livestock Company, Williams, Arizona 550.00

Bandolier 108th of Wilton 959333, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 8-7-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Melvin's Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois 800.00

Berosa's Playman 988777, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 9-1-46; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana 3400.00

Eric Qualiteer 979554, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 3-31-46; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 2300.00

Bandolier Energy 2d 877342, (D. K. Roth), calved 6-14-45; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Harry Brubaker, Sheldon, Illinois 750.00

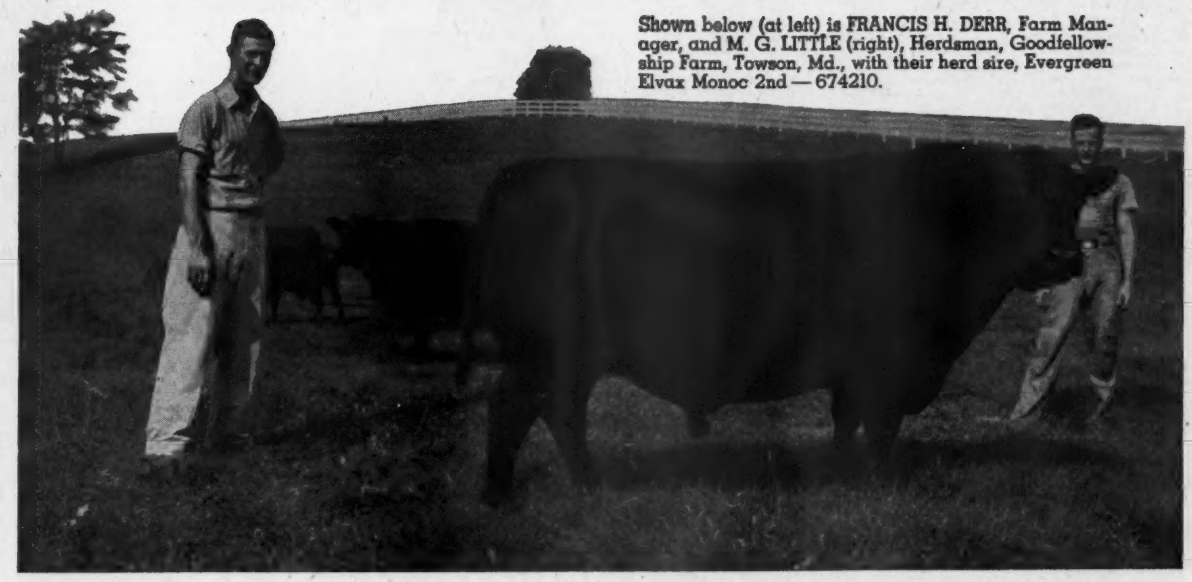
Blackcap Postelmere 387th 964974, (Southside Stock Farm), calved 6-3-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Roy Harner, Washington, Indiana 1000.00

Bandolier's Pride 2d C. F. 932467, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 5-2-46; sire, Le

"A.A.C. Soil Service and Adequate Fertilization Help Us Grow

GOOD CATTLE AT LOW COST!"

Shown below (at left) is FRANCIS H. DERR, Farm Manager, and M. G. LITTLE (right), Herdsman, Goodfellowship Farm, Towson, Md., with their herd sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2nd — 674210.



18% NORMAL Superphosphate Brings Run-down Pastures to Profitable Production,"

Says FRANCIS H. DERR, Farm Mgr., GOODFELLOWSHIP FARM, Towson, Md.

WE breed, raise and show top Aberdeen-Angus Cattle," writes Francis H. Derr, Farm Manager of well-known Goodfellowship Farm, Towson Md. "Our pasture acreage is limited and we must make every acre count, so we have applied lime and topdressed all our pasture with 18% NORMAL Superphosphate. In this way, without reseeding, except on some high bald spots, we have brought run-down pastures up to excellent growth.

"We find that, to grow good cattle at low cost, it is necessary to apply the right kind of fertilizer, and that this helps promote strong bones and good growth. We topdress every two years with about 500 lbs. 18% NORMAL per acre and *make frequent use of your Soil Service in analyzing our soils, so as to be sure we are maintaining enough plant food for the grasses and clovers.*

"We also use AGRICO Fertilizers on all the feed crops for our cattle, and Agrico gives us high yields of excellent feeding quality. We raise all the hay and grain fed to our cattle, buying only protein concentrate for mixing feed. We are glad to recommend your soil service, Agrico, and 18% Normal Superphosphate—we find that they pay us well."

"WE GRAZE 84 HEAD ON 55 ACRES!"

J. R. Bartenslager, Stewartstown, Pa.

Many other cattlemen report equally good results. J. R. Bartenslager, of Stewartstown, York Co., Pa., writes: "It takes A-1 pasture to graze 84 head of Hereford steers on 55 acres. I seed Ladino, White Dutch clover and blue grass in the Fall with wheat; in the Spring I topdress with 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, 500 lbs. per acre. I buy feeders in the Spring and graze them about 180 days, then market them for beef, putting an average of about 300 lbs. on each steer. I give the pasture credit for much of this gain. However, in late July I feed an average of 20 lbs. per head a day of corn and cob chip plus a 32% supplement. I am well satisfied with the job 18% NORMAL Superphosphate does in maintaining my pastures."

Topdress pastures and haylands early this Spring with 18% NORMAL Superphosphate. And remember, there's an AGRICO Fertilizer specially made for each important crop. Order early — from your nearby A.A.C. Dealer.

AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% *NORMAL*© Superphosphate are made only by

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 11, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
HOULTON, ME.
LAUREL, MISS.
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 6, VA
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Baron Delux 738152; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 1500.00

Eileenmere of W. 89th 1021527, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 5-7-46; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Williams Livestock Company, Williams, Arizona 400.00

Eileenmere of W. 85th 1021522, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 3-21-46; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Silvis Pitman, Reynolds, Illinois 1000.00

Eric Marshall 60th 977621, (Woods & Rust), calved 6-4-46; sire, Evergreen Marshall Z. 739269; Williams Livestock Company, Williams, Arizona 385.00

Eric 3d of Sunset 984362, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 9-3-46; sire, Double Blackcap Belstrom 901893; Jeppeson Brothers, Manzanola, Colorado 550.00

Elba Baron, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 10-10-46; sire, Double Blackcap Belstrom 901893; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 425.00

Blocky Sunset, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 10-15-46; sire, Deep Sunset 673-457; Williams Livestock Company, Williams, Arizona 425.00

COWS:

Pride A. of Agincourt 1021519, (Agincourt Farms), calved 8-13-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Elegance of Agincourt 2d 1021517, (Agincourt Farms), calved 6-2-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois 625.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 49th 1023080, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 7-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 525.00

Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 4th 964040, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1000.00

Blackbird of Patterdale 1021516, (G. B. Beatty), calved 9-28-46; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader 778721; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 800.00

Black Maid of Bellands 925760, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 8-17-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois 825.00

Jilt of Bellands 925759, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 8-10-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 900.00

Sterling's Trojan Erica 2d 940834, (H. Ward Benson and J. Sterling Wickwire), calved 5-23-46; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 600.00

Blackcapmere Girl 4th 981011, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 9-7-46; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 675.00

Elbina of Breese 3d 933791, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 8-11-46; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Pageland Farm, Clarksville, Tennessee 525.00

Elba Belmiss 2d 1000918, (J. W. Bonnater), calved 11-2-46; sire, Blackcap Belman M. 3d 671492; A. C. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky 600.00

Miss Burgess Cannon 8th 959442, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 5-2-46; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 610.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 22d 950909, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 10-31-46; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; Woods & Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 625.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 21st 950910, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 10-31-46; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; Ray Siders, O'Neil, Nebraska 600.00

Cannon's Blackcap 12th 950911, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 11-26-46; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 775.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 24th 1022673, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 2-3-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 485.00

Eborea of Castleloch 1017843, (Merrill S. Castle), calved 3-1-47; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 400.00

Blackbird Lady of Castleloch 1017841, (Merrill S. Castle), calved 12-21-46; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626, Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana 500.00

Ballindalloch Minor 2d 931197, (Merrill S. Castle), calved 9-7-46; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 900.00

Jock's Shakerbar 3d 999968, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 2-24-47; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; Meades Angus Farm, Newark, Illinois 300.00

Barley Maid of Buena 942455, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 9-15-46; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 625.00

Gammer Gaiety 1010724, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 2-25-47; sire, Etzel of Harviestoun (124012)); Ox Bow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 4000.00

Pride Eric's Queen Bessie 2d 954885, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 5-5-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryand 1100.00

Anoka Barbara C. S. 4th 964405, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 11-1-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 575.00

Bar Eston of White Gates 944436, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 3-5-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Ox Bow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 4050.00

Queen 4th of White Gates 944443, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 7-3-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 2000.00

Miss Princess of White Gates 999840, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 1-13-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 825.00

Blackcap of Don Head 21st 1021565, (Don Head Farmers, Limited), calved 12-15-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; Meades Angus Farm, Newark, Illinois 550.00

Blackbird of Anoka 34th –90009– 1022220, (Edwards Brothers), calved 4-11-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 575.00

Ladybird of Craigmillar 2d 945874, (Frank Gilmer), calved 10-9-46; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 325.00

Enchantress of Craigmillar 2d 894237, (Frank Gilmer), calved 10-9-46; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana 400.00

Glen Urquhart Black Lace 912786, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 2-16-46; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 575.00

For Sale!

12 Head Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

7 COWS ——— 5 HEIFERS

A. KULICK

Phone 193W BRAINERD, MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Consigning 1 Bull and 8 Heifers to the

Minnesota State Sale, Luverne, Wednesday, April 28, 1948

The Bull a real herd sire prospect sired by PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, good headed and the right kind. . . . 6 Heifers sired by PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, two being double bred BANDOLIERS; three Heifers are double bred SUNBEAMS. . . . This is our last lot of Heifers to ever offer sired by PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, they are foundation material or herd improvers, the very best consignment ever to leave Viewlawn Herds.

See them at the Sale

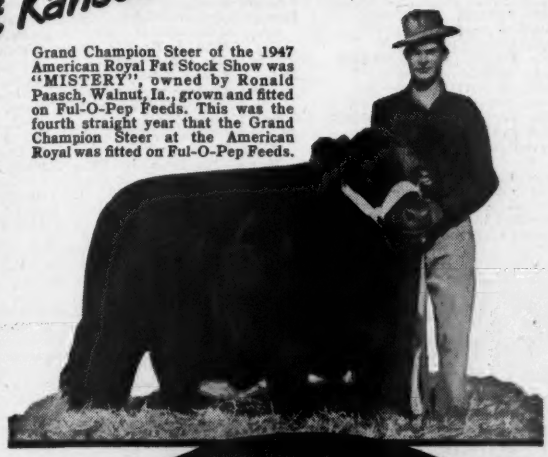
CHARLES M. MILLER
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

For catalog of sale address
CLEMENT C. CHASE, PIPESTONE, MINN.

R. M. MILLER
MABEL, MINNESOTA

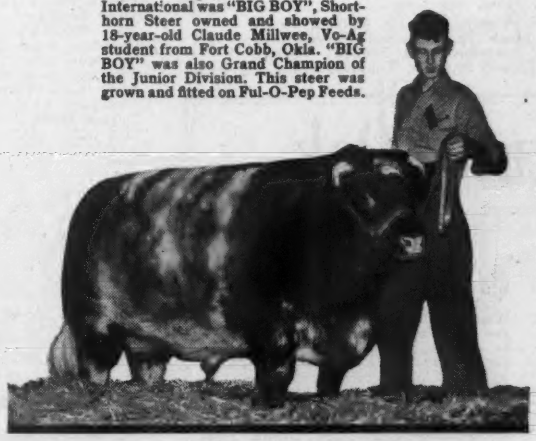
at Kansas City...

Grand Champion Steer of the 1947 American Royal Fat Stock Show was "MISTERY", owned by Ronald Paasch, Walnut, Ia., grown and fitted on Ful-O-Pep Feeds. This was the fourth straight year that the Grand Champion Steer at the American Royal was fitted on Ful-O-Pep Feeds.



at Chicago...

Grand Champion Steer of the 1947 International was "BIG BOY", Shorthorn Steer owned and showed by 18-year-old Claude Millwee, Vo-Ag student from Fort Cobb, Okla. "BIG BOY" was also Grand Champion of the Junior Division. This steer was grown and fitted on Ful-O-Pep Feeds.



TOPS AT ALL 3 GREAT SHOWS

FUL-O-PEP FED STEERS WIN GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS AT KANSAS CITY, CHICAGO AND DENVER

at Denver...

Grand Champion Steer of the 1948 National Western Livestock Show was "ERNIE", owned by Don Harkness of Golden, Colo. and fitted on Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

EXTRA!!! As we go to press, word comes that the Grand Champion Steer at the 1948 Fort Worth Show, owned by Elmer L. Pelton of Raymond, Kansas—was *ALSO* FED ON FUL-O-PEP!

Follow the Lead of the Nation's Top Feeders
Start Feeding Your Herd the Ful-O-Pep Way

YES, AT THE NATION'S LEADING SHOWS, Ful-O-Pep fed cattle are consistent winners. In addition to the above champions, Ful-O-Pep also fed the Grand Champion Carloads of Fat Steers at the Chicago, Denver and Kansas City Shows—a clean sweep for Karl Hoffman, Ful-O-Pep Feeder from Ida Grove, Iowa.

FUL-O-PEP PROVIDES rich feeding benefits that help give cattle the health and condition that every feeder wants, plus the bloom and finish necessary for top animals in the showring and on the market.

START TODAY to get your herd on the Ful-O-Pep feeding plan. See for yourself the fast, economical gains that cattle will make on Ful-O-Pep 32% Cattle Feed Concentrate. Remember, it's the *cost per pound of gain* that's important! Let Ful-O-Pep help you produce low-cost gains.

SEE YOUR FUL-O-PEP DEALER TODAY for Ful-O-Pep vitamin-rich Cattle Feeds, or for more information write The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 4, Ill.

32% Cattle Feed Concentrate • Range Breeder Cubes • Range Cubes • Calf Starter • Fitting Ration •

Glen Urquhart Eline 886779, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 12-27-45; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 650.00

Glen Urquhart Evergreen 2d 989421, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 3-19-47; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 500.00

Queen of Good Earth 932989, (Good Earth Stock Farm, calved 6-20-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 900.00

Blackbird Princess of G. E. 932992, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 7-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 850.00

Sturdy Oak Farms

Bring Your Friends

We certainly will appreciate having you bring your friends to Sturdy Oak to see the kind of cattle we are producing here . . . We have found Aberdeen-Angus highly satisfactory in every way and are more than pleased with the results thus far obtained from their production . . . They are the BEEF CATTLE SUPREME FOR THE SOUTH.

•

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

•

C. E. WILLIAMS

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Good Hope Irene 3d 980013, (Good Hope Farm), calved 10-2-46; sire, Good Hope General 2d 804558; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Good Hope Blackbird 5th 980011, (Good Hope Farm), calved 8-29-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Good Hope General's Belle 980006, (Good Hope Farm), calved 8-13-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Eriskay Grenada G. R. 21st 910067, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 5-14-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 725.00

Pride Grenada G. R. 10th 925846, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 9-2-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1100.00

Yorkside Elba Girl 2d 952006, (W. J. Hanson), calved 5-28-46; sire, Postmere 717-106; Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois 500.00

Blackcap Dona 15th 952004, (W. J. Hanson), calved 5-5-46; sire, Postmere 717-106; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 420.00

Barbara Marsha of Jno H. 972900, (John W. Hinrichs), calved 8-25-46; sire, Bandolier of Jno H. 859218; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Blackcap Envy of Jon H. 915463, (John W. Hinrichs), calved 5-19-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; H. A. Smith, Crevecoeur, Missouri 480.00

Blackmera of Wheatland 1021983, (James B. Hollinger), calved 9-15-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; Hall Stock Farm Minooka, Illinois 875.00

Chimera of Wheatland 14th 1021982, (James B. Hollinger), calved 7-11-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 5100.00

Phairlea of Wheatland 3d 1021980, (James B. Hollinger), calved 4-12-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 900.00

Blackcap Empress 639th 968237, (Harold Hoppler), calved 8-8-46; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Emil Bahler & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 700.00

Hother's Blue Ribbon 2d 931534, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 1-5-46; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 825.00

Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 3d 931535, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 5-2-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1000.00

Hother Kindew 945036, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 6-2-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1400.00

Hother Pride McHenry 3d 998014, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 4-7-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 975.00

Blackbird Princess M. K. 933452, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 9-7-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Homer White, Chicago, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird Princess M. K. 2d 996126, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 1-26-47; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; A. C. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky 335.00

Eborea Princess M. K. 2d 996215, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 12-24-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Meades Angus Farm, Newark, Illinois 210.00

Queen K. L. of Thousand Hills 935732, (George M. Laughlin), calved 10-12-46; sire, Beacon 5th of Bordulac 755489; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 625.00

Evite Eston 2d of T. H. 966755, (George M. Laughlin), calved 6-26-46; sire, Elite Eston 2d 722316; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1550.00

Ebony Lassie 5th of T. H. 911373, (George M. Laughlin), calved 3-26-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 425.00

Blackcap Empress 14th of T. H. 935723, (George M. Laughlin), calved 8-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Floyd Dievert, Danville, Kentucky 1000.00

Mahrapo Queen Quinine 951785, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 11-6-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio 500.00

Mahrapo Grenadier's Edella 956980, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 1-2-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 550.00

Elslow M. 46th 969644, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-13-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Elmcrest Evergreen M. & M. 46th 969678, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-2-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 550.00

FLORIDA BREEDERS' SALE

Wednesday, March 31st, 1948

Ocala, Florida

45 Head

For Catalog and Information
Address
MRS. LOUIS GERACI, Secretary
LUTZ, FLORIDA

Special Feature

15 Feeder Steers

To Be Auctioned For
4-H and F.F.A. Members Only

2 Choice Steers

Will Be Given Asolutely Free To
4-H or F.F.A. Members Present at the Sale.

Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GEORGE KURTZ, Sturgis, Kentucky, AUCTIONEER

Miss Burgess of Memory Land 993758, (Virginia N. McCarl), calved 6-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 1075.00

Juara Erica of Memory Lane 1020650, (Virginia N. McCarl), calved 6-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 725.00

Blackbird 25th of Great Oaks 1021534, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-1-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Lucille Rheude Patton, Earl Park, Indiana 550.00

Blackcap 13th of Great Oaks 980767, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-20-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa 575.00

Great Oaks Milady Blue 980771, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 1-5-47; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Richard R. Besse, Erie, Illinois 810.00

Great Oaks Blue Lady 910577, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-2-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 1250.00

Zara of Rubicon 985591, (Melvins Angus Farms), calved 1-1-47; sire, Blackcap Prince 30th 772617; J. Lee or Paul R. Foster, Attica, Indiana 535.00

Katinka 2d of Wilton 959338, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 9-30-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Hideaway Farm, Newark, New Jersey 3500.00

Blackbird of A. & M. 988779, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 10-11-46; sire, Quality Prince 12th 677387; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 2500.00

Barry's Blackbird O. R. 889990, (O. & R. Farm), calved 8-15-45; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1700.00

Barbara 35th of Hill Crest 979569, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 9-2-46; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; Halls Stock Farm, Minooka, Illinois 550.00

Queen 256th of Hill Crest 955007, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 4-4-46; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; George Stoeger, Monticello, Illinois 1450.00

Raona's Pride 21st 956370, (Raona Farm), calved 9-6-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 525.00

Queen 8th of Raona 956365, (Raona Farm), calved 7-6-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois 475.00

Blackcap of Raona 40th 956377, (Raona Farm), calved 10-2-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 800.00

Blackcap 12th of Cardinal 939495, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 4-15-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 50th 639788; Frank Engil & Son, Hampshire, Illinois 525.00

Pride of Cardinal 2d 939503, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 5-29-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 26th 812788; Halls Stock Farm, Minooka, Illinois 510.00

Eve of Pinehurst 26th 957268, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 3-20-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wisconsin 825.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 74th 957280, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 6-11-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor 761661; Casebier Brothers, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 1250.00

Blackcap of Pinehurst 10th 957275, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 5-26-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 400.00

Estel's Ennetta 428th 949535, (Southside Stock Farm), calved 2-22-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1500.00

Erica of Woodslea 2d 1021513, (William L. Stephens), calved 1-31-47; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 18th 870664; Oliver Grove Farm, Chatsworth, Illinois 175.00

Pride T. C. F. 1020680, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 1-3-47; sire, Le Baron Delux 738152; Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio 435.00

Dee-Lee-Vee's Early Verdict 2d 957161, (D. L. Velker), calved 4-2-46; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1000.00

Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981936, (D. L. Volker), calved 5-4-46; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 4900.00

Blackcap Bess W. G. 941863, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 8-16-46; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 3100.00

Boreva of W. 4th 1021560, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 6-10-47; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Frank Engil & Son, Hampshire, Illinois 360.00

Blueribbon Bertram of W. 1021559, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 10-5-46; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; H. A. Smith, Creve Coeur, Missouri 450.00

Blackcap Empress of F. W. 1021524, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 5-2-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744649; Richard R. Besse, Erie, Illinois 1600.00

Pride Promise W. 6th 1021523, (F. W. Whitehead) calved 5-2-47; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 500.00

Pride of Windsweep 14th -85537- 1021504, Windsweep Farms, Limited), calved 3-27-46; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 400.00

Elba Empress 128th W. R. 997103, (Wye River Farms), calved 1-6-47; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 1100.00

Gammer of Wesley 4th 1008446, (Ben G. Studer), calved 3-6-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; White Gate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 1500.00

Barbara McH. 20th of Wesley 1008443, (Ben G. Studer), calved 1-20-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 520.00

Blackcap Empress 8th of Wesley 987191, (Ben G. Studer), calved 6-20-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee 300.00

Elatine Erica of Wesley 987180, (Ben G. Studer), calved 4-2-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Miss Burgess of Woodholme 1023085, (Ray Lawson), calved 10-30-47; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Phil Cleary, Odell, Illinois 260.00

Paulmere of Woodholme 1023084, (Ray Lawson), calved 10-26-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; John Hinrichs, Amboy, Illinois 280.00

Elba 7th of Sunset, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 4-18-46; sire, Estherman 3d of Rosemere, 549251; F. D. Smylie & Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa 500.00

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

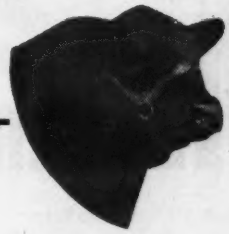
MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

You need the Best

If you are looking for a few good Aberdeen-Angus cattle with which to start a breeding herd or need a few to increase your numbers, be sure to pay our herd a visit . . . We usually have something to sell . . . Our cattle make good wherever they go . . . Type, Quality and Breeding to please.

Jeppesen Bros. Manzanola, Colorado



Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — Aberdeen-Angus Cattle — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204

. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-

. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-

. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill Ontario, Canada

W. REDELMEIER, Owner — PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

Eileenmere 85th *My Son Below*

We Invite

You

to Attend the

Black Prince of Sunbeam
My Son Below

MEEKER - MEEKER - MARTIN SALE

GEO. E. & SON, Mason City SAMUEL E. & SONS, Manito C. J., Mason City

Congerville, Illinois, Thursday, April 29th

Featuring Eileenmere and Sunbeam Breeding

60 lots

22 Granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th

Including 15 Daughters of

Eileenmere 430th

(Pictured above). The Great Breeding Blackcap Missie Son of the old Champion. Most of the Females in the MEEKER CONSIGNMENTS either have Calves by or are bred to EILEENMERE 430th, or BLACKCAP EILEENMERE K. 10th 873000, a Grandson of the "85th". A few are bred to REVELATION Q. 845150, a Son of REVELATION BURGESS.

For Catalogs please write

Elmer Meeker, Mason City, Illinois

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

The only BULL IN THE SALE is a

Son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam

(Shown Above)

19 Females in this Sale

Are Granddaughters or Great-Granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and most of them either have Calves by or are bred to BLACK BLACKCAP M. 810893, a Son of BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM.

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

5 FIFTH 5

ANNUAL SPRING SALE

SPRINGFIELD, MO.
MONDAY,
APRIL 12,
1948

10 BULLS

45 FEMALES

THESE BULLS AND FEMALES HAVE BEEN SELECTED FROM THE OUTSTANDING HERDS OF THE MOST PROMINENT BREEDERS IN THE OZARK SECTION

TRY TO BE WITH US ON

SALE DAY
APRIL 12 TH

COL. ROY JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER

E.H. "RED" ANDERSON
FOR
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

IN THE HEART OF THE OZARKS

OZARK EMPIRE
ABERDEEN ~ ANGUS
BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

FOR CATALOG:
MORRIS PIPKIN-PRES. ~ CHAS. W. RILEY-SEC.
SPRINGFIELD, MO. MEDICAL ARTS BLDG.

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of March, 1923.

Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa, wrote that they were fitting a show herd for the 1923 fair circuit.

■

Twenty-three Aberdeen-Angus auctions were listed for the spring sale season—starting March 6th and ending July 6th.

■

Eston of Elmhill was the senior sire in the S. C. Fullerton & Sons herd, Miami, Oklahoma. There were 175 cows in the herd.

■

L. B. Canum, Aledo, Illinois, reported that he had sold the last bull from his 1921-22 calf crops. He was a son of Blackcap Bertram and went to Joe Romley, Seaton, Illinois.

■

H. A. Thompson was elected president of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for the coming year with Walter Boyd vice-president and Prof. C. F. Gobble secretary-treasurer.

■

Aberdeen-Angus at Perth sold a shade lower than in 1921, the 282 head averaging about $300.00. Top was $3,000.00 on a bull from Ballindalloch, Elorus. Argentine buyers were inactive due to the very low cattle prices prevailing in that country.

■

John H. Fitch, of Lake City, was elected president of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the annual meeting at Des Moines. He succeeded J. M. Tudor, of Iowa City. Ray Plummer, of Marshalltown, was named vice-president and E. T. Davis, of Iowa City, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Speaker of the evening was Henry C. Wallace, secretary of agriculture in the Harding cabinet.

■

In a meeting in Chicago the secretaries of the three beef breed associations set the classification for 1923 and 1924 shows. Changes for 1924 provided that in the get of sire class all animals must be owned by exhibitor, and that both sexes must be represented. It was also decided to add a class for cows, any age, with calf at foot. For both 1923 and 1924 classes were provided for bulls three years of age and over.

■

John Low, of Elora, Ontario, was the new president of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association. W. D. Lyon, of Deveron, Saskatchewan, was elected vice-president. In the meeting at Edmonton the Hon. James D. McGregor was made honorary president. The financial report showed a surplus of $6,940.00 in the treasury. It was voted to lower registration fees to members from $5.00 to $3.00 and for non-members from $10.00 to $7.00.

■

Black Pudd, shown by Walter Godchaux, Rosewood, Louisiana, was grand champion bull of the Southwestern Live Stock Show at Ft. Worth. Playman of Sunbeam, shown by the Fullertons, of Oklahoma, was junior champion. The Sunbeam herd swept the female championships, having junior and grand honors on Blackbird Sunbeam and senior championship on Ruby of Sunbeam. E. P. Hall, Mechanicsburg, Illinois, judged the Aberdeen-Angus show.

YOUR MONEY BACK

If NEW Scientific STOCKLAND SHAMPOO & HAIR DRESSING is not the BEST You ever used

Quick-working STOCKLAND Shampoo digs down deep—YANKS dirt out—leaves coats shining! Rinses in a flash. Tough on dirt—easy on your hands. Get coats clean with STOCKLAND Shampoo—make 'em GLEAM with STOCKLAND Hair Dressing. USE BOTH for awards and profits. ORDER TODAY. Stock supplies folder sent FREE.

SHAMPOO: Pt. $1.50, qt. $2.00, gal. $4.85
DRESSING: Pt. $ .50, qt. $ .75, gal. $2.50
P. O. 417 SOUTH ST. PAUL, MINN.

Scientific Feeding helps you lower feed costs, step-up results, add to your profits

Grains and roughage often lack essential minerals, vitamins, proteins necessary to raise market-toppers or ribbon winners. Help s-t-r-e-t-c-h your feed with these economical dependable Puritan products.

Min-A-Lak contains all the major and trace minerals plus enzymes . . . vitamins . . . 24 in all.

Puritan-40 is 40% protein concentrate — contains all known essential amino acids plus vitamins.

Ask your Puritan representative or write for feeding facts.

A few good sales territories still available. Salesmen and supervisors write for information.

PURITAN
LABORATORIES, INC.
DES MOINES, IOWA

I want to cut my feed costs and increase my profits. Please send more facts.

NAME _____
RURAL ROUTE _____
TOWN _____ STATE _____ AAF

BRUSHES

Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory
Close thick 2-inch tufts Wire drawn Durable
Size 7¾x2¾ Immediate delivery Prepaid
No. 1—Golden Thread, Rice Root, each ... $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special Soft White Tampico ... 1.75
No. 3—Coachman Special, Mixed White and Black Tampico ... 2.00
No. 4—Coachman Special, Black Waterproof fibre ... 2.25

WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

No question of ownership when they're positively identified with TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL! This inexpensive and foolproof method is used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers throughout the country. Light, humane and rust-proof. Each tag is stamped with number and name.

Write for FREE samples and prices.

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

FRANKLIN

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

Extensive Franklin Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices

FRANKLIN Rotary Tattoos

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink —$12.50.

FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes

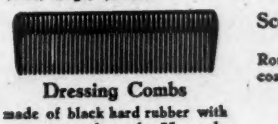
Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber — small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.00.

FRANKLIN Scotch-type Combs

New Large Size Round Teeth — fine or coarse—$1.25.

FRANKLIN Coat Dressing

Blue Ribbon brand. Beautiful effect. Not sticky or injurious. Pint, 50c. Quart, 75c. Gallon, $3.50. Postage extra

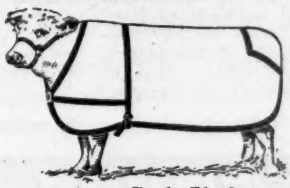


Dressing Combs

made of black hard rubber with coarse smooth teeth—75c each.

Revolving Head Tattoo

Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00. Extra letters or figures—25c each.



Cattle Blankets

Well-tailored — white, khaki or colored. See catalog and write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

Twist link coil chain with heavy key ring type fastengr. Brass number tags. Chains each 80c. 10 to 24, 75c; 24 to 99, 70c; 100 or more, 60c. Chain only, per foot, 7c. Numbered Brass Tags, 50c; 10 to 24, 45c; 25 to 99, 40c; 100 or more, 35c.

Specify numbers wanted. Heavy fasteners only, each 15c. Prices f.o.b. Denver, Colo.

FRANKLIN Shampoo

A concentrate cocoanut oil shampoo effective with hot or cold water.

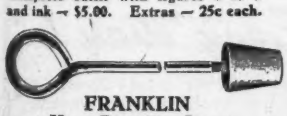
Pint 75c. Gallon $3.50. Postage extra.

FREE CATALOG

Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 80 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.

Interchangeable Tattoo

Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.



FRANKLIN Horn Branding Irons

Durable solid copper. Either ⅝-inch or ⅞-inch, set of nine irons — $6.00, postage extra. Individual Numbers, each 75c. Letters, 85c.

FRANKLIN Show Halters

A variety of popular styles. Artistic. Sturdy. See catalog and write for prices.

FRANKLIN DEPENDABLE BIOLOGICS

Blackleg Vaccines of Extra Value

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose. DOUBLE PROTECTION in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema. Either Bacterin 10 cents with quantity discounts.

FRANKLIN BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE

For prevention of infectious abortion. Highest purity and potency.

WHAT TO DO ABOUT HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella. Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever." 10c, less discounts.

Send today for FREE Illustrated Franklin Catalog

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO

ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

Franklin Drug Store Dealers

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

Now give your stock that "CHAMPION SPARKLE"

Whether you are presenting your finely bred Live Stock for Sale, for Show, or for the Admiration of your next-door neighbor—you KNOW your animals look like prize-winners, when they're groomed with

SHO-KOTE
Shampoo & Hair Dressing

PREFERRED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

"Your SHO-KOTE Shampoo and Hair Dressing is unbeatable," says Leon T. Greenaway, manager of famous Cremona Farms of Mechanicsville, Md. Yes, thousands of breeders of prize-winning cattle ABSOLUTELY RELY ON SHO-KOTE for perfect grooming of their finely bred cattle.

THAT "CHAMPION SPARKLE" MEANS EXTRA SHOW PRIZES OR SALE PROFITS

Your animals will look every inch their best when they've been groomed with SHO-KOTE, because SHO-KOTE—and only SHO-KOTE—contains the special "eye-appeal" ingredient that is used by leading furriers in treating their valuable pelts. No wonder your stock becomes MORE beautiful, MORE lustrous—and no wonder they win prize after prize, and sell for more at sale after sale!

SIMPLE 2-STEP TREATMENT

First, use Sho-Kote Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) that digs out dirt and dandruff, leaving hair sparkling clean and silky soft. Then, apply SHO-KOTE Special Hair Dressing Formula, and marvel at the way it brings out the natural gleaming beauty of the coat.

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

Money cheerfully returned if not completely satisfied.

SHO-KOTE Shampoo—$2 per qt., $6.50 per gal.
SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing—$1.50 per qt., $5.00 per gal.

Rush your order now, before your next show or sale!

DEALERS WANTED

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.
Dept. AA, 144 West 27th St.,
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
104 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

. . . Foreign News . . .

The farm press in Great Britain is devoting much space to state control of agriculture sought by the Socialist government under the proposed Agriculture Act.

■

J. Ernest Kerr, owner of the famous Harviestoun Aberdeen-Angus, is the recipient of the coveted British Empire Medal from the king, in recognition of his long service to the live stock industry.

■

An article in the Argentine rural press pointed out that although that country would like to sell more meat to Britain the increase in domestic consumption, and the population increase, would prevent tonnages from reaching pre-war highs.

■

WEEK WORLD PRICES.

A Danish delegation in London is seeking "world prices" on bacon and butter sales to Britain. In the meantime the first 750,000 tons of coarse grains, promised by Russia, was on its way to British ports from the Black Sea.

■

HYBRIDS IN AUSTRALIA.

It is expected that Australian farmers will have hybrid seed corn varieties in volume within another two years. College experimental work has uncovered several very promising strains.

■

115 GALLONS PER ACRE.

A Scottish economist figured that his nation's liquid yield of barley averaged 115 gallons of Scotch whiskey per acre. It was pointed out that the product was the nation's greatest earner of needed dollars, as well as tax revenue.

■

Bull prices about $25.00 per head lower than a year ago prevailed at the annual auction of New Zealand breeders at Dannevirk, North Island. The 164 head averaged $430.00. Donald Grant, of Mangatoro, had the highest average, fifteen head at over $1,500.00. They were all grandsons or great grandsons of Imp. Mulben Embassy, now in service in Australia. Top of the auction was $3,000.00 on a Grant bull.

■

MORE FED CATTLE.

Australian efforts at increasing the tonnage of fed beef for export, compared with the predominance of grass beef, was resulting in several large scale cattlemen turning to grain sorghums and alfalfa as the main ration. Results appeared to be good.

Ft. Worth Show and Sale

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Inc., Encampment, Wyoming; Alford, Jess B., Paris, Texas; Beerwinkle, Otto & Sons, Moody, Texas; Beerwinkle, W. L. & Son, Moody, Texas; Bluebonnett Angus Farm, Paris Texas; Bowne, Ben, Batavia, Iowa; Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba, Texas; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Delvue Farm, De Leon, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Hy-View Angus Ranch, Dallas, Texas; Johnson & Moore, San Angelo, Texas; Marydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana; McClung, Luther T., Fort Worth, Texas; McGill, J. A., Paris, Texas; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Moore, S. E., Troy, Texas; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Oler, Walter, Watonga, Missouri; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Reneau, Dr. J. B., Jr., Munday, Texas; Shahan, James T., Brackettville, Texas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Stivers, Mrs. Mary, Fort Worth, Texas; Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas; Thrash, Jimmy, Overton, Texas; Waco State Home, Waco, Texas; W-D Ranch, Lipan, Texas; Wilkins, A. M., Henderson, Texas; Williams, T. D., Jacksboro, Texas.

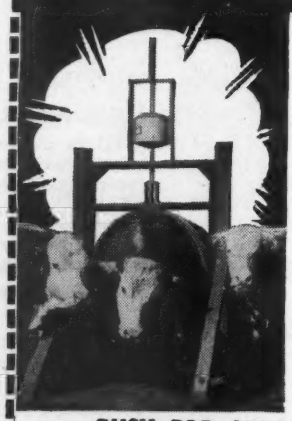
Judge: ARNOLD H. SPITZER, JR.
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1944 and April 30, 1945, (5 shown): 1—Double Blackcapmere 796795, Meier Angus Farm; 2—Bluebonnet Marshall 797481, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 3—Marydale Prince of Gratitude 838308, Marydale Farm; 4—Brook Boy Erica 825535, James T. Shahan; 5—Edward of Cremona 790311, Delvue Farm.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Envious Burgess H. 864-686, Penney & James; 2—Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905-508, Tommy Brook; 3—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris 860739, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 4—Erica's Brad-

KILL GRUBS and LICE



-- this Easy Way!

Amazing Automatic Currier treats livestock automatically. Kills lice, grubs, wolves, wavers, ticks, flies, mange mites. Cattle treat themselves when and where needed, applying pest-paralyzing Oil or Dust Insecticide, currying it in. Parasites are killed and brushed out before they cause damage. Boosts gains . . . adds profit. Saves labor. Saves feed bunks, fences, mangers. Always on guard. Lasts a life-time. Get details today on this amazing machine.

REMEMBER Grubby, Lousy Cattle Don't Top the Market

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG CO.
Dept. PENDER, NEBRASKA

RUSH FOR SPECIAL PROGRESSIVE FARMER OFFER

CLIP AND MAIL THIS AD NOW

NAME..... P.O.....

HOW MUCH IS THIS COW WORTH?

$10,000 worth of valuable cows saved from the butcher's block with a few quarts of Rex Oil

READ THIS REPORT FROM J. R. GILLHAM OF CLARENDON, TEXAS

"I have a dairy with some 100 head of cows, registered Jerseys and Holsteins. **Before I began using Rex Wheat Germ Oil last fall, I had marketed over twenty valuable cows in the preceding twelve months due to failure to breed. During the eight months I have used Rex Oil I have not had to market a single cow because of breeding difficulties.** I start with the cow at calving time and feed her the oil until she 'settles'.

"My neighbor, C. B. Roberts, Grade 'A' dairyman had seven cows that he was starting to market because they would not 'settle'. **After treating these cows for six weeks with Rex Wheat Germ Oil, he reports that each of the cows 'settled' and are with calf.**

"For your information I have a Master's Degree in Dairy Husbandry and know something of disease and breeding troubles."

OUR CLAIMS AND GUARANTEE:

Insist on Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Rex Oil contains important biological factors not found in other wheat germ oils. It is so pure you can take it yourself. **We guarantee that Rex Oil must SATISFY YOU or your money back. You alone are the judge.**

Prices: Gallon, $19.00; Quart, $6.00; Pint, $3.50. Get Rex from your dealer or order direct. We pay shipping charges.

FOR SHY BREEDING—
ONE PINT REX OIL
WILL TREAT 2 COWS

VIOBIN CORP., 200 OAK ST., MONTICELLO, ILL.
Please send me the following Rex Oil with the understanding that if I am not completely satisfied my money will be refunded.

Amount of Oil.....Price.....
Name.....
Street or R. F. D.....
City.....State.....

What does this Mean!

This bit of colored paper may not seem much to you at first glance—but if you look closer, and think about it for a moment, you'll realize that it means a lot to some crippled child.

It means a chance to have adequate medical care . . . equipment such as wheel chairs and braces . . . free transportation to and from school, and a lot of other vital necessities . . .

It means a chance to get out and do things, too . . . a chance for healthful recreation . . . a chance to go to camp in the summer . . . to swim and play games just like other kids.

It means a chance for specialized vocational training . . . a chance to lead a more normal, useful life, even though handicapped . . . And above all, it means a chance for YOU to help crippled children . . . Remember,

Every Easter Seal You Buy Helps a Crippled Child

mar of Hy-View 905339, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 5—Qubell of Brackett 899444, James T. Shahan; 6—A Bar A Duke 18th 856815, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 7—Coman of Awoi 863449, Camp & Sheets; 8—Entry, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 9—Beaugess Prince 959199, Jess B. Alford.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (9 shown): 1—Brook Prudent 10th 905-523, Tommy Brook; 2—Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918620, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949355, Penney & James; 4—Elite Bellboy 908746, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 5—Oak Ridge Evermere 41st 949244, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Blackbirdman of Awoi 955275, Camp & Sheets; 7—Revilleen Pride B2 926235, Otto Beerwinkle & Sons; 8—General 3d of Brackett 874118, James T. Shahan; 9—Prince of Sunny Dale 15th 944695, Walter Oler.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946, (10 shown): 1—A Bar A Duke 23d 957546, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978226, Penney & James; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 16th 978231, Penney & James; 4—Mr. Pride of Clover-Haven 980834, Mrs. Mary Stivers; 5—Eileen Son 5th of Maize 933893, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Sir Blackcap Boy 955426, James T. Shahan; 7—Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th 955462, Ben Bowne; 8—Erimore 11th of Essar 927144, Essar Ranch; 9—Pride of W-D 10th 928095, W-D Ranch; 10—Major of Walnut Grove 2d 991853, Ben Bowne.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st 978241, Penney & James; 2—MAF Bandolier 933761, Meier Angus Farms; 3—Master 21st of Essar 987749, Essar Ranch; 4—Eileen Son 6th of Maize 933908, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 994295, Ben Bowne; 6—RLS Prince Eric 16th 943340, James T. Shahan; 7—Bar of Awoi 10th 997192, Camp & Sheets; 8—Black Barb 18th of J-M 990781, Johnson & Moore; 9—Master 18th of Essar 987743, Essar Ranch; 10—Brook Blackcap Prudenton 9th 948144, Tommy Brook.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook; 2—A Bar A Duke 31st 677644, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Prince 12th of Essar 1004822, Essar Ranch; 4—Oak Ridge Prince, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—A Bar A Duke 38th 994361, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—Bonita Boy of Brackett 984228, James T. Shahan; 7—Brook PE 3d 991974, Tommy Brook; 8—Bluebonnet Black Prince 965798, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 9—Eric of Awoi 220th, Camp & Sheets; 10—Envious of 4M 1020263, Luther T. McClung.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947 and August 31, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Elban of Awoi 6th, Camp & Sheets; 2—Entry, Essar Ranch; 3—Bluebonnet Revolution Prince 1004323, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 4—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 2d 994299, Ben Bowne; 5—A Bar A Duke 34th 994366, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—Entry, Tommy Brook; 7—Prince Marydale 997074, Marydale Farm; 8—A Bar A Duke 33d 994-343, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 9—MAF Blackcapmere 2d 1010003, Meier Angus Farms; 10—MAF Blackcapmere, Meier Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Double Blackcapmere 796-795, Meier Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Envious Burgess H. 864-686, Penney & James.

Three Bulls, any age, (10 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Penney & James; 3—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Meier Angus Farms; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm 7—Ben Bowne; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—Simon Angus Farm; 10—James T. Shahan.

Two Bulls, any age, (10 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Penney & James; 3—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Essar Ranch; 5—Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 6—Ben Bowne; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Entry; 9—Simon Angus Farm; 10—Meier Angus Farms.

COWS:

Cows calved between January 1, 1945 and June 30, 1945, (5 shown): 1—Brook Prudence 842333, Tommy Brook; 2—Eline of Awoi 6th 911511, Camp & Sheets; 3—Eline 2d of J-M 879267, Johnson & Moore; 4—Hy-View Blackbird Miss S. 980650, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 5—Erica Enchantress R. 2d 851-674, Dr. J. B. Reneau, Jr.

Cows calved between July 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Pride of Magnolia 11th 898757, Jess B. Alford; 2—Pride of Muskogee 63d 850713, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 3—Rosemere Pride of E. J. M. 10th 908770, Camp & Sheets; 4—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d 856819, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Whitney Miss Burgess 2d 868514, Marydale Farm; 6—Blackcap Carmen of H. V. 905-337, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 7—Energy Juana of Hy-View 905326, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 8—OAMC Miss Quality Princess 7th 898835, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 9—Pride Wheatfield of H. V. 905324, Hy-View Angus Ranch.

Cows calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (12 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileen 5th 949390, Penney & James; 2—Alford's Blackbird 898186, Jess B. Alford; 3—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Tommy Brook; 4—Oak Ridge Blackbird 24th 978369, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Queen of El-Jon 6th 922296, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—Angus Valley Barbarosa 2d 914880, Ben Bowne; 7—Eline 4th of J-M 906918, Johnson & Moore; 8—Eileenmere's Elbando 958196, Camp & Sheets; 9—Carol of Sunny Dale 6th 944709, Camp & Sheets; 10—Kindness 2d of Marydale 933720, Marydale Farm; 11—Alford's Pride 2d 898183, Jess B. Alford; 12—Ruby of C. W. B. 1002363, Luther T. McClung.

Cows calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946, (10 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th 943325, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 2—Blackbird Lady 180th 959000, Penney & James; 3—Barbara of R. L. S. 3d 943336, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Blackcap Empress of A Bar A 957544, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Wildot's Miss Erica 947997, S. B. Moore; 6—Katinka of Awoi 8th 984200, Camp & Sheets; 7—Entry, Penney & James; 8—Erica S. 1002 of Maize 933895, Simon Angus Farm 9—Marydale Trojan Erica 1002575, Marydale Farm; 10—Quality Lass of B. 5th 923825, Bobby Jones.

Cows calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Lassie Blackbird 978242, Penney & James; 2—Barbara of Bar-W 930673, A. M. Wilkins; 3—Oak Ridge Blackcap 36th 978401, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Pretty Marie of Maize 5th 1005035, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Blackbird of AWOI 37th 984207, Camp & Sheets; 6—Bluebonnett Eline Erica 956237, Bluebonnett Eline Erica 956237, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 7—Prudence of Erica 45th 991949, Tommy Brook; 8—Alford's Blackbird Miss 976636, Jess B. Alford; 9—Juanerra 2d of Maize 933898, Simon Angus Farm; 10—Midado's Belle 948818, Happy Shahan; 11—Black Princess of Lowland 3d 939576, Bluebonnett Angus Farm.

Cows calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947, (12 shown): 1—Erica of A Bar A 3d 994358, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Oak Ridge Barbara 14th 998869, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 3—Glazgour Jilt of Maize 1005043, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Miss Burgess 4th of Essar 1004823, Essar Ranch; 5—Homeplace Blackcap 15th 997478, Penney & James; 6—Bluebonnett Pride 965797, Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 7—Erica Erimore of Essar 1004813, Essar Ranch; 8—Princess Esther of Bar-W 1006386, A. M. Wilkins; 9—Blackbird Plowess 2d of Essar 1004812, Essar Ranch; 10—Easy Emulate of Walnut Grove 994296, Ben Bowne; 11—Entry; 12—Brook Boy's Queen 991967, Tommy Brook.

Cows calved between May 1, 1947 and August 31, 1947, (6 shown): 1—Oak Ridge Erica 26th, Oak

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

The Poland China World

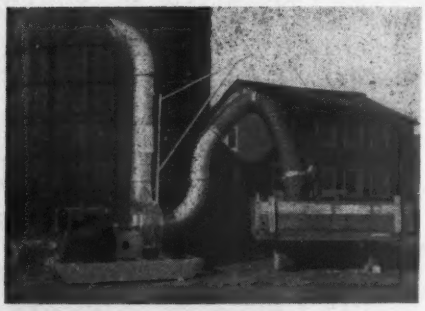
The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

Pieck Vacuum Blower



The Pieck Vacuum Blower supplements any kind of field chopper and fills a definite need. Through its great suction it unloads any vehicle, at the same time blowing the crops into the silo. Ordinary farm wagons with built up sides are driven close to the blower so that its crane is near the center of the load. After starting the blower which is powered by a medium tractor or special mounted motor (28HP) a man holding the section tube by its handle moves the tube over the chopped crops. The suction of the blower will unload a ton of material in about three to four minutes.

THE BLOWER

Has been tested on farms in the 1947 season and has proved very satisfactory. It is now ready for sale.

For particulars write to

Pieck **VACUUM BLOWER, VALATIE, NEW YORK**

Eighth Annual Sale of the

Page County Breeders' Association **April 28th**

Sale at Clarinda, Iowa

We are "Sorta" Laying Our Cards on the Table

These are very unusual times and so we are taking an unusual way of telling you of our coming sale. We attended a meeting of sale managers from all over Iowa recently. We found that in practically every case the listings of cattle in their Aberdeen-Angus Sales this spring would be under last year. In addition they reported that available cattle for pure bred replacements were extremely hard to find.

That is the case in the Page County Association. So many had taken advantage of high market prices that surplus cattle for our sale were just not there. So, our sale numbers, in common with other Associations, will be smaller. In fact **THE MEMBERS HAD TO CUT DEEP INTO THE CATTLE THEY PLANNED TO RETAIN TO SECURE ENOUGH TO HOLD A SALE. That basically makes for better cattle for this sale.**

Notice the carcass to the extreme left in the accompanying picture. That is a **PAGE COUNTY BRED AND SHOWN STEER.** It was the first we had entered in the International Carcass Contest. It was a good steer, but not our top steer. Yet it placed **RESERVE CHAMPION ON THE HOOF and THIRD ON THE HOOK.** That is as close a correlation between on foot and on the hook judging as you will normally find. May we suggest that a **PAGE COUNTY STEER NOT ONLY LOOKS GOOD,** but in the final judgment **IS GOOD.** That is what you want when you buy. You want to get the animal home and find that it really **IS** as good as it **LOOKS.**

Our cattle will not be highly fitted this year, in fact they will be in quite plain clothes. To waste scarce and high priced feed in unnecessary fitting in these times is neither economic nor patriotic. That is to your advantage for you can see the real goodness in the cattle, not have it all covered up.

Page County Association Cattle are modern and being kept modern. **75% of our leading herds have either Eileenmere or Sunbeam bulls heading their herds**—every one of which cost well upwards in the four figures.

For those who emphasize the Family side of the pedigree, we have most of the top families such as Miss Burgess, Juana, McHenry Barbara, Elba and others. Our feeling, however is that the family is only part of the story. **TOP INDIVIDUALITY BACKED BY TOP BREEDING** is our bible and text book.

We expect to have a little over 60 head of cattle in our sale, about 15 bulls included. Won't you drop us a line for our catalog and come be with us on sale day? And, while we are on the subject, notice our fine sale circuit—Marion County on Monday the 26th, then Iowa Southern at Osceola on Tuesday, Page County on Wednesday and then to John Warin's Marycrest Farms on Thursday.

The Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary **CLARINDA, IOWA**

Ridge Stock Farm; 2—Alford's Blackbird B. 992625, Jess B. Alford; 3—Blackcap Burgess W. of A-A, A Bar A Ranch; 4—Blackcap of Awoi 28th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Blackcap of Walnut Grove, Ben Bowne; 6—Brook Queen Mother 1000239, Tommy Brook.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th 943325, Bluebonnett Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Homeplace Lassie Blackbird 978242, Penney & James.

Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Essar Ranch; 4—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—Simon Angus Farm; 7—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 8—Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 9—Johnson & Moore; 10—Marydale Farm; 11—Essar Ranch 12—James T. Shahan.

Graded Herd, (3 shown): 1—Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Jess B. Alford.

Pair of Females, any age, (10 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Jess B. Alford; 4—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Tommy Brook; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Essar Ranch; 9—Johnson & Moore; 10—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Penney & James; 4—Penney & James; 5—Bluebonnett Angus Farm; 6—A Bar A Ranch; 7—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 8—Simon Angus Farm; 9—Ben Bowne; 10—Bluebonnett Angus Farm.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Tommy Brook; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 7—James T. Shahan; 8—Essar Ranch; 9—Ben Bowne; 10—Bluebonnett Angus Farm.

Produce of Dam, (6 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 3—Johnson & Moore; 4—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Tommy Brook; 6—Marydale Farm.

Group 5 Range Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Jess B. Alford; 2—Hy-View Angus Ranch; 3—S. E. Moore.

Champion Group 5 Range Bulls: Jess Alford.

OPEN CLASSES ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS

Steers over 1150 pounds: 1—Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; 2—Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 3—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock; 5—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 6—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock.

Steers 1026 to 1150 pounds: 1—O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa; 2—A Bar A Ranch, Inc., Encampment, Wyoming; 3—Frank Hermelbracht, Bancroft, Nebraska; 4—Findley Brewster, Temple, Texas; 5—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 6—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 7—Frank Hermelbracht, Bancroft, Nebraska; 8—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 9—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock; 10—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock.

Steers 900 to 1026 pounds: 1—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 2—Lawton FFA, Lawton, Oklahoma; 3—Rody & Gary Peeples, Tehuacana, Texas; 4—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 5—Rody & Gary Peeples, Tehuacana; 6—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 7—Rody & Gary Peeples, Tehuacana.

Steers under 900 pounds: 1—Lawton FFA, Lawton, Oklahoma; 2—Lawton FFA, Lawton, Oklahoma; 3—Jo Ann Myrick, Sulphur Springs; 4—Lawton FFA, Lawton, Oklahoma; 5—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 6—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock; 7—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock.

Champion Steer: Lawton FFA, Lawton, Oklahoma.

Reserve Champion Steer: O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa.

Group of Three Steers: 1—Lawton FFA, Lawton, Oklahoma; 2—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 3—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 4—Rody & Gary Peeples, Tehuacana; 5—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock; 6—Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; 7—Texas Tech. College, Lubbock.

THE SALE:

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$28125.00,	average	$ 439.47
14 Bulls	8645.00,	average	615.50
50 Cows	19480.00,	average	389.60
Top 5 Head	6325.00,	average	1265.00
Top 10 Head	9825.00,	average	982.50
Top 15 Head	12750.00,	average	850.00
Top 20 Head	15220.00,	average	761.00

Top Bull—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris 860-739; calved September 30, 1945; sire Elboric 686704; dam Burgess Miss 20th 715262; consigned by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; purchased by James T. Shanon, Brocketville, Texas 1450.00

Second Top Bull—Beaugess Prince 959190; calved October 20, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; dam Pine Bluff Evergreen 583502; consigned by Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; purchased by T. D. Williams, Jacksboro, Texas 1200.00

Third Top Bull—Envious of 4M 1020263; calved January 15, 1947; sire Juanerra of Bates 4th 835845; dam Bird Queen of W. D. 807088; consigned by Luther T. McClung, Fort Worth, Texas; purchased by H. G. Fredreck, Georgetown, Texas 850.00

Fourth Top Bull—A Bar A Duke 18th 856-815; calved September 8, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; dam Blackbird Lady S. 35th 675560; consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; purchased by H. H. Edmunson, Waxahochie, Texas 800.00

Top Cow—Alford's Blackbird 898186; calved March 29, 1946; sire Alford's Quality Prince 785269; dam Miss Blackbird H. 3d 600137; consigned by Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; purchased by H. C. Gelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas 1625.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara of Bar-W 930-673; calved October 7, 1946; sire Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; dam Bandolier's Barbara EBA 817735; consigned by A. M. Wilkins, Henderson, Texas; purchased by Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri 1200.00

Third Top Cow—Princess Esther of Bar-W 1006386; calved February 25, 1947; sire Prince Quality of OMAC 8th 841202; dam Alford's Esther A. 785271; consigned by A. M. Wilkins, Henderson, Texas; purchased by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 750.00

Fourth Top Cow—Erica McHenry 2d of B. V. 1018341; calved January 17, 1947; sire Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; dam Erica McHenry 250th 717197; consigned by Bluff Valley Farms, Tehuacana, Texas; purchased by John Veatch, Joshua, Texas 700.00

BULLS:

Brook Blackcap Prudenton 9-948144, (Tommy Brook), calved 9-20-46; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; T. D. Williams, Jacksboro, Texas 410.00

Revilleen Pride B. 2d 2-926235, (Otto Beerwinkle & Sons), calved 4-16-46; sire, Revilleen Revolution 689638; L. M. Mil-

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN

AVOID DUSTING! IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY! S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your GRAIN SUPPLY!

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES

Makes Grain More DIGESTIBLE, More APPETIZING!

AVOIDS DUSTING!

By cracking the hard coating or hull that covers all small grains, feeding results are tremendously improved. Cracking or crushing enables digestive juices to quickly get at the nutrients and efficiently utilize them before grain is eliminated. In addition, animals *prefer* this coarser type of feed and eat it more readily.

Cracking or crushing is admittedly superior to grinding or hammering in that it *avoids dusting,* which often causes digestive disorders. In addition, rolling is a *faster* and *more* economical processing method. Requires *less* power, *less* labor and *less* time.

First LOW-COST, ALL STEEL "FARM-SIZE" ROLLER!

Now you can process grain the preferred way for better feeding results. Roll, crack or crush oats, barley, corn, wheat, rye, kafir and other small grains right on the farm. No need to pay high prices for ready-rolled grain. No more hauling of grain to the mill for custom rolling. Roll it as you need it and feed it fresh-rolled, full of nutritive value. You can with a low-cost Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

FOR A LIMITED TIME . . . Try this roller *at our risk!* Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" OFFER.

CLIP & MAIL For Complete Information!

THE FARNAM COMPANY
OMAHA 3, NEBR. Dept. 604

Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-Day Free Trial Offer.

Name _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____

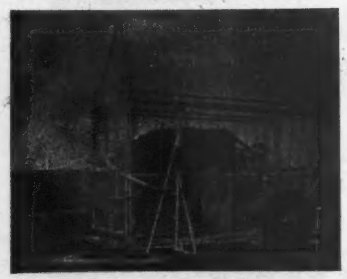
SAVE PRECIOUS GRAIN! CUT FEED COSTS!

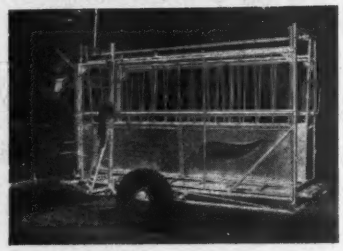
By eliminating waste due to dusting, and loss due to whole grain passing through digestive system before being assimilated, tremendous feed savings are effected. Every bushel of rolled grain produces more growth, more meat, more milk. One prominent feeder writes—"A bushel of whole oats, when rolled, bulks into nearly two bushels. Bushel for bushel, the rolled oats is nearly equal in feeding results." *In other words, rolling cuts his feed bill nearly in half!* It can for you, too, and produce better results!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FARNAM COMPANY
OMAHA · FARNAM'S PRODUCT · NEBR.

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDEBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
1500 S. AGNEW





3-In-1 Load. Squeeze, and Trailer. One man puts on and off wheels by winch. Adjustable for Bulls, Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs. Only chute of its kind.
PATENT PENDING
Stream Lined and Superior
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

Sell your Surplus Cattle through the use of JOURNAL advertising space.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING
VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

stead, McKenny, Texas 350.00
Master 18th of Essar 987743, (Essar Ranch), calved 9-21-46; sire, Master 4th of Essar 763342; Albert Thoene, Haskell, Texas 500.00
Revilleen of Marshall B-996453, (W. L. Beerwinkle & Son), calved 2-26-47; sire, Revilleen of B. 859316; Wade Bond, Noma, Texas 260.00
Pride of W-D 10th 928095, (W-D Ranch), calved 5-8-46; sire, Janzburg 722333; Welch Cummings, Welch, Louisiana 330.00
Edward of Cremona 790311, (Delviee Farm), calved 4-16-44; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; Fay Fowler, Grand Saline, Texas 450.00
A Bar A Duke 18th 856815, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 9-8-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; H. H. Edmundson, Waxahachie, Texas 800.00
Prince of Sunny Dale 15th 944695, (Walter Oler), calved 3-28-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Helmer Hilert, San Marcus, Texas 600.00
Burgess Mac 6th of Paris 860739, (J. A. McGill), calved 9-30-45; sire, Elboreric 686704; James T. Shahan, Bracketville, Texas 1450.00
Juanerra Blackbird 5th 994590, (J. B. Reneau, Jr., calved 4-21-47; sire, Juanerra of Bates 835850; James Cave, Ropey, Texas 270.00
Beaugess Prince 959199, (Jess B. Alford), calved 10-20-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; T. D. Williams, Jacksboro, Texas 1200.00
Revolution Blackcap 20th 905322, (Hy-View Angus Ranch), calved 5-25-45; sire, Revolution K. 14th 599493; H. E. Goodman, Alice, Texas 600.00
Brook Boy Erica 825535, (James T. Shahan), calved 11-2-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas 575.00
Envious of 4M 1020263, (Luther T. McClung), calved 1-15-47; sire, Juanerra of Bates 4th 835845; H. G. Fredreck, Georgetown, Texas 850.00

COWS:

Brook Boy's Erica 5-991952, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-13-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; C. W. Chandler, Nome, Texas 260.00
Brook Blackcap Prudence 11-991955, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-22-46; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; Otto Beerwinkle & Sons, Moody, Texas 275.00
Prudence of Erica 50-991960, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-2-47; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; C. W. Chandler, Nome, Texas 275.00
Brook Blackcap Prudence 15th, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-27-46; sire, Prudent Erica 5th 677738; John Veatch, Joshua, Texas 270.00
Prudence of Eric 51st 991951, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-1-47; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; C. W. Chandler, Nome, Texas 225.00
Miss Ballindalloch Bar-W 4-930672, (Bar-W Farms), calved 9-25-46; sire, Prince Quality of OAMC 8th 841202; Camp & Sheets, Charlottee, Iowa 335.00
Barbara of Bar-W 930673, (Bar-W Farms), calved 10-7-46; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Roy Meir, Jackson, Missouri 1200.00
Princess Esther of Bar-W 1006386, (Bar-W Farms), calved 2-25-47; sire, Prince Quality of OAMC 8th 841202; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 750.00
Erica Erimore of Essar 1004813, (Essar Ranch), calved 1-4-47; sire, Master 4th of Essar 763342; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa 435.00
Irma of Little Flock 1000845, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 3-14-47; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; R. L. Massey, Pilot Point, Louisiana 160.00
Margie of Little Flock 1000846, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 4-7-47; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; Hy-View Angus Ranch, Dallas, Texas 190.00
Frankie of Little Flock 1000847, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 4-16-47; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; Helen Getzaner, Waxahachie, Texas 160.00
Kathy of Little Flock 1000849, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 3-27-47; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; Guy Pittman, Fort Worth, Texas 175.00
Blackbird's Pride B. 12th 996452, (W. L. Beerwinkle & Son), calved 2-21-47; Revillen of B. 859316; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa 250.00
Brigadier's Marie Marshall of B. V. 101-8339, (Bluff Valley Farms), calved 9-22-46; sire Quercus Brigadier M V 564040; Mack Beau, Fort Worth, Texas 260.00
Angia Marshall 4th of B. V. 1018340, Bluff Valley Farms), calved 9-28-46; sire, Quercus Brigadier M V 564040; C. W. Garner, Dallas, Texas 260.00
Erica McHenry 2d of B. V. 1018341, (Bluff Valley Farms), calved 1-17-47; sire, Quercus Brigadier M V 564040; John Veatch, Joshua, Texas 700.00
Black Empress 2d of B. V. 1018342, (Bluff Valley Farms), calved 1-27-47; sire, Quercus Brigadier M V 564040; L. E. Clark, Jasaway, Texas 450.00
Oak Ridge Blackbird 24th 978369, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 3-5-46; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; L. E. Clark, Jasaway, Texas 600.00
Oak Ridge Blackbird 25th 1010840, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 7-11-46; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; John Veatch, Joshua, Texas 600.00
Waldridge Marsha 2d 959510, (J. M. Jepeson), calved 5-1-46; sire, Edinburg of Ida 748981; Wade Bond, Noma, Texas 300.00
Sunshine Queen 4th 920647, (Jepperson Brothers), calved 5-2-46; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Wade Bond, Noma, Texas 240.00
Blackbird Lass 2d of W. D. R. 1003578, (W-D Ranch), calved 12-15-46; sire, Janzburg 722333; W. M. Barnes, Eldorado, Texas 225.00
Barbara Lass of W. D. R. 1003579, (W-D Ranch), calved 12-16-46; sire, Janzburg 722333; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 250.00
Blackcap D. 3d of W. D. R. 1003581, (W-D Ranch), calved 12-23-46; sire, Janzburg 722333; W. M. Barnes, Eldorado, Texas 230.00
Quality Lass of W. D. R. 1003584, (W-D Ranch), calved 2-10-47; sire, Gaffer Blackcap 746964; B. R. Bradford, Fort Worth, Texas 225.00
Dutchess Bess of W. D. R. 1003586, (W-D Ranch), calved 2-15-47; sire, Gaffer

WESTERN COWBOY BOOTS
High Grade, Fancy, Hand-made
Made Like You Like 'em
Also Children's Boots
Write for new catalogue
CRICHET BOOT CO.
EL PASO 46, TEXAS

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?
Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.
Incorporated 1922
FARM CONSULTANTS FOR OVER 25 YEARS
Send for folder explaining our service in supervision of Farm Operations, Farm Accounting and Tax Returns
45 WEST 45TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
518 TURKS HEAD BUILDING PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Blackcap 746964; C. W. Garner, Dallas, Texas 335.00

Marydale Edella 4th 993303, (Marydale Farm), calved 3-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; H. A. Dillard, San Marcus, Texas 360.00

Mulben Pride 2d of Marydale 933921, (Marydale Farm), calved 4-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; C. W. Garner, Dallas, Texas 335.00

Whitney Jemima 10th 963202, (Marydale Farm), calved 6-10-46; sire, Hill Crest Model 611490; C. W. Garner, Dallas, Texas 320.00

Queen of W-2d 1015272, (T. D. Williams), calved 1-2-47; sire, Eileenmere G. 6th 593389; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 525.00

Pearl of Sunny Dale 5th 944690, (Walter Oler), calved 3-22-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661803; H. E. Goodman, Alice, Texas 370.00

Evergood 5th of Palletts 951906, (J. A. McGill), calved 4-11-46; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; C. W. Garner, Dallas, Texas 315.00

Bluebonnet Duchess 924540, (J. A. McGill), calved 7-22-46; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; L. M. Milstead, McKenny, Texas 360.00

Revelation's Maid 13th of Paris 956243, (J. A. McGill), calved 10-22-46; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; H. E. Goodman, Alice, Texas 250.00

OAMC Miss Quality Princess 7th 898835, (Oklahoma A & M College), calved 10-22-45; Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567-031; C. M. Green, Stephensville, Texas 650.00

Erica Enchantress R. 2d 851674, (J. B. Reneau, Jr.), calved 6-20-45; sire, Brookmere Revolution 632458; C. W. Chandler, Nome, Texas 460.00

Alford's Pride 2d 898183, (Jess B. Alford), calved 1-20-46; sire, Quality Eston 2d 665911; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma 460.00

Alford's Blackbird 898186, (Jess B. Alford), calved 3-29-46; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas 1625.00

Blackbird Echo of H. V. 905344, (Hy-View Angus Ranch), calved 1-26-46; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 15th 565285; H. E. Goodman, Alice, Texas 500.00

Juanerra Erica Jean of H. V. 905345, (Hy-View Angus Ranch), calved 2-19-46; sire, Douglass 2d of Angus Valley 720-848; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 550.00

Miss Burgess 7th of Cashmere 985949, (S. E. Moore), calved 10-19-46; sire, General 11th of Sunbeam 744658; James T. Shahan, Brackettville, Texas 375.00

Shahan's Blackbird Lady 920048, (James T. Shahan), calved 7-4-46; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; John Veatch, Joshua, Texas 485.00

Mikado's Belle 948818, (James T. Shahan), calved 10-7-46; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; C. W. Chandler, Nome, Texas 275.00

Mayflower of Brackett 961380, (James T. Shahan), calved 11-15-46; sire, Blackcap Zar Blackine 3d 833308; L. E. Clark, Josaway, Texas 280.00

Miss Etta of Brackett 984226, (James T. Shahan), calved 1-2-47; sire, Prince Burgess of Sunbeam 596049; H. E. Goodman, Alice, Texas 210.00

Ruby of C. W. B. 1002363, (Luther T. McClung), calved 1-28-46; sire, Revwin Eveready 716734; James Cave, Ropey, Texas 340.00

Blackcap of C. W. B. 1002365, (Luther T. McClung), calved 4-11-46; sire, Revwin Eveready 716734; C. W. Garner, Dallas, Texas 250.00

Pride of C. W. B. 1002367, (Luther T. McClung), calved 5-6-46; sire, Revwin Eveready 716734; James Cave, Ropey, Texas 300.00

May Marshall of 4 M 1020262, (Luther T. McClung), calved 1-3-47; sire, Juanerra of Bates 4th 835845; John Veatch, Joshua, Texas 250.00

WOODEN FENCES AND GATES

.. Post and Rail Fence

A long time favorite because of its rugged, practical beauty. Selected, hand-split, Chestnut. Available in both the 3 and 4 rail types. A strong, beautiful long-lasting all-purpose fence.

(Send for Catalog)

Rusticraft FENCE COMPANY

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
91 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ENGLISH HURDLE FENCES
HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF LOCKING FIELD GATES

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

Index to Advertisers for March, 1948

CALIFORNIA
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....163
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera....145
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G. Jr., Selma....145

CANADA
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....145

COLORADO
C/Y Ranch, Weston....145
Jeppeson Brothers, Manzanola....145

CONNECTICUT
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon....38

FLORIDA
Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Ocala....144
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow....144

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah....107

ILLINOIS
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Chicago....128
Armagdale Farm, Galva....89
Bickes, Brownie, Decatur....91
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon....43
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton....88
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....88
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville....60 & 61
Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Piper City....52
Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Oblong....57
Dye, B. A., Princeton....159
Eureka Stock Farms, Eureka....92
East Woodlawn, Creston....29
Roppler Brothers, Greenview....90
Macon-DeWitt Association, Decatur....49
McLean, Quincy....89
Meeker, George E. & Son, Mason City....146
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo....93
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....58 & 59
Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Belleville....45
Thornton & Williams, New Berlin....24 & 25
The Dells Valley Farms, Congerville....92
Timberline Farms, Congerville....90
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Tomlinson Farms, Frankfort....90
Wychwood, Decatur....93

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....126
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....82 & 83
Indiana State Sale, Marshall....125
Mendenhall & Weyl, Economy....128
Southwestern Indiana Breeders, Princeton....127
Sipe, Lester, Berne....124
Springhaven Farms, Evansville....46

IOWA
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....84-J
Buena Farms, Bussey....84-F
Camp & Sheets, Charlotte....84-E
Eastern Iowa Sale....84-F
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....66
Emerson, O. O., Knoxville....84-C
Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin....67
Harris, Dr. H. H., Battle Creek....84-J
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....84-D
Maas Brothers, Riverside....84-H
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Bussey....84-C
Marycrest Farms, Maloy....32 & 33
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....84-H
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden....84-D
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Clarinda....84-I
Southeast Iowa....84-K
Warren Co. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Indianola....53
Wilton Farms, Davenport....84-G

KANSAS
Falling Waters Farm, Eureka....120
Glenwood Farm, Kansas City....120
Mid-Continent Assoc., Junction City....123
Mid-Kansas Breeders....121
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....12
Southeast Kansas Breeders, Savonburg....121
Wheatland Farms, Chapan....81-J
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt....120
Workman, Johnson, Russell....120

KENTUCKY
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....26
Floaland Farms, Lancaster....86
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus, Goshen....64-65
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Lexington....84-N
Land-O-Goshen Farm, Goshen....87
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....84-M
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....70
Wayne Co. Purebred Livestock Association, Monticello....84-L
West Kentucky Angus Breeders, Lexington....31
C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington....27

MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farms, Worton....118 & 113
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....117
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....16
Glenangus Farms, Bel Air....10
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Baltimore....30
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....116
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville....117
Wickwire, Earleville....118
Wye River Farms, Queenstown....116

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....84-L

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....7
Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester....28
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....94
Raona Farms, Williamston....5
Wickwire Farm, Jackson....94
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....6
Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville....8

MINNESOTA
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada....37
Kulick Motor Sales, Brainerd....142
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Montevideo....97
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....142

MISSISSIPPI
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw....9

MISSOURI
Bouska, F. J., Ravenswood....129
Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbia....133
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....130
Cooper County Breeders, Boonville....131
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....130
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....84-B 136
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City....138
Heart of America, Kansas City....132
Honey Creek Farms, South Greenfield....135
Howard County Breeders, Fayette....20 & 21
Meier Angus Farms, Jackson....44
Monroe County, Paris....137
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia....134
Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Springfield....147
Penney & James, Hamilton....48
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....139
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville....132
Rosemoor Farms, Albany....136
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....138
Silver Top Farm, Belton....54
South Oaks Stock Farm, Maryville....130
Spencer, George, Columbia....132
Teter, Homer F., Excello....130
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....134

NEBRASKA
Polka, Edward, Riverton....114

NEW JERSEY
Eastern Regional, Trenton....18 & 19
Hideaway Farm, Chester....13
H & L Farms, Marlboro....112
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....112
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....50
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....39
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....112
White Gates Farms, Flanders....40

NEW YORK
Bethel Farms, Pine Plains....111
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....110
Bodine, Eli, Chemung....108
David, B. Edmund, Ancramdale....108
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden....42
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....51
Fletcher, Dale, Pine Plains....111
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore....35 & 34
Rally Farms, Millbrook....109
Rufflands, Red Hook....107
Schenley Farm Product Co., Inc., New York City....108
C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury....27

NORTH CAROLINA
White Farms, Salisbury....119

NORTH DAKOTA
Hartley Stock Farm, Page....95

OHIO
Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Springfield....36
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield....140
Miami Valley Farms, Mason....81-L
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbus....81-K
Springwood Farms, Springfield....15
Springwood & Glencarnock Sale, Springfield....14
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....9

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....162
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata....115
Four Corners Farm, Enid....114
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....164

PENNSYLVANIA
Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew....99
Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester....99
Nittany Farms, State College....81-M
Rowan Herd, Landenberg....97
Soleil Farm, Pottstown....98
Twinash Farm, Newton Square....98

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....129

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....96
MacMor Farms, Mentor....96
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville....96
Ridgefield Farms, Jonesboro....62 & 63
Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis....47

TEXAS
Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris....55
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba....84-A

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester....84-L

VIRGINIA
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg....104
Creswell Farm, Forest....103
Ellerslie, Charlottesville....3 & 102
Elk Hill, Forest....100
Highlands, Round Hill....41
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....81-H
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....102
Orange District Sale, Orange....22 & 23
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....103
Valley Vista Farm....100
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Staunton....105

WEST VIRGINIA
Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg....104
West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Morgantown....106

WISCONSIN
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....84-D
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....4

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton....160
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade....160
Good, Paul L., Van Wert....160
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines....160
James, Hamilton, Newton....160
Johnston, Roy G., Belton....160
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis....160
Pfister Auction School, Madison....160
Reppert, Fred School of Auctioneering, Decatur....160
Simpson, R. A. "Bob", Peoria....160
Sims, Ray, Belton....160

COMMERCIALS
American Agricultural Chemical Co., New York, New York....141
Aluminum Products Co., Stephenville, Texas....161
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender....150
Barrentine Manufacturing Company, Greenwood, Mississippi....157
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....154
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....161
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Browne, Inc., New York, N. Y....156
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin....69
Crichet Boot Company, El Paso, Texas....156
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska....154
Farnam Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska....155
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver....149
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....154
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....150
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....154
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....161
Pieck Vacuum Blower, Valatie, New York....152
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....158
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago....143
Rusticraft Fence Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....157
Security Remedies Co., New York, New York....150
Security Seal Company, New York, New York....158
Silver King Products Manufacturing Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....156
Stockland Supply Co., South St. Paul....158
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....158
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....153
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....152
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....156
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....158
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....159
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....148

MEAT CONSUMPTION IS LARGEST SINCE 1909.

The past year was the sixth consecutive year in which the nation's meat output totalled more than 21,000,000,000 pounds, according to the National Live Stock and Meat Board. Production during this six-year period averaged more than 64,000,000 pounds every day. To put it in another way, meat was produced at the rate of more than twenty-two tons per minute during the period, 1942-47 inclusive.

The Board points out that the estimated per capita consumption of 156 pounds in 1947 was the highest since 1909. Evidence of the upward trend in the use of meat since before World War II is seen in the fact that the 1947 figure was thirty pounds greater than the annual per capita consumption in 1935-39. This record has been made in the face of an increase of some thirteen million in population.

Our Thanks

We want to express our sincere appreciation to all who attended our recent auction sale. Especially do we appreciate the expression in the way of bids of buyers and contending bidders. We believe that the cattle that you bid on or purchased will prove their worth in their new homes.

The First Annual

Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction Sale

We consider the sale a definite success. It was our first venture in the auction sale business—cattle sold at prices we believe breeders can pay—and went into seven different states, which we consider an excellent distribution.

It will be our most earnest endeavor to IMPROVE each year the offering in our "Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction" Sale—watch for the '49 event.

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

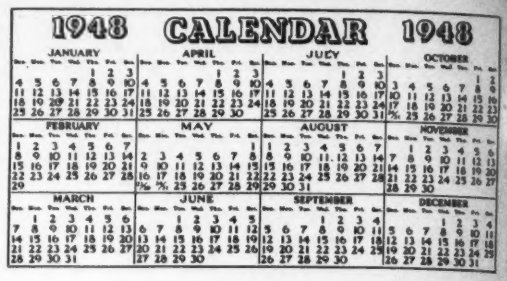
Princeton - - - - Illinois

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoid duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



March

March 15—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Secretary.

March 15—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois. Forrest Olson, Wyanet, Illinois, Secretary.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale ...

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

With the Desire to Excel to do a GOOD Job

Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

March 17—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto L. Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.

March 17—R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

March 18—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, University Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee.

March 19—MacMor Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale at MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

March 19—R. A. Patterson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

March 23—THE JILT JUBILEE OF 1948 at Columbus Junction, Iowa. Forrest M. Larmer, Sale Manager, Muscatine, Iowa.

March 23 & 24—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Damkroger, Sales Manager.

March 24—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Secretary.

March 25—F. M. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois.

March 26—P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois, & J. Coy Hunt, Modesto, Illinois.

March 29—Greenmere Farms Second Annual Draft Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

March 30—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Ill., Sale Manager.

March 31—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri. H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.

March 31—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. S. E. McCraine, Sale Manager.

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
BELGRADE, MONTANA

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)
You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.
Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. KURTZ
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

March 31—Florida A. A. Association. R. C. Hermann, Secretary, Ocala, Florida.

April

April 1—Lester Sipe, Berne, Indiana.

April 2—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Paris, Missouri. Dells Miles, Madison, Missouri, Sale Manager.

April 3—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri. Dan Roberts, Secretary.

April 3—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Trenton Fair Grounds, Trenton,, New Jersey. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.

April 5—H I Farm Draft Sale, Bayshore, Long Island, New York, Hans Isbrandsten, 26 Broadway, New York City 4, New York.

April 5—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George Spencer, Secretary.

April 5—Omaha Spring Breeders' Sale, Omaha, Nebraska. H. C. McKelvie, Omaha, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

April 6—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

April 8—Keefauver Bros. Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

April 8—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Oblong, Illinois. David Deatherage, Secretary.

April 9—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Iola Fair Grounds, Iola, Kansas. Clarence Ericson, Savonburg, Kansas, Sale Manager.

April 10—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio, Secretary.

April 12—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Missouri.

April 12—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 13—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee.

April 14—Corn Belt Ass'n, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Sec'y, Piper City, Illinois.

April 14—Simon Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Ky.

April 16—Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 16—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Junction City, Kansas.

April 17—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas, Sale Manager.

April 17—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

April 19—Thornton & Williams Aberdeen-Angus Sale, New Berlin, Illinois.

April 21—Honey Creek Farms, South Greenfield, Missouri.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalog and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Auctioneering . . .
A Pleasant, Profitable profession.
Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

April 21—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Association, State Fair Grounds, Louisville, Kentucky.

April 22—Macon-DeWit County Illinois Association, Farmer City, Illinois.

April 22—Southeast Iowa Breeders', Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. W. W. Kitchell, Secretary, Fairfield, Iowa.

April 23—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Milo, Iowa.

April 23-24—New Mexico Cattle Festival and Rodeo, Clovis, New Mexico.

April 24—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Congerville, Illinois. Simon Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

April 26—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert, Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Sale Manager.

April 26-27—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

April 27—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.

April 29—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

April 29—Meeker, Meeker & Martin Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

May

May 1—12th Annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

May 1—The Brandywine Angus Breeders, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

May 3—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

May 3—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' 12th Annual District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager.

May 4—Wayne County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Monticello, Kentucky.

May 7—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

May 8—Le Baron Farms, Warrenton, Virginia.

May 11—Krotz and Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.

May 12—J. F. Pfeiffer Angus Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 14—Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa.

May 15—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Secretary.

May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

May 19—Lewis Pierce Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Creston, Illinois.

May 20—South Side Stock Farm Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Rockbridge, Illinois.

May 24—J. G. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 25—West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois.

May 26—Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa.

May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

May 29—Third Annual Group Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' at State College, Pennsylvania.

May 31—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager.

May 31—Double Diamond Ranch Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Nowata, Oklahoma.

June

June 3—North Central Iowa A. A. Sale, Mason City, Iowa. R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan.

June 7—Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

June 12—Hartley-Goldberg-Plath Production Sale at Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

June 14—W. A. Hopley Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 15—South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa Secretary.

June 23—Brockman, L. W. Co., Fayette, Missouri "Complete Dispersal" Sale.

August

August 12—Ohio State Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, A.I.U. Bldg. 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

August 13—Glencarnock-Springwood Production Sale at Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sale Manager, P.O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio.

August 20—Northeastern Ohio Show and Sale, Cuyahoga County Fair Grounds, Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

September

September 11—East Central Missouri's Second Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 18—New Jersey Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. Eugene K. Denton, Chairman, Sale Committee, 1 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

September 20—Hideaway Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 21—Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey. John E. Postley, Rm. 534 Empire State Building, New York City (1) N. Y.

September 29—Sixth Annual Fitted Show and Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' Association. Location announced later.

September 30—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Aledo, Illinois.

October

October 2—New Jersey Angus Breeders', New York, New York.

Investigate!!!!

Before
You Invest

As Good a Motto to follow
when buying

•

Neck Chains

As when making any other worthwhile purchase

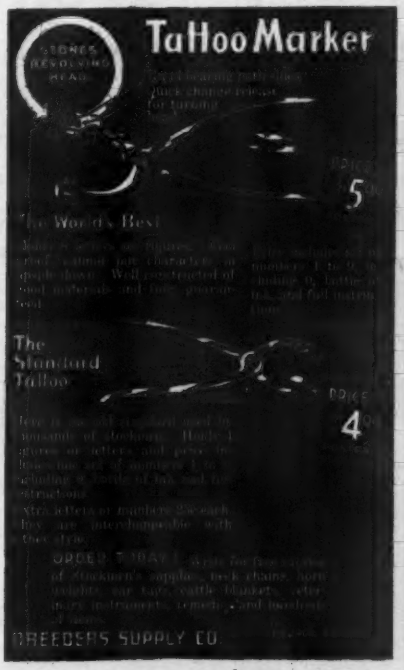
•

Only the Best is Good Enough

•

L. R. Morford

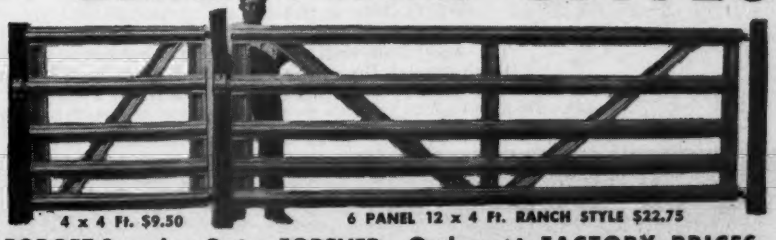
(The Chain Man Since 1918)
IOWA CITY IOWA



Air-Craft Aluminum

LIFE-TIME GATES

STRONG! 12 x 5 ft. Supporting over 2,000 lb. Hold anything alive.



4 x 4 Ft. $9.50 — 6 PANEL 12 x 4 Ft. RANCH STYLE $22.75

BEAUTIFUL 12 x 5 ft. 6 Panel RANCH Style — $26.50 each.

FORGET Sagging Gates FOREVER

LIFE-TIME Gates are used and recommended by largest Ranch and Stock Farms in the world. Beautiful, Strong, Lightweight gates to end your Gate worries forever at less than cost of Aluminum to the Government. Spring-tempered LIFE-TIME Aluminum GATES are guaranteed forever against RUST, ROT or SAG. The best gates ever made—Free descriptive catalogue upon request. ORDER YOUR GATES NOW!

Order at FACTORY PRICES

LENGTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE FOB
4 ft.	4 ft.	23 lb.	$ 9.50
4 ft.	5 ft.	29 lb.	11.50
10 ft.	4 ft.	49 lb.	19.75
10 ft.	5 ft.	59 lb.	23.50
12 ft.	4 ft.	55 lb.	22.75
12 ft.	5 ft.	66 lb.	26.50
14 ft.	4 ft.	64 lb.	28.75
14 ft.	5 ft.	70 lb.	31.50
16 ft.	4 ft.	75 lb.	33.75
16 ft.	5 ft.	81 lb.	36.50

Complete with heavy hinges and safety slide latch.

ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.

BOX G — STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

Angus Valley is Grateful Indeed to Buyers

who purchased Cattle in our January 27th Sale, from the following 15 States:

Arkansas	2 Head	Missouri	2 Head
Indiana	1 Head	New Jersey	2 Head
Iowa	3 Head	New York	1 Head
Kansas	8 Head	North Carolina	2 Head
Kentucky	2 Head	Ohio	1 Head
Louisiana	2 Head	Oklahoma	17 Head
Michigan	1 Head	Texas	2 Head
Virginia	2 Head		

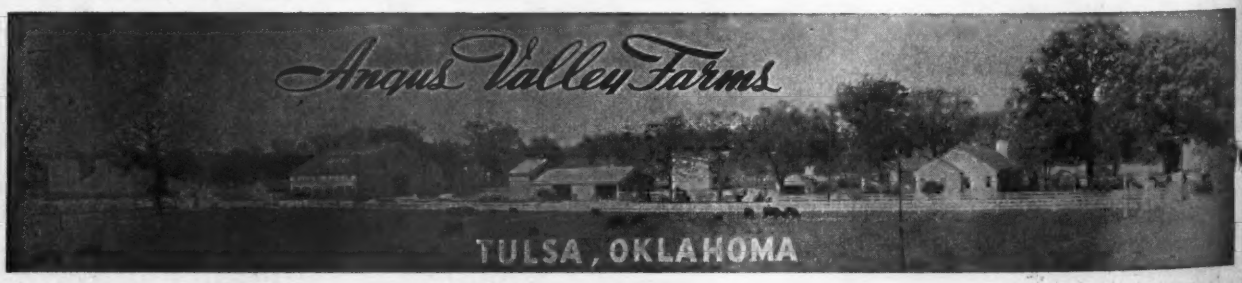
Breeding Tells

5 Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th in our January 27th Sale brought	$22,650.00
1 Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th in our February 4, '47 Sale brought	10,000.00
6 Sons thus sold at auction sold for $32,650.00 and averaged	5,530.00
16 Daughters of "105th" in our January 27, 1948 Sale brought	22,275.00
3 Daughters of "105th" in our February 4, 1947 Sale brought	6,800.00
1 Daughter of "105th" in the 1947 Heart of America Sale (Oct. 21) brought	2,000.00
20 Daughters of "105th" have sold for $31,075.00 and averaged	1,553.00
The first 26 head by "105th" at auction have sold for $63,725.00, averaging	2,451.00

We Maintain "105th" is the Top Breeding Son of "29th"

We are mating Daughters of "105th" to his great stable mate, PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, who is by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Daughters of "144th" will in turn be mated to "105th". Watch for the Story in "Breeding Tells."

The April issue will offer some information on PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th—watch for it. He, too, has a great heritage and we know from his early GET, a Great Future.



JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

Rosemere's 50th Anniversary Sale to be held at the Iowa Farm at Maquoketa, Monday, May 17th, 1948

The First Rosemere Sale Since 1942

Prince Sunbeam 300th 911042

Takes an Important Place in an Already Impressive Battery of Rosemere Sires

A Number of Our 50th Anniversary Sale Females will be Bred to Him

THIS great young Bull was acquired in the recent Sunbeam sale. When we were aware he was to be offered we were determined to get him. We were most anxious to have him for several reasons, the principal ones being that he is only one of three Bulls of the breed, the other two being his full brothers, to have both an International Grand Champion Sire and an International Grand Champion Dam and that he is the son of the great cow, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th which we bred and showed to the International Grand Championship. Always on the lookout for a sire which will work improvement in our herd and one which carries some of our own ROSEMERE breeding combined with another outstanding strain PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th fits perfectly into our long established breeding plan. We do not know of any breeding we would prefer above that of the great Bull BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM who was not only an International Grand Champion but has since been recognized as one of the breed's greatest sires. Then on the Mother's side of PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th we have another of the breed's greatest sires, the sire of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, PRIZEMERE 32d, who was rated the most outstanding sire of all the beef breeds for a period of ten years. The fact that the SUNBEAM herd is using two full brothers to our PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th is a pretty good indication of the high esteem in which this combination of breeding is held in that famous herd.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th takes his place in the ROSEMERE herd with such other highly valued sires as BELCAP E. B., a Denver First Prize Winner and a grandson of PRIZEMERE 32d; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th, a son of Barbara of Rosemere 144th by Eileenmere 61st and sired by Epponian of Rosemere 6th, a full brother to the Mother of the International Grand Champion, Epponian of Rosemere 8th; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 190th, a grandson of the International Grand Champion Epponian of Rosemere 8th and the International Champion Barbara of Rosemere 64th; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 157th by the sire of Champions, Eileenmere 61st and out of a Barbara daughter of Prizemere 32d; ANKONIAN 75th, by the great sire Blackbird Barry and out of Bethel Barbara 12th of the ROSEMERE BARBARA STRAIN.

WE will be proud to show all of these herd sires to those who attend our 50th Anniversary sale at the Iowa Farm on May 17th as well as our great herd of Females which a number of authorities have pronounced the best in the United States. Do not fail to write OTTO V. BATTLES, ROSEMERE FARMS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, at once for the unusual catalog because it will be mailed only on request and more than one thousand requests have already been received.

Other sales which can be conveniently attended in conjunction with our own are: El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, May 15th; Eastern Iowa Breeders' Association, Maquoketa, the Evening of May 17th; and Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa, May 18th.

• • •

Auctioneers:
HAMILTON JAMES, ROY JOHNSTON
FREDDIE CHANDLER

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa — Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County

Yes, we Repeat . . .

Prince Sunbeam 29th

Sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, owned and exhibited by Reverie Knoll Farms.

Is a Prepotent Sire . . .

Not only has "29th" sired a lot of top show and sale cattle, his sons' records in our herd and more so in many others are constantly adding to his greatness. Check the records of the breeders, who are using a "29th" Bull—you'll find that they are proving most satisfactory, and that THEIR respective GET MEETS the DEMANDS of their customers.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**